



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

### Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

### About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

NYPL RESEARCH LIBRARIES



3 3433 05751733 0

\_\_\_\_\_

\* GS

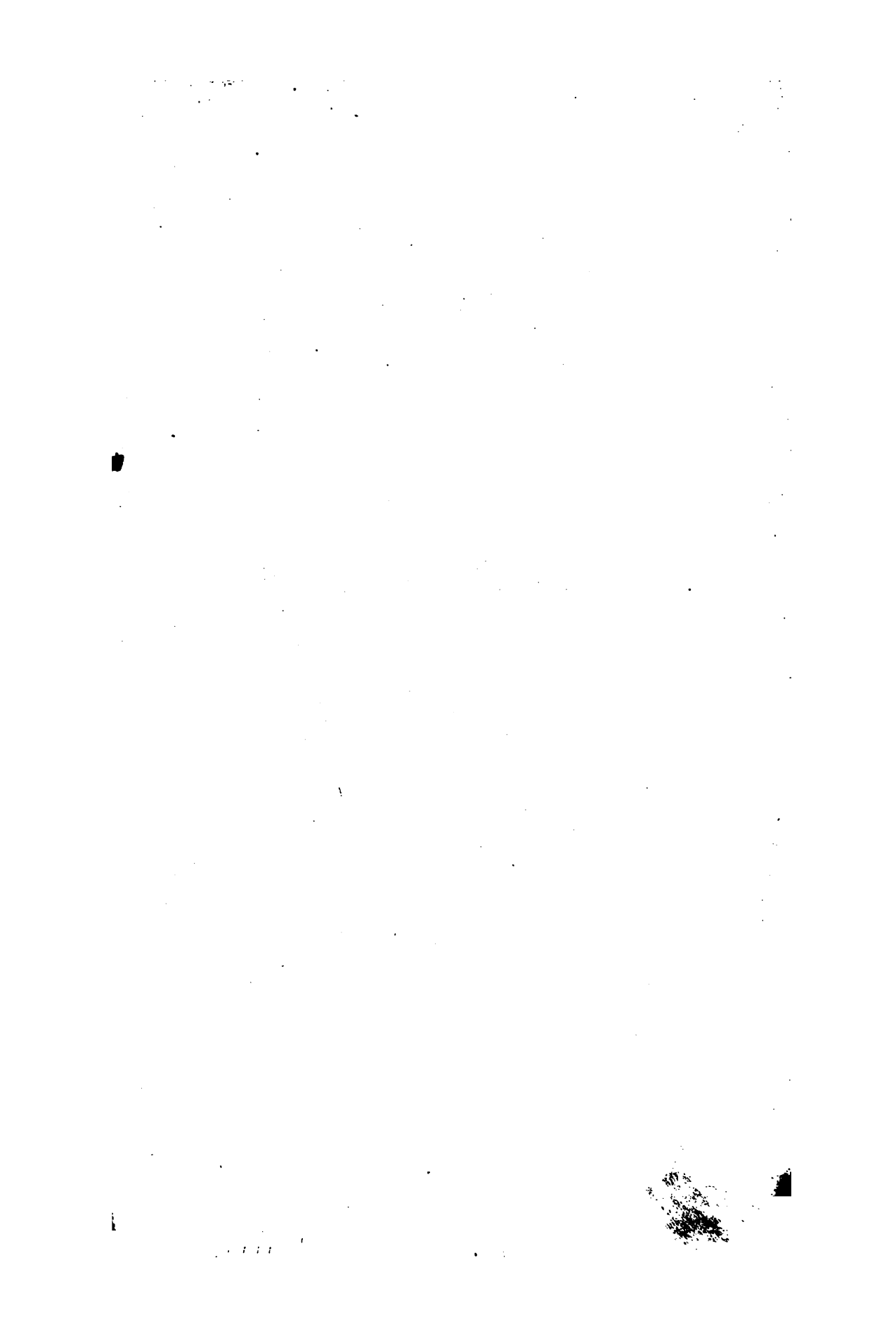
Young













CATALOGUE OF THE BOOKS  
BELONGING TO THE  
YOUNG MEN'S ASSOCIATION,  
OF THE CITY OF CHICAGO.



1





**CATALOGUE OF THE BOOKS**  
**BELONGING TO THE**  
**YOUNG MEN'S ASSOCIATION,**  
**OF THE CITY OF CHICAGO.**

---

ROUNDS & JAMES,  
PRINTERS,  
46 State Street, Chicago.

---

# CATALOGUE OF THE BOOKS

BELONGING TO THE

## YOUNG MEN'S ASSOCIATION,

OF THE CITY OF CHICAGO.

### Volume I.

CONTAINING THE TITLES ADDED FROM THE FOUNDATION OF THE  
LIBRARY TO APRIL 1<sup>st</sup>, 1865, TOGETHER WITH AN  
ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO THE WHOLE.

---

COMPILED BY

JOHN M. HORTON, Librarian.

---

CHICAGO:  
PRINTED FOR THE YOUNG MEN'S ASSOCIATION.  
.....  
1865.

- P



## CONTENTS.

---

	PAGE
INTRODUCTION, . . . . .	VII
ACT OF INCORPORATION, . . . . .	XI
BY-LAWS, . . . . .	XIII
PRESIDENTS OF THE ASSOCIATION, . . . . .	XXII
LIFE MEMBERS, . . . . .	XXIII
HONORARY MEMBERS, . . . . .	XXIV
SYNOPSIS, . . . . .	XXV
BIBLIOGRAPHY, . . . . .	1
CATALOGUE, . . . . .	2
INDEX, . . . . .	197



## INTRODUCTION.

---

A brief sketch of the foundation and history of the Young Men's Association of the City of Chicago may not be an inappropriate introduction to this volume.

On the evening of the 30th of January, in the year 1841, WALTER L. NEWBERRY, Esq., HON. MARK SKINNER, HON. HUGH T. DICKEY, PETER PAGE, Esq., WALTER S. GURNEE, Esq., WILLIAM L. CHURCH Esq., and a number of other citizens, convened at the Common Council Rooms of this city, to establish a Reading Room, and organize a Young Men's Association.

WALTER L. NEWBERRY, Esq., presided, and J. W. UNDERWOOD, Esq., and PETER PAGE, Esq., were secretaries.

Resolutions were adopted expressing the objects of the meeting, and pledging those present to the support of the enterprise.

A Committee, of which the HON. MARK SKINNER was Chairman, was appointed to solicit subscriptions, and to draft a Constitution.

At a subsequent meeting, on the evening of the 6th of February, 1841, a Constitution was adopted, in which the objects of the Association were declared to be, "To establish and maintain a Reading Room and Library; to procure literary and scientific Lecturers; and to promote the intellectual improvement of its members."

WALTER L. NEWBERRY, Esq., was chosen *President*; HON. MARK SKINNER, *Vice-President*; HON. HUGH T. DICKEY, *Corresponding Secretary*; LEROY M. BOYCE, *Recording Secretary*; WALTER VAIL, Esq., *Treasurer*. The Managers were CHARLES H. STARKWEATHER, PETER PAGE, WALTER S. GURNEE, FRANCIS HOWE, NORMAN B. JUDD, WILLIAM L. CHURCH, and CHARLES STURTEVANT.

A code of By-Laws was subsequently adopted, which has been at various times modified and amended, and as now existing is presented in this volume.

A Reading Room, on the north-west corner of Lake and Clark streets, was leased, at a rental of \$125 per annum, and fitted up under the supervision of PETER PAGE, Esq., and was supplied with the principal Newspapers and Periodicals published at the time.

The nucleus for a Library was provided by a selection of books presented by Walter L. Newberry, Esq., on the 24th of April, 1841, which was immediately increased by generous donations by Messrs. S. Lisle Smith, William B. Ogden, W. H. Clark, and Dr. S. Sawyer, and by other citizens and members of the Association.

Thus, by such men, and for such objects, the Association was formed. In the winter after its organization, the first Lecture was delivered before the Association, by Wm. H. Brown, Esq., and during the same season lectures were delivered by Dr. Brainard, and others.



The Association afterwards occupied more commodious and pleasant rooms in the "Old Saloon Building," on the corner of Lake and Clark streets.

From this building the Library was subsequently removed to Warner's Block, on Randolph street. The rooms on the third floor of the building were occupied by the Association until more desirable accommodations were secured in the brick block No. 95 Washington street. Here it remained until another removal was made to the rooms now occupied by the Association in Portland Block.

An Act of Incorporation was procured from the Legislature, in January, 1851.

About the time of its incorporation, a fresh impulse was given to the Association, and a steadily increasing interest was awakened in all its departments.

An excellent course of Lectures was given by prominent citizens of Chicago during the winter of 1850-51. Since that time, the Association has enjoyed the services of the best Lecturers in the country. The Library has gradually grown; and the Reading Rooms have been daily visited by large numbers of our citizens.

In 1858, Thomas B. Bryan, Esq., donated \$250 to the Association, to be funded, and invested in such a manner that the income therefrom should provide a life membership annually to the highest and most meritorious graduate of the High School of Chicago. The fund was accepted by the Association on these conditions, and has been the means of bestowing a life membership upon the person entitled thereto, each year since the date of the gift.

From the annual reports for the year ending 25th March, A. D. 1865, it appears that the number of persons who were entitled to the privileges of the Association during the year, was 1659, as follows: life members 157; honorary members 16; lady members 184; annual paying members 1,352.

The number of books in the Library at the time of the publication of the last Catalogue, as shown by the report of the Executive Committee for that year (1859), was 6,410, and as shown by the reports of the five succeeding years:

					VOLS.
Number added during the year ending March, 1860.....					450
do do do do 1861.....					860
do do do do 1862.....					836
do do do do 1863.....					708
do do do do 1864.....					451

Making a total of..... 9,210

The inventory of the Library which was made at the beginning of last year for the purpose of this Catalogue, showed only 7,089 volumes in the Library at that time, leaving a deficiency, as compared with the official reports above referred to, of 2,121 volumes.

This discrepancy is overwhelming, and a most striking commentary on the management of the affairs of the Association in some of the past years, and should stand a warning to all future boards of management.

With a steady adherence to the card and fine system, so successfully inaugurated by the last Board, it is believed that no further irregularities of this startling character will occur.

During the last year, ending March 25, 1865, 39,381 books were delivered to 1,181 members. The average number delivered each day was 177. The average number of books in circulation at one time during the same year was about 1,200.

The Library contained, March 25, 1865, 8,092 volumes, beside a great number of pamphlets, periodicals, maps and charts.

Heretofore Boards of Management have experienced great embarrassment in making systematic additions to the Library in its several departments, and have been, in the main, dependent for guidance on actual inspection of the shelves to discover deficiencies. This volume will render a consistent system as easy in the future, as it has been difficult in the past.

The last Catalogue was published in 1859. It was a list of books, under brief titles, alphabetically arranged in nineteen classes. So long as the Librarian who prepared it remained in charge of the Library, to give supplementary information, it served a limited purpose, but in a year or two ceased to be of any practical value.

This volume is comprehensive in its classification, following the most approved methods. There are five general divisions: Religion, Jurisprudence, Sciences and Arts, Belles Lettres, and History, preceded by Bibliography, each subdivided into appropriate heads, under which the books are entered, with full titles, with a general index of Authors, Translators, Annotators, and all important words in every title, referring by page to the body of the Catalogue, where all other works upon the same subject, contained in the Library, may be found.

When the Library outgrows this volume, a second can be made, containing a general index to both volumes, and thereafter continued, on the same plan, as rapidly as and to any extent which the Library may ever demand.

The Committee to whom the supervision of the preparation and publication of this volume was intrusted, hope that the judgment of those who have occasion for its use will be favorable to the result of their labors, now offered in this form.

CHARLES H. CRAM,	}	<i>Committee.</i>
U. H. CROSBY,		
HENRY M. SHEPARD,		



# ACT OF INCORPORATION.

---

## AN ACT

TO INCORPORATE THE YOUNG MEN'S ASSOCIATION OF THE CITY OF CHICAGO.

SECTION 1. *Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly*, That the members of the YOUNG MEN'S ASSOCIATION of the city of Chicago, and all persons who shall hereafter become associated with them, are hereby constituted a body politic and corporate, by the name of the "YOUNG MEN'S ASSOCIATION OF THE CITY OF CHICAGO," and by that name shall have perpetual succession, with power to make, have and use a common seal, and the same to alter and renew at pleasure, to contract and be contracted with, sue and be sued, implead and be impleaded, answer and be answered unto, in all courts of competent jurisdiction, and shall have all other powers and privileges necessary to fulfil the objects of their incorporation.

§ 2. The objects of said corporation shall be, to establish and maintain a reading room and library, and to procure literary and scientific lectures, and to promote the intellectual improvement of its members.

§ 3. The officers of said corporation shall be: a President, two Vice-Presidents, Corresponding Secretary, Recording Secretary, Treasurer and seven Managers. They shall be chosen annually by ballot, by the members of the corporation, and the persons receiving a majority of the votes of the members present shall be declared elected, and shall hold their respective offices for one year, or until their successors shall be appointed. The above named officers shall compose the Executive Committee.

\*§ 4. There shall be an annual meeting of the corporation on the first Saturday of February, in each and every year, for the purpose of electing officers, hearing the report of the Executive Committee, and transacting all other necessary business.

§ 5. Said corporation shall have the power to define the duties of its officers, appoint such committees, and adopt such by-laws as may be necessary for its government, the management of its concerns, and the fulfillment of its objects; and shall be competent in law and equity to take to itself, in its corporate name, real, personal or mixed property, by gift, grant, bargain and sale, conveyance, will, devise or bequest of any person or persons whomsoever, and the same estate to grant, bargain, sell, convey, demise, let, or place out at any interest, or otherwise dispose of the same for the use of said corporation, in such manner as shall seem most beneficial thereto.

§ 6. Said corporation may require bond and satisfactory security of its Treasurer, for the faithful performance of his duties as such officer.

§ 7. The Constitution and By-Laws now adopted by said Association shall continue in force until the next annual meeting of said Association after the passage of this act; and all personal property and effects of whatever kind or description, now held by said Association, or any person or persons in trust therefor, shall, by virtue of this act, vest in and become the property of the corporation hereby created, and may be sued for and recovered in the name of said corporation.

§ 8. The Association hereby incorporated shall have power and authority, and are hereby authorized to purchase real estate or other property, in the city of Chicago, not exceeding the capital stock created at such times as it may be determined by the Executive Committee aforesaid, to create a capital stock as in this act provided, for the purpose of erecting necessary buildings for the permanent occupation of the Association, reading room, library and lecture room.

---

\*§ 4 has been amended—see the amendment on page 12.

§ 9. For the purpose of purchasing such real estate, and erection of permanent buildings as aforesaid thereon, the said Executive Committee are hereby authorized and empowered, at such times as they may think proper, by resolution to that effect, entered upon the record of their proceedings, to create a capital stock of twenty thousand dollars, divided into shares of fifty dollars each, with the privilege at any time thereafter of increasing the same to fifty thousand dollars, if such amount shall by them be deemed necessary for the purposes aforesaid, upon publishing twenty-five days' notice of such resolution in one of the daily newspapers printed in the city of Chicago; at the expiration of which time books shall be opened for the subscription of said stock, at the reading rooms of the Association, by THOMAS HOYNE, WILLIAM T. BARNON, GEORGE MANIEN, WILLIAM E. DOUGERT, JAMES H. REES, and H. G. SHUMWAY, who are hereby constituted a committee to open said books, and solicit subscriptions to said stock, and the same shall be payable in such instalments, and at such times, and subject to such forfeitures, as shall be prescribed by said Executive Committee.

§ 10. After all said capital stock so created as aforesaid shall have been subscribed, a meeting of all the stockholders and members of the Association shall be called by the said stock committee, who shall require a payment of five dollars on each one hundred dollars of stock in cash, at the time of said meeting, from each subscriber of stock, on the amount subscribed for by him; and a new election of officers shall then take place, who shall hold their offices until the next and ensuing regular election; and at such election, and all elections thereafter held, each member of the Association shall be entitled to one vote, and each stock holder to one vote for each and every share of stock he may hold; and a majority of all the votes cast shall be required to make an election: *Provided*, That no stockholder shall be entitled to vote at such elections who may be in arrears for his payment of the instalment required or called for on his stock; and no member of the Association shall vote, unless he has first paid up his regular annual and quarterly dues to the Association.

§ 11. As soon as said stock is subscribed, the said Executive Committee shall have power to borrow any sum or sums of money, not exceeding the amount of said capital stock, to secure the early completion of said buildings, and for this purpose they are hereby authorized to issue bonds therefor, and pledge all property, real or personal, owned by said Association for the repayment thereof.

§ 12. This act shall be a public act, and as such shall be received in all courts, and receive a construction favorable to the accomplishment of its objects.

§ 13. Persons not stockholders may become members, on payment of such dues as may be fixed upon by the Executive Committee, from time to time.

§ 14. After the payment of all expenses of the Association, in keeping up the lecture room, library and reading rooms, in such manner as the Executive Committee shall think proper, and after said buildings are erected for the use of the Association, then the overplus arising from rents or profits of any such real estate or buildings owned by the Association, or purchased or erected as aforesaid, shall be divided annually, *pro rata*, among the stockholders of said Association, according to the amount of the stock held by them respectively.

§ 15. This act shall take effect from and after its passage.

Approved, January 30, 1851.

## ACT TO AMEND.

1. See Records of meetings of December 30, 1854.

An Act to amend an Act entitled "An Act to incorporate the Young Men's Association of the City of Chicago."

§ 1. Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly, that section four of the act entitled "An Act to incorporate the Young Men's Association of the City of Chicago," be amended so as to read as follows: There shall be an annual meeting of the corporation on the fourth Saturday of March, in each and every year, for the purpose of electing officers, hearing the report of the Executive Committee, and transacting all other necessary business."

§ 2. This act to take effect from and after its passage. *Approved, February 9, 1855.*

B Y - L A W S

OF THE

YOUNG MEN'S ASSOCIATION,

OF THE CITY OF CHICAGO,

ADOPTED JUNE, A. D. 1860,

WITH

AMENDMENTS SUBSEQUENT THERETO AND PREVIOUS TO MARCH 25, A. D. 1865.

---

OF MEMBERS.

1. Any resident of Cook county, of the age of fourteen years and upwards, may become a member of this Association, on election by the Executive Committee thereof, and the payment to its Treasurer of the initiation fee and annual dues for one year. *Provided*, That all applications for membership shall be accompanied by the initiation fee and annual dues for one year, in advance, or by a certificate from the Librarian or Treasurer, showing that the applicant has actually paid such sums into the Association.
2. By vote of the Executive Committee, any person may become a life member of the Association, upon payment of fifty dollars to the Treasurer.
3. Upon nomination by the Executive Committee, the Association, at any regular meeting thereof, may elect honorary members of the Association.
4. Life and honorary members are entitled to all the privileges of membership. *Provided*, That no honorary member, as such, shall be entitled to vote for the election of officers of the Association.
5. A catalogue of the members of the Association, including life and honorary members thereof, shall be kept by the Librarian, which shall include, in addition to the name of each member, the date of his becoming connected with the Association, and of the cessation of such connection by death, withdrawal or otherwise.

OF NON-RESIDENTS.

1. Any non-resident may be introduced to the Association by a member thereof, by the entry of the name and place of residence of the person to introduced, in the register next hereinafter provided, together with the name of the member so introducing, after which such non-resident shall be entitled to admission to the reading room for the period of one month.
2. A register shall be provided by the Executive Committee, and placed in the exclusive charge of the Librarian, for the entry therein by him of the names and places of residence of non-residents introduced as provided in the foregoing regulation, together with the name of the member introducing the same, and the Librarian

shall in no case allow said register to be under the control or entries to be made therein by any other person than himself or assistant.

#### OF FEES AND DUES.

1. The initiation fee to be paid to the Treasurer on becoming a member of the Association, shall be two dollars.

2. Every member (life and honorary members excepted) shall pay to the Treasurer, as dues, three dollars annually in advance.

3. The fiscal year of the Association shall commence at the close of the fourth Saturday of March in each year, and continue until the close of the fourth Saturday of March next following.

#### OF MEETINGS.

1. Meetings of the Association shall be held at the rooms thereof on the evenings of the fourth Saturday of the months of March, June, September and December of each year, for the transaction of such business as may come before the Association, when reports may be made from the Executive Committee and the sub-committees thereof, if deemed expedient by the Executive Committee, provided, however, that such reports must be made at the meeting on the fourth Saturday of March.

2. A meeting of the Association shall be held on the evening of the third Saturday of March of each year, for the selection of the inspectors of election hereinafter provided, and the transaction of such other business as may come before the Association.

3. Special meetings of the Association may be held whenever the President shall see fit to call the same; and he shall call such meetings whenever thereto requested by three members of the Executive Committee or fifteen members of the Association, and whenever the same may be rendered necessary to carry into effect any of the by-laws or the provisions thereof.

4. Notice shall be given of all meetings of the Association, by advertisement in a daily newspaper or newspapers published in the City of Chicago, for three days preceding such meeting.

#### OF ELECTION OF OFFICERS.

1. There shall be an election of the officers of the Association annually, on the fourth Saturday of March, at the rooms of the Association, or such other place as the Executive Committee shall direct; and notice of the time and place of such election, signed by the President and Recording Secretary of the Association, shall be published at least three consecutive days immediately preceding the same in two or more of the daily newspapers of the City of Chicago.

2. All members of the Association (honorary members excepted) shall be entitled to vote at the election of officers of the Association, excepting such as shall be indebted to the Association for fees, dues, penalties or fines, or as shall have books out of the library which have been detained longer than three months.

3. At the meeting of the Association on the third Saturday of March of each year, a Board of Inspectors, consisting of three members, shall be chosen by ballot, which Board shall, between the time of their choice and the opening of the polls on the day of election, appoint two poll clerks.

4. The Board of Inspectors shall take charge of the ballot-box and receive the votes at the election, and shall decide upon the right to vote of all persons offering so to do, subject, however, to an appeal from such decision to the committee on contested elections and the Association, to be prosecuted in the manner prescribed in case of contested elections.

5. Each of the poll clerks shall keep a correct register of the persons who shall vote at the election.

6. On the day of election, and before the opening of the polls, the Librarian shall furnish to the Board of Inspectors a correct list of the life and honorary members of the Association, alphabetically arranged.

7. No person (life members excepted) shall be permitted to vote at such election unless he shall present to the Board of Inspectors, at the time he offers to vote, a certificate signed by the chairman of the Finance Committee of the Executive Committee, that he has paid his fees and dues in full for the ensuing year, and all fines and penalties, if any, imposed upon him under the by-laws of the Association, up to the time of such election; and no such certificate of the payment of fees, dues, fines and penalties shall be made out within twenty-four hours of the opening of the polls on the day of election, nor shall any such certificate be issued to any person whose name

does not appear upon the record of the Executive Committee as elected a member of the Association.

8. The method of voting shall be by ballot, which ballot shall be folded by the voter and delivered to one of the inspectors of election, who shall, without unfolding or opening the same in any manner, deposit said ballot in the ballot-box, but no ballot shall be received or counted unless the same is written or printed upon white paper, without any marks or figures thereon intended to distinguish one ballot from another.

9. The Inspectors of Election, after the polls are closed, shall proceed to canvass the votes polled, by first counting the whole number of ballots in the box, without unfolding the same; if the ballots shall be found to exceed the number of names entered on each of the poll lists, they shall be replaced in the box, and one of the Inspectors shall openly draw out and destroy so many ballots unopened as shall be equal to such excess, and the ballots and poll lists being made to agree, the Inspectors shall proceed to count said votes, (blank votes included,) and report the same to the Association; *Provided*, that if in making such count two or more ballots shall be found fraudulently folded together, they shall all be rejected as if the same had never been deposited in the ballot-box.

10. The registers of the votes kept by the poll clerks, as hereinbefore provided, shall be left in the hands of the Librarian, subject to the examination, in his presence, of any member of the Association, for the period of one week after such election, and shall immediately thereafter be deposited in the archives of the Association.

11. The Executive Committee shall appoint, at their last meeting preceding the annual election, a committee on contested elections for the ensuing year, to consist of three members, but no member of the Executive Committee shall be appointed on such committee.

12. The validity of the election of the officers of the Association, or either of them, may be contested by any member of the Association who voted at such election, within the week immediately succeeding the same, by complaint in writing to the committee on contested elections, setting forth the grounds upon which such election is contested, and said committee shall thereupon give notice to the parties interested and appoint a hearing on such application, when proofs and argument shall be submitted thereon; and thereupon said committee shall determine the validity of the grounds so presented, subject, however, to an appeal to the Association, a meeting of which shall be called within one week after such appeal is taken, to which said committee shall report the said complaint, proofs and decision thereon, and the Association at such meeting or adjournment thereof shall finally decide the questions involved therein.

13. The appeal last hereinbefore provided, shall be taken within one week after the parties interested receive information of the decision of the committee on contested elections in the premises, by notice in writing served upon all the members of said committee by the party desiring to appeal, and it shall be the duty of the committee upon making any such decision to give notice thereof to the parties interested within three days after the same is made.

14. In case of contested elections, the Executive Committee, who may be declared elected at the annual election, shall hold their respective offices from the time of the declaration of such election until the same are filled by subsequent election, although it may have been finally decided by the committee on contested elections, or, in case of appeal, by the Association, that the election by which they or any of them hold their seats is invalid, unless such decision should be that any other candidate or candidates who were voted for at such election were legally elected, in which case such person or persons so decided to be legally elected shall take seats as officers of the Association in place of the *de facto* occupants thereof.

15. In all cases where the election of any officer or officers shall be contested and thereupon declared invalid by the committee on contested elections, or by the Association on appeal, the Executive Committee shall thereupon order a new election to be held on the Saturday succeeding such decision, providing three days notice may be given thereof, and if not, then the Saturday thereafter, and notice shall be published of such election, and said election conducted in accordance with the by-laws of the Association on the subject of elections; and the officers chosen at such election shall hold their offices until the next annual election, or until their successors are elected.

16. In all cases of failure to elect at the annual election all or any portion of the Executive Committee, the Committee for the preceding year shall hold office until the election of the full board of their successors: and a new election shall, in case of such failure to elect, be had on the Saturday succeeding the fourth Saturday of March; and if such failure continues, then on succeeding Saturdays thereafter until a choice is effected, unless otherwise ordered by the Association.



17. If any vacancy occur in the Board of Inspectors, they shall give notice thereof to the Executive Committee, who shall thereupon fill the same, and should said Committee neglect to supply said vacancy, within a reasonable time after notice given thereof, the Board of Inspectors shall fill the same.

18. The polls at said election shall be kept open from nine o'clock A. M. to seven o'clock P. M., when the same shall be closed, and the inspectors thereupon proceed to canvass the votes and make report thereof to the Association on the evening of the same day, unless otherwise ordered.

19. In case of a disagreement between the Inspectors in canvassing the votes, they shall report the same and the causes thereof to the Association, together with the state of the vote; and no person shall be deemed elected an officer of the Association until the report of the Inspectors of election to that effect shall have been adopted by the Association.

#### DUTIES OF THE SEVERAL OFFICERS.

1. The President shall preside at the meetings of the Association, in accordance with the rules and orders hereinafter prescribed.

2. He shall call special meetings of the Association at any time he may see fit, and also when required to do so by any three members of the Executive Committee, or any fifteen members of the Association, and whenever an appeal is taken from the decision of the Committee on Contested Elections, as provided by the by-laws on that subject.

3. He shall also, at the regular meetings of the Association, and at such other times as he shall deem proper, communicate to the Association or the Executive Committee such matters and make such suggestions relative to the affairs of the Association as may in his opinion tend to promote its prosperity and welfare. It shall also, be the duty of the President, or, in case of his inability or absence, then of the Vice Presidents in their order, to attend at the Library at least one hour every Saturday, for the purpose of meeting members of the Association and reviewing the general management of the affairs of the Library, notice of which hour shall be posted in some conspicuous place in the Library rooms.

4. In case of the death, absence, or inability to act, of the President, the Vice Presidents in their order, shall discharge the duties of the office; and in the absence of the President and Vice Presidents, the Executive Committee shall appoint some person who shall perform the duties of the office for the time being.

5. The Recording Secretary shall keep a record of the proceedings of the Association; he shall also be the Recording Secretary of the Executive Committee, keep a record of their transactions, and perform such other duties as may be assigned to him by the Executive Committee.

6. The Corresponding Secretary shall, under the direction of the Executive Committee, receive and answer all communications addressed to the Association, and perform such other duties as the Executive Committee may require, or as are prescribed by any of the by-laws.

7. The Treasurer shall receive all sums due the Association, and all donations in money made for its benefit, and shall pay out the same under the direction of the Executive Committee, upon drafts made upon him, signed by the Recording Secretary and countersigned by the President, and not otherwise. He shall keep an account of all receipts and disbursements, and report the same to the Executive Committee at the first regular meeting each month. He shall also, upon entering on his office, execute a bond with two sufficient sureties to the Association for the faithful performance of his duties, in such penal sum as the Executive Committee shall prescribe.

8. The Recording Secretary shall sign no draft upon the Treasurer, nor shall the same be countersigned by the President, until the voucher for the amount drawn shall be placed in the hands of the Secretary, duly certified by the chairman of the Finance Committee to be correct, and all vouchers shall be preserved by the Secretary until the termination of his term of office, when they shall be filed in the archives of the Association in charge of the Librarian, and a certificate of that fact given to the Secretary, signed by the chairman of the Finance Committee.

9. The Librarian shall attend at the rooms of the Association daily, (Sundays and Thursday evenings excepted,) from nine o'clock A. M. to nine P. M., and shall have charge of the library, reading-room, and property of the Association; shall keep a register of all its books, maps, charts, &c., with the names of donors in cases of presentation, as well as the catalogue of the members of the Association and the register of non-residents introduced, as hereinbefore provided, and perform such other cognate duties as may be required of him by the Executive Committee.

10. The Librarian may receive initiation fees, annual dues, fines and penalties from members, and shall keep an account thereof which he shall render to the Treasurer on the first of each and every month, and at the same time pay over the amounts so received by him.

#### RULES AND ORDERS.

1. At the hour named as the time of meeting, the Association shall be called to order and the minutes of the last meeting shall be read, and any mistakes or omissions therein corrected.

2. The President shall preside at the meetings of the Association; shall preserve order and decorum; may speak to points of order in preference to other members, but not more than once unless by leave, and shall decide all questions of order, subject to an appeal to the Association by any member.

3. In case of an equal division of the members of the Association voting at a meeting thereof upon any question thereat submitted, the President shall give the casting vote, and he shall also be required to vote whenever his vote, if given to the minority, will make the division equal, and in case of such equal division the question shall be lost.

4. The President may vote on any question as a member of the Association, and in such case he shall not have right to a casting vote; and if he votes as a member, and there is an equal division of votes, the question shall be lost.

5. The President shall rise to put a question or to address the Association, but may read sitting.

6. He shall put the previous question in the following form: "Shall the main question be now put?" and all further debate on the subject shall be suspended, unless the motion for the previous question shall not be sustained; and a call for a division of the question shall be in order after the main question has been ordered to be put. While a motion for the previous question is pending, a motion to lay on the table shall be decided without debate. After the adoption of the previous question, the vote shall forthwith be taken upon amendments reported by a committee upon pending amendments, and then upon the main question.

7. Questions shall be distinctly put in this form, to wit: "As many as are of opinion that (as the question may be) say Aye;" and after the affirmative voice is expressed, "As many as are of the contrary opinion, say No." If the President doubt, or a division be called for, the meeting shall divide; those in the affirmative of the question shall first rise from their seats, and afterwards those in the negative. If the President still doubt, or tellers be required by at least six members, the President shall name two members, one from each side, to tell the members in the affirmative and negative; which being reported, he shall rise and state the result to the meeting.

8. When two or more persons rise at the same time, the President shall name the member who shall speak first.

9. All committees, except such as the Association shall from time to time determine to select by ballot, shall be nominated by the President, unless a majority of the members shall be in favor of a nomination by the Association, in which case the nomination shall be so made.

10. Every question of order which shall be decided on appeal shall be entered on the records of the Association with the decision thereon.

11. In the absence of the Vice-Presidents, the President, if he desires to leave the chair during the progress of a meeting of the Association, shall have the right to name a member to perform its duties while he is absent, but such substitution shall not extend beyond an adjournment.

12. No member shall speak without first rising and addressing the President, nor interrupt another while speaking, except to call to order or to correct a mistake; and any member called to order shall immediately resume his seat, unless permitted by the President or the Association to proceed.

13. No member shall speak more than twice to the same question without leave of the Association, unless he be the mover, proposer, or introducer of the matter pending, in which case he shall be permitted to speak in reply, but not until every member choosing to speak shall have spoken.

14. All motions, notices and resolutions shall be reduced to writing if desired by the President or any member, endorsed with the name of the person making, giving or introducing the same, and delivered to the Secretary before being considered.

15. No motion shall be received or considered by the Association until seconded; and after a motion is stated or read by the President, seconded, and reduced to writing, if required, it shall be deemed to be in the possession of the Association and shall be disposed of by vote; but any motion may be withdrawn by the mover at any time

before a decision or amendment, except a motion to reconsider, which shall only be withdrawn by consent of the Association.

16. If the question under debate comprehends several propositions, in substance so distinct that one being taken away a substantive proposition shall remain for decision, any member may insist upon a division of the question.

17. When a motion has been once made and carried in the affirmative or negative, it shall be in order for any member who voted thereon in the majority to move a reconsideration thereof, at the same or the succeeding meeting, but a motion to reconsider shall be entertained but once on the same question, nor shall the vote be reconsidered when a motion for reconsideration has been decided.

18. When a question is pending, no motion shall be received but

- 1st. To adjourn.
- 2d. To lay on the table.
- 3d. For the previous question.
- 4th. To postpone to a day certain.
- 5th. To commit or amend.
- 6th. To postpone indefinitely.

Which several motions shall have precedence in the order in which they are arranged; provided, however, that no motion to postpone to a day certain, to commit, or postpone indefinitely, being decided, shall be again allowed at the same meeting and at the same stage of the pending proposition.

19. A motion to adjourn shall be always in order, and this motion and the motion to lie on the table shall be decided without debate.

20. At each regular meeting of the Association, after the minutes of the last meeting shall have been read and approved, the order of business shall be as follows:

1. Report of the Executive Committee.
2. Reports of other Committees.
3. Unfinished business.
4. Business noticed for the meeting.
5. Miscellaneous business.

Provided, that at the annual meeting of the Association, the report of the Board of Inspectors of Election may be received at any time that such report is ready to be presented after the report of the Executive Committee; and all questions as to priority of business shall be decided by the presiding officer without debate.

21. Reports of committees shall be made in writing, and in case of unanimous agreement thereto, signed by the chairman thereof, but otherwise by those members of the committee making the same.

22. The rules of parliamentary practice comprised in Cushing's Manual shall govern the Association in all cases to which they are applicable and in which they are not inconsistent with the foregoing rules and orders.

#### OF THE LIBRARY.

1. A Librarian shall be annually appointed by the Executive Committee to take charge of the Library and perform the duties in relation thereto and otherwise prescribed by the by-laws.

2. An Assistant Librarian may be employed by the Executive Committee whenever they shall deem it necessary so to do.

3. The rules of the Library shall be as follows:

1. The Library shall be kept open every day (Sundays and Thursday evenings excepted) from 9 o'clock, A. M., to 9 o'clock, P. M.

2. No book or periodical shall be taken from the Library until the words "Young Men's Association of Chicago," have been written or stamped on the title page.

3. No periodical shall be taken from the Library until the succeeding number shall have been received.

4. Members may draw from the Library one volume if it be a folio or quarto, two volumes of one set of books, which are of octavo size, or two volumes of a smaller size. But no member shall be allowed to take more than one new book or publication at a time, until four months after the same has been placed in the Library. No person drawing books from the Library on the account of another, shall be allowed to take more than one book at a time for his own use on such account. No greater number of books shall be taken at one time by the same member, except by permission of the Library Committee.

5. Every member may detain each book delivered as aforesaid, if it be a folio or quarto, three weeks, if an octavo or of less size, two weeks, except new publications, which shall not be detained longer than one week, nor be re-drawn, until they have

been in the Library four months; and any member detaining a book longer than the time specified, shall forfeit and pay, for each volume so detained, five cents for every two days or part thereof.

6. No book shall be reserved by the Librarian for any member.

7. The Librarian shall report in writing to the Library Committee the name of any member who has detained a book six weeks over the time specified, and said committee shall thereupon notify such member, in writing, to return the same within two days; and in default thereof the delinquent shall be deprived of all the privileges of membership, and measures be taken by said committee at once to recover the value of the book so detained by him.

8. Members who shall deface any book belonging to the Library shall forfeit such sum as the Library Committee shall assess for such damage.

9. No member shall be permitted to take books from the Library while he is indebted to the Association for annual dues, or any portion thereof, or while any penalties inflicted or fines imposed upon him by and under the by-laws remain unpaid; and the Librarian shall be held to a rigid enforcement of this rule.

10. No member shall be permitted to take books from the Library without the knowledge and consent of the Librarian.

11. The Library Committee shall designate such books as are not to be taken from the Library.

12. The Librarian shall keep a record of all books taken from the Library, including the name, number and size thereof, and the date when the same are taken.

13. Any lady, resident of Cook county, may become entitled to the use of the Library and reading rooms of the Association, upon payment of three dollars per year in advance, or at the same rate for any period less than a year.

#### OF THE READING ROOM.

1. The Librarian shall have charge of the reading room, and the newspapers, periodicals, and other property pertaining thereto, and shall enforce the by-laws in relation to the same, subject to the direction of the Executive Committee and the sub-committee thereof on periodicals and newspapers.

2. No person shall be allowed access to the reading room except members of the Association and non-residents who have been introduced to the Association, as provided by the by-laws on that subject.

3. No member shall be allowed the privileges of the reading room who is indebted to the Association for the annual dues, or any portion thereof, or while any penalties inflicted or fines imposed upon him by and under the by-laws remain unpaid.

4. Members who shall mutilate any newspaper or periodical belonging to the Association, or remove the same from the files, shall forfeit such sum as the committee on periodicals and newspapers shall assess for such damage.

#### OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

1. The Executive Committee shall meet at the rooms of the Association every other Saturday evening, unless otherwise ordered, at such hour as may be deemed expedient by the President.

2. The Committee shall be called to order at the hour named as the time of meeting, and the roll be called, and, a majority being present, the minutes of the last meeting shall be read, to the end that any mistakes or omissions therein may be corrected; and if a majority of the members do not attend at the time and place of meeting, those present shall have the power to adjourn to such time as they shall see fit, not exceeding two weeks.

3. After the calling of the roll and reading of the minutes, the order of business shall be as follows:

1. The proposal of persons for admission to membership in the Association.

2. Reports of Standing Committees.

3. Reports of Select Committees.

4. Communications from officers.

5. Unfinished business.

6. Business noticed for the meeting.

7. Miscellaneous business.

And all questions as to priority of business shall be decided by the chair without debate.

4. The rules and orders of the Association shall be the rules and orders at the meetings of the Executive Committee, as far as the same are applicable.

6. The President shall have power to call special meetings of the Executive Committee.

8. At the request of any member, the yeas and nays shall be taken on the passage of any proposition pending before the Committee, and the vote recorded in the minutes.

7. At the first or second meeting of the Executive Committee for the year, following the annual election of officers, or in case of failure to elect at such annual election, then the first or second meeting of the Executive Committee after such election is had, the President shall appoint the following Standing Committees, to consist of three members each, except the Library Committee, which shall consist of five:

1. A Library Committee.
2. A Committee on lectures.
3. A Committee on donations and subscriptions.
4. A Committee on rooms and fixtures.
5. A Committee on law.
6. A Committee on periodicals and newspapers.
7. A Committee on finance.

Which several committees shall perform such duties as may be necessarily incident to the purposes of their appointment, and as may be required of them by the Executive Committee.

8. The Executive Committee shall have power to fill any vacancy that may exist in the officers of the Association, provided that such vacancy shall not be filled until at least one week after it occurs.

9. The Executive Committee shall make such arrangements for the delivery of lectures before the Association as they shall deem necessary and proper.

10. The Executive Committee shall have power to take such measures and employ such assistance for the collection of the revenue of the Association as they shall deem expedient.

11. If any member of the Executive Committee shall absent himself from the regular meetings of the Committee twice in one month, without sufficient explanation, he shall be requested by the Recording Secretary to attend said meetings or resign his office, and in default of such resignation his office may be declared vacated, at the option of the Executive Committee.

#### OF SUSPENSION AND AMENDMENT OF BY-LAWS.

The by-laws may be suspended at any regular meeting of the Association, by vote of the majority of the members present, and may be amended or rescinded by like majority vote, provided notice of the intention to submit the motion for such amendment or rescission shall have been given at the meeting preceding that at which action is asked thereon.

## LIFE MEMBERSHIP FUND.

---

1. All sums of money hereafter received by the Association to entitle persons to the privilege of life membership, or donated to the Association, shall be conveyed to and vested in Trustees, whose duty it shall be to invest the same from time to time in such manner as they shall deem proper. The principal of said moneys shall be and remain inviolate, and the income and issues thereof only shall be used.

2. George Manierre, Thomas B. Bryan. and Elisha S. Wadsworth, are hereby constituted and appointed Trustees, for such purpose, to continue in office until resignation or death. In case a vacancy shall occur in said Board of Trustees, the same shall be filled, by appointment, from the Life members of the Association, by a vote of the Executive Committee of the Association.

3. The Chairman of the Finance Committee of the Association shall keep an account of all such sums of money, and the same shall be conveyed by the Treasurer to said Trustees upon the written order of two or more of said Trustees.

4. The incomes and issues of such money shall be paid over by said Trustees to the Treasurer of the Association from time to time, as the same shall be received.

5. The incomes and issues of all sums of money conveyed to said Trustees, and not donated specifically by the donors for any other object, shall be used for the improvement and maintenance of the Library of the Association. The income and issues of all other sums shall be used for the specific objects for which the same shall be respectively donated. The Treasurer shall keep an account of such incomes and of the funds to which they respectively belong.

6. The Treasurer shall pay out such moneys as are hereby appropriated upon the order of the Recording Secretary, countersigned by the President of the Association.  
[Adopted May 8, 1863.]

---

NOTE.—By a resolution of the Association adopted Feb'y 4, 1865, George S. Bowen, Esq., was elected to fill the vacancy in said Board of Trustees occasioned by the death of the Hon. George Manierre.

# PRESIDENTS OF THE ASSOCIATION,

FROM THE PERIOD OF ITS ORGANIZATION TO THE PRESENT TIME.

---

WALTER L. NEWBERRY, Esq.....	Elected February,	1841
HON. HUGH T. DICKEY.....	“ “	1842
SETH T. OTIS, Esq.....	“ “	1843
PETER PAGE, Esq.....	“ “	1844
DAVID S. LEE, Esq.....	“ “	1845
HON. GEORGE MANIERRE.....	“ “	1846
SAMUEL J. LOWE, Esq.....	“ “	1847
WALTER WRIGHT, Esq.....	“ “	1848
JAMES H. REES, Esq.....	“ “	1849
THOMAS HOYNE, Esq.....	“ “	{ 1850 1851
H. G. SHUMWAY, Esq.....	“ “	1852
LUTHER HAVEN, Esq.....	“ “	1853
SAMUEL D. WARD, Esq.....	“ “	1854
HENRY E. SEELYE, Esq.....	“ March,	1855
THOMAS B. BRYAN, Esq.....	“ “	1856
GEORGE W. GAGE, Esq.....	“ “	1857
ERASTUS S. WILLIAMS, Esq.....	“ “	1858
EDWIN S. WELLS, Esq.....	“ “	1859
WILLIAM H. BRADLEY.....	“ “	1860
PHILIP WADSWORTH.....	“ “	1861
GEORGE S. BOWEN.....	“ “	1862
WILLIAM E. DOGGETT.....	“ “	1863
HENRY M. SHEPARD.....	“ “	1864
GEORGE M. KIMBARK.....	“ “	1865

## LIFE MEMBERS.

---

SETH J. OTIS,  
H. G. SHUMWAY,  
FRANCIS CLARK,  
ORRINGTON LUNT,  
JOHN B. TURNER,  
JOHN H. DUNHAM,  
I. H. BURCH,  
B. W. RAYMOND,  
FLAVEL MOSELEY,  
WILLIAM BLAIR,  
RICHARD C. BRISTOL,  
HON. WILLIAM B. OGDEN,  
J. A. WRIGHT,  
TUTHILL KING,  
L. P. HILLIARD,  
REV. RUSH R. SHIPPEN,  
REV. D. B. NICHOLS,  
B. B. WILEY,  
S. W. YAWKEY,  
E. B. McCAGG,  
HON. W. T. BARRON,  
HON. E. S. WILLIAMS,  
GEO. MANIERRE, Jr.,  
AUG. H. BOYDEN,  
DAVID S. LEE,  
J. H. KEDZIE,  
JAMES CLAPP,  
J. P. CLARKSON,  
HON. I. N. ARNOLD,  
CHARLES HITCHCOCK,  
J. M. RICHARDS,  
S. B. CHASE,  
N. PAIGE,  
J. W. WAUGHOP,  
WALTER KIMBALL,  
JOHN C. HAINES,  
A. N. FULLERTON,  
ALONZO HUNTINGTON,  
HON. VAN H. HIGGINS,  
J. N. BARKER,  
A. C. COVENTRY,  
HON. MARK SKINNER,  
HON. J. YOUNG SCAMMON,  
GEORGE W. DOLE,  
WILLIAM JONES,  
DR. WM. H. KENNICOTT,  
ANDREW J. BROWN,  
JOHN H. FOSTER,  
GEORGE E. SHIPMAN,  
HON. GEORGE MANIERRE,

STILES BURTON,  
H. D. FRENCH,  
E. S. WADSWORTH,  
N. TUTTLE,  
C. N. HENDERSON,  
JOHN TYRRELL,  
T. W. WADSWORTH,  
B. A. B. MILLS,  
HON. H. T. DICKEY,  
STEPHEN CLARY,  
EDWARD HEMPSTEAD,  
JOHN R. MILLS,  
CHAUNCEY T. BOWEN,  
F. D. GRAY,  
H. W. HINSDALE,  
W. E. DOGGETT,  
D. R. HOLT,  
W. B. KEEN,  
C. B. NELSON,  
C. T. WHEELER,  
W. L. NEWBERRY,  
HENRY FARNHAM,  
E. W. DENSMORE,  
W. D. GILMAN,  
W. W. BOYINGTON,  
WM. H. BRADLEY,  
HENRY M. SHEPARD,  
U. H. CROSBY,  
MARSHALL FIELD,  
ALBERT E. KENT,  
CHARLES P. KELLOGG,  
NORMAN WILLIAMS, Jr.,  
SAMUEL J. GLOVER,  
EDWARD S. ISHAM,  
GEORGE M. KIMBARK,  
SENECA D. KIMBARK,  
GEORGE F. HARDING,  
C. C. P. HOLDEN,  
JACOB G. CONRAD,  
ELI BATES,  
JOHN BROOKS,  
B. V. PAGE,  
WILLIAM SPRAGUE,  
C. C. PARKS,  
CHAS. H. REID,  
CHAS. H. KING,  
JAMES J. NOBLE,  
C. H. FARNHAM,  
C. D. HAMMILL,  
PHILIP WADSWORTH,



E. I. TINKHAM,  
 R. K. SWIFT,  
 D. J. ELY,  
 GEORGE SMITH,  
 THOMAS B. BRYAN,  
 REV. R. W. PATTERSON,  
 REV. HARVEY CURTIS,  
 L. D. OLMSTED,  
 WALTER WRIGHT,  
 J. A. JAMESON,  
 WM. L. CHURCH,  
 HENRY HOWLAND,  
 HON. N. B. JUDD,  
 N. P. WILDER,  
 B. F. CARVER,  
 S. S. GREELEY,  
 JOHN V. FARWELL,  
 J. MASON PARKER,  
 D. B. COOKE,  
 R. T. MERRICK,  
 HENRY GREENEBAUM,  
 L. LAFLIN,  
 PAUL CORNELL,

W. R. GOULD,  
 G. S. HUBBARD,  
 CHARLES G. WICKER,  
 A. BENEDICT,  
 W. MUNGER,  
 FRED. TUTTLE,  
 S. A. SMITH, Jr.,  
 J. K. BOTSFORD,  
 U. R. HAWLEY,  
 C. L. HARMON,  
 C. BRIGGS,  
 G. R. ECKLEY,  
 GEO. W. FLANDERS,  
 S. H. KERFOOT,  
 GEORGE S. BOWEN,  
 GILBERT R. SMITH,  
 H. N. HIBBARD,  
 S. N. WILCOX,  
 CHARLES M. HENDERSON,  
 T. B. CARTER,  
 DANIEL WILKINS,  
 M. C. STEARNS,

### LIFE MEMBERS UNDER "BRYAN FUND."

MISS FANNIE WURTS,.....	1859	FRED'K W. DODGE.....	1862
" MATTIE HAWKINS,.....	1860	MISS MARY D. GREEN,.....	1863
FRED'K A. CHAPMAN,.....	1861	" FANNIE E. OSBORNE,.....	1864

### HONORARY MEMBERS.

RIGHT REV. H. J. WHITEHOUSE, D. D.,  
 " " JAMES DUGGAN,  
 HON. NATHANIEL P. BANKS,  
 REV. N. L. RICE, D. D.,  
 " R. H. CLARKSON, D. D.,  
 " O. H. TIFFANY,  
 " SAMUEL WOLCOTT,  
 " Z. M. HUMPHREY,  
 " S. C. BARTLETT,  
 " ROBERT COLLYER,  
 BRIG. GEN. L. C. BRADLEY,

COL. FRANK T. SHERMAN,  
 LIEUT. COL. JOSEPH STOCKTON,  
 " " A. S. CHADBOURNE,  
 " " GEO. W. CHANDLER,  
 " " GEO. W. SMITH,  
 MAJOR CHARLES W. DAVIS,  
 " ALEX. C. McCLURG,  
 LIEUT. CHAS. T. BOAL,  
 GEORGE R. CHITTENDEN,  
 CALVIN C. PARKS,  
 CHARLES H. CRAM,

# SYNOPSIS.

## VOL. I.

	PAGE.		Page.
BIBLIOGRAPHY,	1	Common, chancery, commercial, and mercantile law,	18
CLASS I.—RELIGION.		Constitutional and municipal law and commentaries,	18
Treatises on natural religion and on the existence of a God,	2	United States,	19
The Holy Scriptures—texts and versions,	3	Criminal and penal law, police, prisons and prison discipline,	19
Scripture histories, dictionaries, concordances, and harmonies,	3	Reports—trials in civil cases,	19
Criticism, interpretation of, and commentaries on the Scriptures,	4	Patent law—copyright,	19
Treatises on the truth and evi- dences of revealed religion,	4	Military law—treatises on courts martial,	19
Creeds, catechisms, liturgies, and treatises thereon,	5	Military law—trials,	19
Metrical versions of the psalms; hymns,	5	CLASS III.—SCIENCES AND ARTS.	
Ancient and modern theologians,	6	Philosophy,	20
Doctrinal, practical, controversial, and miscellaneous divinity,	6	Encyclopaedias and dictionaries of arts and sciences,	21
Sermons, pastoral letters and charges,	7	Metaphysics,	22
Jewish history, antiquities, cus- toms, &c.,	11	Physiology and phrenology,	23
Ecclesiastical history,	12	Occult philosophy, alchemy, astro- logy, demonology, mesmerism,	23
Lives of saints—martyrologies,	13	Logic,	24
Bible, missionary and other so- cieties—lives and travels of missionaries,	16	Ethics, moral philosophy, duties and wrongs of women, self- culture,	24
Paganism, Mahomedanism, my- thology,	16	Ethical treatises on the passions, virtues, vices, happiness,	26
CLASS II.—JURISPRUDENCE.		Education—elementary works for youth,	26
General treatises on law—inter- national law,	18	Universities, colleges, public schools, etc.,	27
Ancient, civil, feudal, and eccle- siastical law,	18	Treatises on government and politics,	27
		Political economy, population, pauperism,	28
		Money, finance, banks, paper, credit,	29

Trade, commerce, colonization, weights and measures, usury,	29	Music,	44
Slavery and the slave trade, African colonization,	29	Arts and manufactures, general works and dictionaries,	44
Internal improvements, railways, roads, canals, bridges, tunnels, wheel carriages, &c.,	30	Book-keeping,	45
Natural philosophy, general and miscellaneous treatises, systems, &c.,	30	Arts and manufactures, particular arts,	45
Electricity, galvanism, magnet- ism, meteorology, pneumatics,	31	Agriculture and gardening,	45
Chemistry,	32	Treatises on horses, cattle, sheep, poultry, the veterinary art, far- riery,	46
Natural history—general and miscellaneous works,	32	Cookery, gastronomy,	46
Natural history of different coun- tries,	34	Treatises on warming, lighting and ventilating buildings,	46
Geology—fossils, volcanoes, earth- quakes, &c.,	34	Navigation, naval architecture, the merchant service,	47
Minerology, metals, mines,	35	The naval service, naval gunnery, vessels of war,	47
Botany,	35	Military art—treatises,	47
Zoology—animals, birds, fishes, insects, shells, &c.,	36	Military art—historical works,	47
Ethnology, natural history of man, unity of the human race,	37	Recreative arts,	48
Medicine—general and miscel- laneous works,	38	Chess,	48
Treatises on health, diet, regimen, public hygiene,	38		
Theory and practice of medicine,	38	CLASS IV.—BELLES LETTRES.	
Treatises on particular diseases,	39	Literary history,	49
Anatomy and physiology,	39	Grammar and lexicography; gen- eral works—philology,	51
Surgery and obstetrics,	39	Greek and Latin languages,	51
Materia medica, pharmacopœias, dispensatories,	40	Oriental, European, and other languages,	51
Mathematics—general and mis- cellaneous works,	40	Rhetoric, criticism, oratory,	52
Geometry, surveying, trigonometry,	40	Orations, speeches, addresses,	53
Mechanics, hydrostatics, descrip- tion of machines, steam en- gines, &c.,	40	Treatises on poetry,	54
Astronomy, astronomical tables and instruments, meteors, &c.,	41	Greek and Latin poetry and translations,	55
Almanacs, ephemerides, registers,	41	English poetry,	56
Optics, light, vision, &c.,	41	Spanish, French, Italian, and German poetry,	63
Fine arts,	42	Treatises on the stage, and histo- ries of the drama,	63
Arts of design, perspective, paint- ing, engraving, sculpture,	42	Greek and Latin drama and trans- lations,	64
Books of prints, catalogues and descriptions of pictures,	43	English dramatic works,	64
Architecture—views and descrip- tions of edifices, ruins, arches, columns, vases and gems, fur- niture, &c.,	43	French, Italian, and German dramas,	66
		Fiction, wit, humor, imaginary voyages and adventures, fables in the English language,	66
		Greek, Latin, French, and other languages and translations,	86
		Anecdotes, proverbs, maxims, dialogues and emblems,	89
		Epistolary writers,	90

Polygraphy, or the works of authors who have written on various subjects and in various styles,	92
Literary miscellanies, essays,	95
Memoirs, transactions, reports, histories, &c., of scientific and literary institutions,	102
Periodical literature—religious, scientific and literary journals and reviews,	103
Gazettes, newspapers, prices current,	105
Directories,	106

## CLASS V.—HISTORY.

Treatises on history, historic atlases,	107
Geography, atlases, gazetteers,	107
Maps, plans, charts,	109
United States coast survey charts,	109
Topography and statistics,	109
Voyages and travels—treatises on traveling,	110
Voyages and travels in various parts of the world,	110
Round the world, South Seas, N. W. passage, Polynesia, N. W. coast of America,	111
Australia, New Zealand, Van Dieman's Land,	113
Shipwrecks and disasters at sea,	113
Travels in various parts of Europe,	113
Travels in the North of Europe—Russia, Germany, Holland and Belgium,	114
Travels in Italy, France, Spain, Portugal and Switzeland,	115
Travels in Great Britain and Ireland,	117
Travels in Turkey, Greece, the Levant, Syria, Palestine, Arabia,	117
Travels in Persia, China, Hindostan, the East Indies, &c.,	119
Travels in Africa,	121
Travels in America,	122
General history—chronology,	126
Antiquities,	127

Chivalry, heraldry, peerage, genealogy,	129
Masonry and secret societies,	129
Numismatics—medals,	129
History of Greece,	129
History of Rome,	130
Historical extracts and miscellanies,	131
History of Europe,	132
British history,	132
British politics,	136
History of Russia and Poland,	137
History of Denmark, Sweden and Norway,	137
History of Germany, Hungary and Prussia,	137
History of Holland and Belgium,	138
History of Italy and Switzerland,	138
History of France,	139
History of Spain and Portugal,	141
History of the Ottoman empire,	141
Asiatic and African history,	142
History of Hindostan and the British Empire in the East Indies,	142
History of Egypt,	143
History of Oceanica, Polynesia, Australia,	143
History of America (except the U. S.),	143
History of the United States,	144
Public documents, state papers, etc., of the United States,	147
Particular history,	152
Local and occasional politics of the United States,	157
Biography, personal narrative and eulogium,	157

SUPPLEMENT—CONTAINING THE  
TITLES OF BOOKS ADDED TO THE  
LIBRARY TOO LATE TO BE IN-  
CLUDED IN THE FOREGOING CATA-  
LOGUE:

Class I. RELIGION,	184
Class III. SCIENCES AND ARTS,	185
Class IV. BELLES LETTRES,	187
Class V. HISTORY,	190
INDEX,	197













## Bibliography.

- Appleton.* Appleton's Library Manual, containing a catalogue raisonné of upwards of twelve thousand of the most important works in every department of knowledge. New York, 1847.
- Lowndes, William Thomas.* The bibliographer's manual of English literature. Vol. 1. London, 1857.
- Poole, Wm. Fred.* An Index to periodical literature, New York, 1853.
- Roorbach, O. A.* Bibliotheca Americana, catalogue of American publications, including reprints and original works from 1820 to 1852, inclusive, together with a list of periodicals published in the United States, New York, 1852.
- Shane, John D.* Manuscript list of books and pamphlets in various libraries in Kentucky. By Rev. John D. Shane of Cincinnati.
- Shurtleff, Nathaniel B.* A decimal system for the arrangement and administration of libraries. Boston, 1856.
- Catalogue of the books belonging to the library company of Philadelphia. Vols. 1 and 2, Philadelphia, 1835; vol. 3, with alphabetical index to the whole. Philadelphia, 1856.
- ~~Catalogue systematic and analytical of the books of the Saint Louis Mercantile Library Association. Saint Louis, 1858.~~
- ~~Catalogue of the Library of the Young Men's Association, of Milwaukee. Milwaukee, 1861.~~
- Catalogue of the Young Men's Mercantile Library Association of Cincinnati. Cincinnati, 1855.
- Catalogue of the Public Library of the city of Boston. Boston, 1854.
- Catalogue of the Mercantile Library of Baltimore. Baltimore, 1851.
- Catalogue of the Mercantile Library of New York. New York, 1850.
- Catalogue of the Library of the Troy Young Men's Association. Troy, 1859.
- Catalogue of the Mercantile Library of Boston. Boston, 1854.
- Catalogue of the printed books and manuscripts in various languages on sale by Payne & Foss, 81 Pall Mall. London, —.
- Catalogue of additions to the library of Congress, from Dec. 1, 1863, to Dec. 1, 1864. Washington, 1864.

## Religion.

### TREATISES ON NATURAL RELIGION, AND ON THE EXISTENCE OF A GOD.

- Brougham, Henry Lord.* Natural theology: comprising a discourse of natural theology, dialogues on instinct and dissertations on the structure of the cells of bees, and on fossil osteology. London and Glasgow, 1856.
- Buckland, William.* Bridgewater treatise. Geology and mineralogy considered with reference to natural theology. 2 vols. London, 1836.
- Butler, Joseph.* The analogy of religion, natural and revealed to the constitution and course of nature, to which are added two dissertations, on personal identity and on the nature of virtue, and fifteen sermons, with a preface by Samuel Halifax, D. D. London, 1852. (Bohn's Standard Library.)
- Chalmers, Thomas.* On natural theology. New York, 1836.
- On the power, wisdom and goodness of God, as manifested in the adaptation of external nature to man, with a biographical preface, by Rev. John Cummings, D. D. London, 1853. Bridgewater treatise. (Bohn's Scientific Library.)
- Cooke, Jr., Josiah P.* Religion and chemistry; or proofs of God's plan in the atmosphere and its elements. New York, 1864.
- Fénélon.* Oeuvres spirituelles de Fénélon, contenant son traité de l'existence de Dieu et ses lettres sur la religion. Nouvelle édition, précédée d'un discours préliminaire par M. de Genoude. 2 vols. Paris, 1842.
- Gilman, B. F.* Drops of water; or pencillings by the sea shore, showing the goodness of God, as seen in the wonders of creation by the aid of the compound microscope. Boston, 1856.
- Gosse, Philip Henry.* Life in its lower, intermediate and higher, forms; or manifestations of the Divine wisdom in the natural history of animals. New York, 1857.
- Hitchcock, Edward.* The religion of geology and its connected sciences. Boston, 1859.
- Kidd, John.* On the adaptation of external nature to the physical condition of man. London, 1852. (Bridgewater treatise. Bohn's Scientific Library.)
- Kirby, Rev. William.* On the power, wisdom and goodness of God, as manifested in the creation of animals, and in their history, habits and instincts. 2 vols. London, 1835.
- Paley, William.* Natural theology; or evidence of the existence and attributes of the Deity collected from the appearances of nature. Boston, 1835.

- Natural theology. *Horæ Paulinae*. New York, ———.
- Paley's Natural theology, with notes by Henry Lord Brougham and Sir Charles Bell. With preliminary observations by A. Potter, D. D. 2 vols. New York, 1842.
- Prout, William*. Chemistry, meteorology and the function of digestion considered with reference to natural theology. Edited by J. W. Griffith. London, 1855. (Bridgewater treatise. Bohn's Scientific Library.)
- Whewell, William*. Astronomy and general physics considered with reference to material theology. London, 1852. Bridgewater treatise. (Bohn's Scientific Library.)
- Wilson, John M.* Earth, sea and sky; or the hand of God in the works of nature. London, 1860.

### THE HOLY SCRIPTURES: TEXTS AND VERSIONS.

- Norton, Andrews*. A translation of the Gospels, with notes. 2 vols. Boston, 1855.
- The Holy Bible, containing the Old and New Testaments, translated out of the original tongues, and with the former translations compared and revised. New York, 1849.

### SCRIPTURE HISTORIES, DICTIONARIES, CONCORDANCES AND HARMONIES.

- Conant, H. C.* The English Bible. History of the translation of the Holy Scriptures into the English tongue. New York, 1856.
- Gleig, G. R.* The history of the Bible. 2 vols. New York, 1857.
- Hall, Joseph*. Scripture history; or contemplations on the historical passages of the Old and New Testaments. New York, ———.
- Headley, J. T.* The sacred mountains. New York, 1853.
- Kitto, John*. Scripture lands, described in a series of historical, geographical and topographical sketches. Illustrated by a complete Biblical atlas. London, 1859. (Bohn's Illustrated Library).
- The cyclopaedia of Biblical literature. 10th edition. 2 vols. New York, 1854.
- Neander, Augustus*. The life of Jesus Christ in its historical connection and development. Translated by John McClintock and Charles E. Blumenthal. New York, 1848.
- Robinson, Edward*. Calmet's dictionary of the Holy Bible. 10th edition. Revised, with large additions, by Edward Robinson. Boston, 1856.
- Smith, William*. A dictionary of the Bible, comprising its antiquities, biography, geography and natural history. 3 vols. Boston, 1860.
- Turner, Sharon*. The Sacred History of the World. 3 vols. New York, 1856.
- The New Biblical Atlas, and Scripture Gazetteer. Philadelphia, 1856.
- The Book and its Story; a narrative for the young, by L. N. R., author of "The Missing Line." New York, 1861.

The Union Bible Dictionary, by the author of "The Teacher Taught." Philadelphia, —.

### CRITICISM, INTERPRETATION OF AND COMMENTARIES ON THE SCRIPTURES.

- Arnold, Thomas.* Sermons, chiefly on the interpretation of Scripture. London, 1859.
- Barnes, Albert.* Notes on the book of the prophet Isaiah. 2 vols. New York, 1855.
- Barnes, Albert.* Notes on the book of Job, with a new translation and an introductory dissertation. 2 vols. New York, 1856.
- Notes on the book of Daniel, with an introductory dissertation. New York, 1856.
- Notes on the Gospels. 2 vols. New York, 1856.
- Notes on the first epistle of Paul to the Corinthians. New York, 1856.
- Notes on the second epistle to the Corinthians, and the epistle to the Galatians. New York, 1856.
- Notes on the epistles of Paul to the Ephesians, Philippians and Colossians. New York, 1855.
- Notes on the epistles of Paul to the Thessalonians, to Timothy, to Titus, and to Philemon. New York, 1855.
- Notes on the general epistles of James, Peter, John and Jude. New York, 1856.
- Baxter, Rev. M.* Louis Napoleon the destined monarch of the world and personal anti-Christ foreshadowed in prophecy. Philadelphia, 1863.
- Cochran, John.* The revelation of St. John, its own interpreter. New York, 1860.
- Conybeare.* The life and epistles of St. Paul, by Rev. W. J. Conybeare and Rev. J. S. Howson. 3rd edition. 2 vols. New York, 1855.
- Fairbairn, Patrick.* Hermeneutical manual; or introduction to the exegetical study of the New Testament. Philadelphia, 1859.
- Hengstenberg, E. W.* Commentary on Ecclesiastes; with other treatises. Translated by D. W. Simon. Philadelphia, 1860.
- Kennedy, William S.* Messianic prophecy, and the life of Christ. New York, 1860.
- Kirk, Edward N.* Lectures on the parables of our Saviour. New York, 1856.
- Mahan, Milo.* Palmoni; or the numerals of Scripture a proof of the inspiration of Scripture. New York, 1863.
- Newton, Thomas.* Dissertations on the prophecies. Philadelphia, —.
- Nicholls, Benjamin Elliott.* Helps to the reading of the Bible. New York, 1860.
- The mine explored; or helps to the reading of the Bible. (By Benjamin E. Nicholls.) Philadelphia, 1858.
- Robinson, Edward.* Biblical researches in Palestine, Mount Sinai, and Arabia Petraea. 3 vols. Boston, 1841.
- Smith, John Pye.* The relation between the Holy Scriptures and some parts of geological science. Philadelphia, 1850.
- Trench, Richard Chenevix.* On the authorised version of the New Testament, in connexion with some recent proposals for its revision. New York, 1858.

- Commentary on the epistles to the seven churches in Asia. Revelations, ii, iii. New York, 1861.
- Notes on the miracles of our Lord. New York, 1858.
- Synonyms of the New Testament. New York, 1855.
- Tucker, William Hill.* Scriptural studies. The creation, the Christian scheme, the inner sense. London, 1838.
- Winthrop, Edwin.* Premium essay on the characteristics and laws of prophetic symbols. New York, 1856.

### TREATISES ON THE TRUTH AND EVIDENCES OF REVEALED RELIGION.

- Alexander, Archibald.* A brief outline of the evidences of the Christian religion. Philadelphia, —.
- Bogue, David.* Essay on the authority of the New Testament. New York, —.
- Candlish, Robert S.* Reason and Revelation. London, 1860.
- Chalmers, Thomas.* On the miraculous and internal evidences of the Christian revelation, and the authorities of its records. New York, 1836.
- Greenleaf, Simon.* An examination of the testimony of the four Evangelists by the rules of evidence administered in a court of justice. London, 1847.
- Gregory, Olinthus.* Letters to a friend on the evidences, doctrines and duties of the Christian religion. New York, —.
- Hitchcock, Edward.* Religious truth illustrated from science, in addresses and sermons on several occasions. Boston, 1857.
- Huntington, F. D.* Graham lectures. Human society; its Providential structure, relations and offices. New York, 1860.
- McIlwaine, Charles Pettit.* The evidences of Christianity in their external or historical division. 9th edition. New York, —.
- Mornay, Philippe de.* On the truth of the Christian religion. (Imperfect.)
- Norton, Andrews.* Internal evidences of the genuineness of the Gospels. Boston, 1855.
- Paley, William.* A view of the evidences of Christianity. In three parts. With annotations by Richard Whately. New York, 1860.
- Rawlinson, George.* The historical evidences of the truth of the Scripture records stated anew. With the notes translated by Rev. A. N. Arnold. Boston, 1860.
- Spring, Gardiner.* The Bible not of man; or the argument for the Divine origin of the Scriptures, drawn from the Scriptures themselves. New York, 1847.
- Wiseman, Cardinal.* Twelve lectures on the connection between science and revealed religion, delivered in Rome. 2 vols. London, 1851.

### CREEDS, CATECHISMS, LITURGIES AND TREATISES THEREON.

- Barclay, Robert.* A catechism and confession of faith. Philadelphia, 1857.
- Bethune, Geo. W.* Expository lectures on the Heidelberg catechism. 2 vols. New York, 1864.

- Coxe, A. Cleveland.* Thoughts on the services; designed as an introduction to the liturgy. Philadelphia, 1860.
- Henshaw, J. P. K.* Theology for the people; in a series of discourses on the catechism of the Protestant Episcopal Church. Baltimore, 1840.
- Wheatly, Charles.* A rational illustration of the book of common prayer of the Church of England. London, 1852. (Bohn's Standard Library.)
- The Heidelberg Catechism in German, Latin and English; with an historical introduction. Published by direction of the German Reformed Church. Tercentenary edition. New York, 1863.

---

### METRICAL VERSIONS OF THE PSALMS; HYMNS.

- Nettleton, Asahel.* Village Hymns for social worship, selected and original, designed as a supplement to the psalms and hymns of Dr. Watts. New York, 1828.
- Rider, George T.* Lyra Anglicana; or a hymnal of sacred poetry. New York, 1865.
- Wither, George.* Hymns and songs of the Church, with an introduction by Edward Farr. London, 1856.
- Hallelujah; or Britain's second remembrancer; composed in a three-fold volume, by George Wither, with an introduction by Edward Farr. London, 1857.
- Hymns of the Ages; being selections from Lyra Catholica, Germanica, Apostolica, and other sources. With an introduction by Rev. F. D. Huntington. Boston, 1859.
- Hymns of the Ages. Second series. Being selections from Wither, Crashaw, Southwell, Habington and other sources. Boston, 1861.
- Hymns of the Ages. Third series. Boston, 1865.

---

### ANCIENT AND MODERN THEOLOGIANS.

- Arminius, James.* Works, translated from the Latin. The first and second volumes by James Nichols; the third, with the life of the author, by Rev. W. R. Bagnall. 3 vols. Auburn and Buffalo, 1853.
- Bungener, L. F.* The Preacher and the King; or, Bourdaloue in the Court of Louis XIV. Boston, 1855.
- Calvin, John.* Institutes of the Christian religion. Translated from the original Latin, and collated with the author's last edition in French, by John Allen. 6th American edition. 2 vols. Philadelphia, —.
- Dens, Peter.* A synopsis of the moral theology of Peter Dens, as prepared for the use of the Romish seminaries and students of theology. Translated by Joseph F. Berg. Philadelphia, 1856.
- Edwards, Jonathan.* Works, with a memoir of his life and character, by Tryon Edwards. 2 vols. Boston, 1854.
- Fuller, Andrew.* The principal works and remains of Rev. Andrew Fuller, with a new memoir of his life by his son, Rev. A. G. Fuller. London, 1852. (Bohn's Standard Library.)

- Hamilton, James.* Our Christian classics; readings from the best divines, with notices, biographical and critical. Vols, 1, 2. New York, 1859.
- Hooker.* The works of that learned and judicious divine, Mr. Richard Hooker; with an account of his life and death, by Isaac Walton. Arranged by Rev. John Keble. 2 vols. New York, 1845.
- Knox, John.* Select practical writings. Edinburgh, 1845.
- Swedenborg.* A compendium of the theological and spiritual writings of Emanuel Swedenborg; prefaced by a full life of the author. Boston, 1854.
- The nineteenth century; or the new dispensation; being a brief examination of the claims of Emanuel Swedenborg. By a layman. New York, 1851.
- Taylor, Bp. Jeremy.* Holy living and dying, with prayers; containing the complete duty of a Christian. (With) a memoir of the author. New York, 1864.
- Whole works, with a life of the author, by Rev. Reginald Heber. Revised and corrected by Rev. Charles Page Eden. Edited by Rev. Alexander Taylor. 10 vols. London, 1850-54.

#### DOCTRINAL, PRACTICAL, CONTROVERSIAL, AND MISCELLANEOUS DIVINITY.

- Abbott, Jacob.* The young Christian; a familiar illustration of the principles of Christian duty. New York, —.
- *John S. C.* Practical Christianity. A treatise specially designed for young men. New York, 1862.
- Adams, Nehemiah.* Broadcast. Boston, 1863.
- Alleine, Joseph.* An alarm to unconverted sinners, in a serious treatise on conversion. New York, —.
- Alger, William Rounseville.* A critical history of the doctrine of a future life. With a complete bibliography of the subject. Philadelphia, 1864.
- Ballou, Hosea.* Select sermons on various occasions. Boston, 1832.
- Barclay, Robert.* An apology for the true Christian divinity; being an explanation of the doctrines of the people called Quakers. London, 1765.
- The same. Philadelphia, 1859.
- Bartol, C. A.* Church and congregation; a plea for their unity. Boston, 1858.
- Baxter, Richard.* A call to the unconverted. With an introductory essay by Thomas Chalmers. New York, —.
- The saints everlasting rest. Abridged by Benjamin Fawcett. New York, —.
- Bayne, Peter.* The Christian life; social and individual. Boston, 1857.
- Beard, John R.* The progress of religious thought, as illustrated in the Protestant church of France; being essays and reviews translated from the French. With an introductory essay on "The Oxford essays and reviews," by the editor, John R. Beard, D.D. London, 1861.



- Beecher, Catherine E.* An appeal to the people in behalf of their rights as authorized interpreters of the Bible. New York, 1860.
- Common sense and religion; or the Bible and the people. New York, 1857.
- *Edward.* The conflict of ages; or the great debate on the moral relations of God and man. Boston, 1853.
- *Henry Ward.* New "star papers;" or views and experiences of re-religious subjects. New York, 1859.
- Bellows, Henry W.* Re-statements of Christian doctrine, in twenty-five sermons. New York, 1860.
- Bunyan, John.* The Pilgrims progress. New York, —.
- The same. Boston, —.
- The riches of Bunyan, selected from his works by Rev. Jeremiah Chaplin. New York, 1850.
- The Holy War, made by Shaddai upon Diabolus; or the losing and taking again of the town of Mansoul. With a life of the author. Philadelphia, —.
- Bush, George.* Anastasis; or the doctrine of the resurrection of the body, rationally and Scripturally considered. New York and London, 1845.
- Bushnell, Horae.* Nature and the supernatural, as together constituting the one system of God. New York, 1860.
- Capper, Samuel.* The acknowledged doctrines of the church of Rome, as set forth by esteemed doctors of the said church. 2 vols. London, 1849-51.
- Chalmers, Thomas.* Select works. 3 vols. New York, —.
- Channing, William E.* A selection from the works of William E. Channing. Boston, 1855.
- Chapman, G. T.* Sermons upon the ministry, worship and doctrines of the Protestant Episcopal Church. Burlington, 1832.
- Cheever, Henry T.* A reel in a bottle, for Jack in the doldrums. New York, 1852.
- Chillingworth, William.* The religion of Protestants a safe way to salvation. London, 1854.
- Chrystal, James.* A history of the modes of Christian baptism. Philadelphia, 1861.
- Conant, William C.* Narratives of remarkable conversion and revival interest. New York, 1858.
- Cooke, Parsons.* The Divine law of benevolence. New York, —.
- Craig, James.* Old and new. New York, 1860.
- Cumming, John.* A message from God; or thoughts on religion for thinking men. Philadelphia, 1854.
- The great preparation; or redemption draweth nigh. First series. New York, 1860.
- The Comforter; or thoughts on the influence of the Holy Spirit. Philadelphia, 1854.
- Christ our passover; or thoughts on the atonement. Philadelphia, 1854.
- Lectures on Romanism. Boston, 1854.
- Derby, E. H.* The Catholic. Letters addressed by a jurist to a young kinsman, proposing to join the Church of Rome. Boston, 1856.
- Edwards, Jonathan.* A history of the work of redemption; comprising an outline of church history. New York, —.
- *Justin.* The Sabbath manual. Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4. New York, —.

- Farrar, Adam Storey.* A critical history of free thought in reference to the Christian religion. New York, 1863.
- Finney, Charles G.* Lectures on revivals of religion. New York, 1835.
- Flavel, John.* The fountain of life; or a display of Christ's in his essential and mediatorial glory. New York, —.
- The method of grace. A sequel to "The fountain of life." New York, —.
- Christ knocking at the door of sinners' hearts. New York, —.
- Foster, John.* Miscellaneous essays on Christian morals, experimental and practical. New York, 1844.
- Fuller, Thomas.* The holy state and the profane state. With notes by James Nichols. London, 1841.
- Giles, Henry.* Christian thought on life. In a series of discourses. Boston, 1851.
- Glassford, James.* Covetousness brought to the bar of Scripture. Edinburgh, 1857.
- Goulburn, Edward Meyrick.* Thoughts on personal religion. With a prefatory note by George H. Houghton, D. D. New York, 1864.
- Harris, John.* Mammon; or covetousness the sin of the Christian church. New York, —.
- Hinton, Isaac Taylor.* History of baptism, both from the inspired and uninspired writers. Philadelphia, 1840.
- Hooker, Herman.* The portion of the soul the Christian life. Two treatises in one. Philadelphia, 1860.
- Hopkins, Josiah.* The Christian's instructor, containing a summary of the doctrines and duties of the Christian religion. New York, 1860.
- Hudson, C. F.* Human destiny. A critique on Universalism. Boston and Cambridge, 1861.
- Debt and grace, as related to the doctrines of a future life. Boston, 1859.
- Hughes, John.* Controversy between Rev. Messrs. Hughes and Breckinridge, on the subject "Is the Protestant religion the religion of Christ?" 3d edition. Philadelphia, —.
- James, Thomas.* Treatise on the corruptions of Scripture, councils, and fathers, by the church of Rome, for the maintenance of popery. Revised and corrected by Rev. John Edmund Cox. London, 1843.
- Kimball, James William.* Heaven. Boston, 1857.
- Lingard, Rev. J.* A collection of tracts on several subjects. Baltimore, —.
- Luther, Martin.* Table-talk. Translated and edited by William Hazlitt. To which is added the life of Luther, by Alexander Chalmers. London, 1857. (Bohn's Standard Library.)
- McCosh, James.* The method of the Divine government, physical and moral. New York, 1855.
- McWhorter, George Cumming.* Church essays. New York, 1864.
- Maistre, Joseph de.* De l'église Gallicane dans son rapport avec le souverain pontife pour servir de suite à l'ouvrage intitulé "Du Pape." Lyon, 1859.
- Martineau, James.* Studies of Christianity; or timely thoughts for religious thinkers. Edited by William R. Alger. Boston, 1858.
- The rationale of religious inquiry; or the question stated of reason the Bible and the church. London, 1853.
- Miscellanies. Boston, 1852.
- Maurice, Frederick Denison.* The religions of the world, and their relations to Christianity. Boston, 1854.

- Moore, Augusta.* Notes from Plymouth pulpit; a collection of memorable passages from the discourses of Henry Ward Beecher. New York, 1859.
- Morris, B. F.* Christian life and character of the civil institutions of the United States. Philadelphia, 1864.
- Mozley, J. B.* A treatise on the Augustinian doctrine of predestination. London, 1855.
- Murray, Nicholas.* Preachers and preaching. New York, 1860.
- Nelson, David.* The cause and cure of infidelity. New York, 1841.
- Nevins, William.* Thoughts on Popery. New York, 1886.
- Newman, John Henry.* Apologia pro vita sua; being an answer to the pamphlet entitled "What then does Dr. Newman mean?" New York, 1865.
- Olmstead, J. Munsen.* Noah and his times; embracing the consideration of various inquiries relative to the antediluvian and earlier postdiluvian periods. Boston, 1854.
- Parker, Theodore.* A discourse on matters pertaining to religion. Boston, 1856.
- Sermons of Theism, Atheism, and the popular theology. Boston, 1856.
- Pascal.* Pensées de Blaise Pascal. Two volumes in one. Paris, 1827.
- Pearson, Thomas.* Infidelity; its aspects, causes and agencies. New York, 1854.
- Penn, William.* No cross, no crown; a discourse shewing the nature and discipline of the holy cross of Christ. Philadelphia, 1857.
- Phillips, Samuel.* The voice of blood, in the sphere of nature, and of the spirit world. Philadelphia, 1864.
- Phipps, Joseph.* The original and present state of man briefly considered. Philadelphia, 1856.
- Pike, J. G.* Persuasives to early piety. New York, —.
- Religion and eternal life, or irreligion and perpetual ruin, the only alternative for mankind. New York, —.
- Prime, Samuel Irenaeus.* The power of prayer illustrated in the wonderful displays of Divine grace, in New York and elsewhere, in 1857 and '58. New York, 1864.
- Rowan, Frederica.* Meditations on life and its religious duties. Translated from the German by Frederica Rowan. Boston, 1863.
- Sewell, Miss E. M.* Readings for a month preparatory to confirmation, New York, 1853.
- Stillington, Bp. Edward.* Irenicum; or the Divine right of particular forms of church government. Philadelphia, 1842.
- Strauss, David Friedrich.* The life of Jesus critically examined. Translated by Marian Evans. New York, 1855.
- Sturm, Christopher Christian.* Morning communions with God; or devotional meditations for every day in the year. Translated by W. Johnstone. London, 1858. (Bohn's Standard Library.)
- Taylor, Isaac.* Natural history of enthusiasm. New York, 1853.
- Thompson, Joseph P.* Love and penalty; or eternal punishment, consistent with the fatherhood of God. New York, 1860.
- William. Aids to faith; a course of theological essays by several writers. Being a reply to "Essays and reviews." Edited by William Thompson, D. D. New York, 1862.
- Vaughan, Robert Alfred.* Hours with the mystics. A contribution to the history of religious opinion. 2 vols. London, 1856.

*Wharton, Francis.* A treatise on theism, and on the modern skeptical theories. Philadelphia, 1859.

*Wilberforce, William.* A practical view of the prevailing religious system of professed Christians in the higher and middle classes, contrasted with real Christianity. New York, —.

The Pitts Street chapel lectures. Delivered in Boston by clergymen of six different denominations (in) 1858. Boston, 1858.

Priesthood and clergy unknown to Christianity; or the church a community of co-equal brethren. A Cento. By Campagenator. Philadelphia, 1857.

Beauties of sacred literature; selected from various authors. Edited by a lay member of the Protestant Episcopal church. New York, 1864.

A present heaven. By the author of "The patience of hope." Boston, 1863.

Life's morning; or counsels and encouragements to youthful christians; by the author of "Life's evening." Boston, 1860.

Life's evening; or thoughts for the aged. By the author of "Life's morning." Boston, 1860.

Tracts for priests and people. By various writers. Boston, 1862.

Several inquiries in theology, by eminent English churchmen; being "Essays and reviews." Edited with an introduction by Rev. F. H. Hedge, D. D. Boston, 1860.

A layman's apology for the appointment of clerical chaplains by the legislature of New York; in a series of letters addressed to Thomas Hertell. Albany, 1834.

Theologia Germanica; edited by Dr. Pfeiffer from the only complete manuscript. Translated by Susan Winkworth. With a preface by Rev. Charles Kingsley, a letter to the translator by Chevalier Bunsen, and an introduction by Calvin E. Stowe, D. D. Andover, 1857.

Memoirs and essays on moral and religious subjects; published by the Tract Association of Friends. 2 vols. Philadelphia, —.

A brief examination of the Rev. Mr. Warburton's "Divine legation of Moses," addressed to the author." By a society of gentlemen. London, 1742. (Bound with Morgan's tracts.)

The patience of hope. By the author of "A present Heaven." With an introduction by John G. Whittier. Boston, 1862.

More about Jesus. By the author of "Peep of day." New York. 1859.

---

## SERMONS, PASTORAL LETTERS AND CHARGES.

*Alexander, James W.* The man of business in his various relations. (By James W. Alexander, D.D., and others.) New York, 1857.

*Beecher, Henry Ward.* Freedom and war. Discourses on topics suggested by the times. Boston, 1863.

*Bushnell, Horace.* Sermons for the new life. New York, 1859.

*Chapin, E. H.* Humanity. New York, 1854.

— Select sermons preached in the Broadway church. New York, 1859.

*Cocquerel, A.* Protestantism in Paris; a series of discourses translated from the French. Boston, 1854.

*Dehon, Theodore.* Sermons on the public means of grace; on the fasts and festivals of the church, and various subjects. 2 vols. New York, 1856.

- Dewey, Orville.* Works. 3 vols. New York, 1854-5.
- Fish, Henry C.* History and repository of pulpit eloquence. 2 vols. New York, 1856.
- Fuller, Richard.* Sermons. New York, 1860.
- Huntington, F. D.* Sermons for the people. Boston, 1856.
- Christian believing and being. Boston, 1860.
- Kingsley, Charles.* The good news of God. New York, 1859.
- Mann, Horace.* Twelve sermons delivered at Antioch College. Boston, 1861.
- Massillon, John Baptiste.* Sermons; to which is prefixed a life of the author. London, 1839.
- Morris, Joseph.* Sermons on the following subjects: \* \* \* London, 1743.
- Peabody, Ephraim.* Sermons, with a memoir. Boston, 1857.
- Rice, N. L.* Our country and the church. New York, 1861.
- Robertson, Frederick W.* Sermons preached at Trinity Chapel, Brighton. 5 vols. Boston, 1859-64.
- Smith, Worthington.* Select sermons. With a memoir of his life, by Rev. Joseph Torrey. Andover, 1861.
- South, Robert.* Sermons preached upon several occasions. New edition, including the posthumous discourses. 4 vols. New York, 1856.
- Spring, Gardiner.* Pulpit ministrations; or Sabbath readings. 2 vols. New York, 1864.
- Spurgeon, C. H.* Sermons. 2d series. New York, 1857.
- Sermons. 3d " " 1857.
- " 7th " " 1862.
- Thompson, Joseph P.* The Christian graces. A series of lectures on 2 Peter, i, 5-12. New York, 1859.
- Thornton, J. Wingate.* The pulpit of the American revolution; or the political sermons of the period of 1776. With an historical introduction and notes, by J. Wingate Thornton. Boston, 1860.
- Trench, Richard Chenevix.* Sermons preached in Westminster Abbey. New York, 1860.
- Sermons preached before the University of Cambridge. New York, 1857.
- Walker, James.* Sermons preached in the chapel of Harvard College. Boston, 1862.
- Wayland, Francis.* Sermons to the churches. New York, 1858.
- Sermons for the people, selected from eminent divines. New York, 1860.
- The New York pulpit in the revival of 1858. A memorial volume of sermons. New York, 1858.

### JEWISH HISTORY, ANTIQUITIES, CUSTOMS, ETC.

- Adams, Hannah.* History of the Jews, from the destruction of Jerusalem to the 19th century. 2 vols. in one. Boston, 1812.
- Aguilar, Grace.* The women of Israel. 2 vols. New York, 1852.
- Allen, Joseph Henry.* Hebrew men and times, from the patriarchs to the Messiah. Boston, 1861.
- Cox, F. A.* Biblical antiquities, with some collateral subjects, illustrating the language, geography and early history of Palestine. London, 1852. (Encyclopaedia Metropolitana, vol. 20.)

- Sacred history and biography; from the antediluvian period to the time of the prophet Malachi. A. M. 1 to A. M. 3607, B. C. 397. London, 1850. (Encyclopaedia Metropolitana, vol. 8.)
- Hale, William Hale.* The history of the Jews from the time of Alexander the Great to the destruction of Jerusalem by Titus. London, 1854. (Encyclopaedia Metropolitana, vol. 7.)
- Jahn, John.* Jahn's Biblical archaeology, translated from the Latin, with additions and corrections by Thomas C. Upham. Andover, 1839.
- Josephus, Flavius.* The genuine works of Flavius Josephus, translated by William Whiston. 6 vols. New York, 1836.
- Kitto, John.* The history of Palestine from the patriarchal age to the present time. Boston, 1856.
- Milman, Rev. H. H.* History of the Jews from the earliest period to the present time. 3 vols. New York, 1834-6.
- Nevin, John W.* A summary of Biblical antiquities. Philadelphia, 1849.
- Philo Judaeus.* The works of Philo Judaeus, the contemporary of Josephus. Translated from the Greek by C. D. Yonge. 4 vols. London, 1854. (Bohn's Ecclesiastical Library.)
- Raphall, Morris J.* Post-Biblical history of the Jews; from the close of the Old Testament, about the year 420 B. C. E., till the destruction of the second temple, 70 C. E. 2 vols. London, 1856.
- Russell, Rev. Michael.* Palestine, or the holy land. From the earliest period to the present time. New York, 1833.
- Stanley, Arthur Penrhyn.* Lectures on the history of the Jewish church. Part 1. Abraham to Samuel. New York, 1863.
- Wines, E. C.* Commentaries on the laws of the ancient Hebrews; with an introductory essay on civil society and government. New York, 1853.
- Wise, Isaac M.* History of the Israelitish nation from Abraham to the present time. Derived from the original sources. Vol. 1. Albany, 1854.

## ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY.

- Anjou, L. A.* The history of the reformation in Sweden. Translated by Henry M. Mason. New York, 1859.
- Barnes, Albert.* Trial, before the synod of Philadelphia, on a charge of heresy, preferred by Rev. Geo. Junkin. New York, 1836.
- Bede.* The venerable Bede's ecclesiastical history of England. Also, the Angle-Saxon Chronicle. Edited by J. A. Giles. London, 1849. (Bohn's Antiquarian Library.)
- Bossuet, Joseph Benign.* The history of the variations of the Protestant churches. 2 vols. New York, 1836.
- Brent, Nathaniel.* The historie of the Council of Trent. Written in Italian by Pietro Soane, Polano. Translated by Nathaniel Brent. 3d edition. London, 1640.
- Browning, W. S.* A history of the Huguenots. A new edition continued to the present time. Philadelphia, 1845.
- Buck, Rev. Charles.* Theological dictionary. New American, from the latest London edition, by Rev. George Bush. Philadelphia, 1831.
- Bungener, L. F.* History of the Council of Trent. Edited, with a summary of the acts of the council, by John McClintock, D. D. New York, 1855.

- Burnet, Gilbert.* The history of the reformation of the church of England. With a preface by Rev. E. Nares, D. D. 3 vols. New York, 1843.
- Carwithen, J. B. S.* History of the Christian church from the fourth to the twelfth century. By Rev. J. B. S. Carwithen, D. D., and Rev. A. Lyall. London and Glasgow, 1856. (Encyclopaedia Metropolitana, vol. 3.)
- Child, L. Maria.* The progress of religious ideas through successive ages. 3 vols. New York, 1855.
- D'Aubigné, J. H. Merle.* History of the great reformation of the sixteenth century in Germany, Switzerland, &c. Philadelphia, 1843.
- The same, translated by H. White. 4 Vols. New York, ———.
- History of the Protestant church in Hungary, from the beginning of the Reformation to 1850. Translated by Rev. J. Craig. Boston, 1854.
- Eusebius.* The ecclesiastical history of Eusebius Pamphilus. Translated by Rev. C. F. Cruse; and an historical view of the Council of Nice, with a translation of documents by Rev. Isaac Boyle. New York, 1842.
- Evans, William and Thomas.* Piety promoted, in a collection of dying sayings of the people called Quakers, with an account of some of their labors in the gospel. 4 vols. Philadelphia, 1854.
- Fowler, Henry.* The American pulpit; sketches of living American preachers, and of the distinctive ideas which they represent. New York, 1856.
- Fuller, Thomas.* The church history of Britain, from the birth of Jesus Christ until the year 1648. 3 vols. London, 1837.
- Gieseler, John C. L.* A text book of church history. Translated by Samuel Davidson, LL.D. Revised and edited by Henry B. Smith. 4 vols. New York, 1857-62.
- Gillett, E. H.* The life and times of John Huss; or the Bohemian reformation of the fifteenth century. 2 vols. Boston, 1863.
- Hagenbach, K. R.* A text book of the history of doctrines. The Edinburgh translation of C. W. Buch, revised, with additions by Henry B. Smith. 2 vols. New York, 1861-2.
- Hayward, John.* The book of religions; comprising the views, creeds, sentiments or opinions of all the principal religious sects in the world. Boston, 1856.
- Hinds, Samuel.* The rise and early progress of Christianity. London and Glasgow, 1854. (Encyclopaedia Metropolitana.)
- Hosford, B. F.* Paul, and the chief cities of his labors. Boston, 1857.
- Jeremie, James Amiraux.* History of the Christian church in the second and third centuries. London, 1852. (Encyclopaedia Metropolitana, vol. 22.)
- Killen, W. D.* The ancient church; its history, doctrine, worship and constitution traced for the first three hundred years. New York, 1859.
- Lingard, Rev. John.* The antiquities of the Anglo-Saxon church. Philadelphia, 1848.
- Mahan, Milo.* A church history of the first three centuries, from the thirtieth to the three hundred and twenty-third year of the Christian era. New York, 1860.
- Mather, Cotton.* Magnalia Christi Americana; or, the ecclesiastical history of New England unto A. D. 1698. With notes by Rev. Thomas Robbins, D. D. Hartford, 1853.
- Milman, Henry Hart.* History of Latin Christianity, including that of the popes to the pontificate of Nicholas V. Vols. 4, 5, 6. London, 1855.

- Mosheim, John Lawrence.** An ecclesiastical history, ancient and modern, from the birth of Christ to the beginning of the present century. Translated by Archibald Maclaine, D. D. Continued to 1826 by Charles Coate. 2 vols. New York, 1864.
- Ecclesiastical history, from the birth of Christ to the beginning of the present century. Translated by Maclaine. Vols. 2-6. Charlestown, 1810.
- Neander, Augustus.** The history of the Christian religion and church during the three first centuries. Translated by Henry John Rose, D. D. New York, 1853.
- Memorials of Christian life in the early and middle ages. Including his "Light in dark places." Translated by J. E. Ryland. London, 1852. (Bohn's Standard Library.)
- General history of the Christian religion and church. Translated by Joseph Torrey. 5 vols. Boston, 1849-54.
- Nicolini, G. B.** History of the Jesuits. Their origin, progress, doctrines and designs. London, 1854. (Bohn's Illustrated Library.)
- Onderdonk.** Proceedings of the court convened in New York, December 10, 1844, for the trial of the Rt. Rev. Benjamin T. Onderdonk, Bishop of New York. New York, 1845.
- Penn, William.** Three treatises, in which the fundamental principles of the people called Quakers, are plainly declared. By William Penn, Robert Barclay, and Joseph Pike. Philadelphia, 1770.
- The rise and progress of the people called Quakers. Philadelphia, 1855.
- Post, T. M.** The skeptical era in modern history; or, the infidelity of the eighteenth century the product of spiritual despotism. New York, 1856.
- Ranke, Leopold.** The history of the popes, their church and state in the 16th and 17th centuries. Translated by Walter K. Kelly. New York, 1845.
- The ecclesiastical and political history of the popes of Rome, during the 16th and 17th centuries. Translated by Sarah Austin. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1841.
- Sewell, Miss E. M.** The history of the early church from the first preaching of the Gospel to the council of Nice. New York, 1860.
- **William.** The history of the Christian people called Quakers. (With) a short biographical notice of the author. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1856.
- The history of the rise, increase and progress of the Christian people called Quakers. 3d edition. Burlington, New Jersey, 1774.
- Socrates Ecclesiasticus.** The ecclesiastical history of Socrates; comprising a history of the church in seven books from the accession of Constantine 305 to the 38th year of Theodosius. Translated from the Greek with an account of the author and notes. London, 1853. (Bohn's Ecclesiastical Library.)
- Sozomen,** Ecclesiastical history; comprising a history of the church from A. D., 324-440; with a memoir of the author. Also the ecclesiastical history of Philostorgius as epitomized by Photius, patriarch of Constantinople. Translated by Edward Walford. London, 1855. (Bohn's Ecclesiastical Library.)
- Spencer, Rev. J. A.** History of the reformation in England. New York, 1846.
- Sprague, William B.** Annals of the American pulpit from the early settlement of the country to 1855. 6 vols. New York, 1857-60.



- Taylor, Isaac.* Spiritual despotism. By the author of "Natural history of enthusiasm." (I. Taylor.) London, 1835.
- Loyola and Jesuitism in its rudiments. New York, 1854.
- Tefft, B. F.* Methodism successful, and the internal causes of its success. With a letter of introduction by Bp. James. New York, 1860.
- Theodore.* A history of the church from A. D., 322 to 427, by Theodoret, bishop of Cyrus. And from A. D., 431 to 594 by Evagrius. With memoirs of the authors. London, 1854. (Bohn's Ecclesiastical Library.)
- Vitalis, Ordericus.* The ecclesiastical history of England and Normandy. Translated with notes and the introduction of Guizot, by Thomas Forrester. 4 vols. London, 1853. (Bohn's Antiquarian Library.)
- Wagstaff, William R.* A history of the society of Friends, compiled from its standard records. New York and London, 1845.
- Whately, Richard.* A general view of the rise, progress and corruptions of Christianity. With a sketch of the life of the author and a catalogue of his writings. New York, 1860.
- . Journals of the general conventions of the Protestant Episcopal church of the United States, from 1785 to 1853. With historical notes and appendices by Rev. Francis L. Hawks and Rev. Wm. Stevens Perry. Vol. 1. Philadelphia, 1860.
- Mormonism; reprinted from the Edinburgh Review, No. 202, for April, 1854. London, 1854. (Bound with Durrien's Morocco.)
- History of all the religious denominations in the United States. By fifty-three eminent authors. Harrisburg, Pa., 1848.

---

### LIVES OF SAINTS, MARTYROLOGIES.

A brief collection of the most remarkable passages and living testimonies of the church of God, and faithful martyrs in all ages. (Imperfect.)

---

### BIBLE, MISSIONARY, AND OTHER SOCIETIES; LIVES AND TRAVELS OF MISSIONARIES.

- Anderson, Rufus.* Observations upon the Peloponesus and Greek Islands made in 1829. Boston, 1830.
- Dulles.* Life in India; or Madras, the Neilgherries and Calcutta. By Rev. John W. Dulles, late missionary of the American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions at Madras. Philadelphia, 1855.
- Everett.* The missionary sisters; a memorial of Mrs. Seraphina Haynes Everett and Mrs. Harriet Martha Hamlin, late missionaries of the A. B. C. F. M. at Constantinople. By Mrs. M. G. Benjamin. Boston, 1860.
- Goodell, William.* The old and the new; or the changes of thirty years in the East. With an introduction by Rev. William Adams, D. D. New York, 1853.

- Grant.* Dr. Grant and the mountain Nestorians by Rev. Thomas Laurie, surviving associate in that mission. Boston, 1853.
- Hamlin.* Light on the dark river; or some memorials of Mrs. Henrietta A. L. Hamlin, missionary in Turkey. By Margarett Woods Laurence. Boston, 1854.
- Jameson, Anna.* Sisters of Charity, Catholic and Protestant, and the communion of labor. Boston, 1857.
- Judson.* The life and letters of Emily C. Judson. By A. C. Kendrick. New York, 1860.
- Keith.* Memoir of Mrs. Caroline P. Keith, missionary to China. By her brother William C. Tenney. New York, 1864.
- Kip, William Ingraham.* The early Jesuit missions in North America. Translated from the letters of the French Jesuits. New York, 1846.
- Krapf, Rev. J. Lewis.* Travels, researches and missionary labors during an eighteen years residence in Eastern Africa. With an appendix by E. J. Ravenstein. New York, 1860.
- Livingstone, David.* Missionary travels and researches in South Africa, including a sketch of sixteen years residence in the interior of Africa, etc. London, 1857.
- Newcomb, Harvey.* A cyclopaedia of missions, containing a comprehensive view of missionary operations throughout the world. New York, York, 1856.
- Ward, F. De W.* India and the Hindoos; with an account of Christian missions among them. New York, 1851.
- Warren, Jane S.* The Morning Star; history of the children's missionary vessel, and of the Marquesan and Micronesian missions. Boston, 1860.
- Wylie, Mrs. McLeod.* The Gospel in Burmah. New York, 1860.

## PAGANISM, MAHOMEDANISM, MYTHOLOGY.

- Grey, Sir George.* Polynesian mythology and ancient traditional history of the New Zealand race. London, 1855.
- Sale, George.* The Koran; commonly called the Alcoran of Mohammed. Translated from the original Arabic. With a memoir of the translator. London, 1850.
- Weil, G.* The Bible, the Koran and the Talmud; or Biblical legends of the Mussulmans. New York, 1846.

# Jurisprudence.

## GENERAL TREATISES ON LAW—INTERNATIONAL LAW.

- Story, Joseph.* Commentaries on the conflict of laws, foreign and domestic. Boston, 1852.
- Warren, Samuel.* The moral, social and professional duties of attorneys and solicitors. New York, 1849.
- The same. New York, 1855.
- Woolsey, Theodore D.* Introduction to the study of international law. New York, 1864.
- 

## ANCIENT, CIVIL, FEUDAL AND ECCLESIASTICAL LAW.

- Justinian.* Imperatoris Justiniani institutionum libri quatuor. Recensuit Eduardus Schrader. Berolini, 1832.
- Maine, Henry Sumner.* Ancient law; its connection with the early history of society, and its relation to modern ideas. New York, 1864.
- Pandectarum universi juris civilis sive collegii juridici Argentoratensis omne jus pandectarum, &c. Tomus posterior. Recensitus cura Justi Mejen. Argentorati, 1617.
- Tractatus de fidei ussoribus; ab Antonio Heringio, Oldenburgico. Francofurti, 1606.
- 

## COMMON, CHANCERY, COMMERCIAL AND MERCANTILE LAW.

- Blackstone, Sir William.* Commentaries on the laws of England. With a life and notes by Christian, Chitty, etc. Vol. 2. Philadelphia, 1857.
- Duer, John.* The law and practice of marine insurance. 2 vols. New York, 1845.
- Kent, James.* Commentaries on American law. 8th edition. 4 vols. New York, 1854.
- 

## CONSTITUTIONAL AND MUNICIPAL LAW AND COMMENTARIES.

- Benton, Thomas H.* Historical and legal examination of that part of the decision of the supreme court in the Dred Scott case, which declares the unconstitutionality of the Missouri compromise. New York, 1858.

- Duer, Wm. Alexander.* Lectures on the constitutional jurisprudence of the United States. 2nd edition. Boston, 1856.
- Pomeroy, John Norton.* An introduction to municipal law. New York, 1864.
- Story, Joseph.* Commentaries on the constitution of the United States. 2 vols. Boston, 1851.
- Thompson.* The charter and ordinances of the city of Chicago, (to Sept. 15th, 1856.) Compiled by George W. and John A. Thompson. Chicago, 1856.
- 

## UNITED STATES.

- Purple, N. H.* A compilation of the statutes of the State of Illinois of a general nature, in force January 1, 1856. 2 vols. Chicago, —.
- The statutes at large of South Carolina. Edited under authority of the legislature, by Thomas Cooper. Vol. 1. Columbia, S. C., 1836.
- 

## CRIMINAL AND PENAL LAW, POLICE, PRISONS AND PRISON DISCIPLINE.

- Cheever, George B.* A defence of capital punishment. And an essay on the ground and reason of punishment with special reference to the penalty of death; by Taylor Lewis. New York, 1846.
- Cogswell, Jonathan.* A treatise on the necessity of capital punishment. Hartford, 1843.
- 

## REPORTS—TRIALS IN CIVIL CASES.

- Dred Scott.* Report of the decision of the supreme court, and the opinions of the judges in the case of Dred Scott v. John F. A. Sandford. By Benj. C. Howard. New York, 1857.
- 

## PATENT LAW—COPYRIGHT.

- Reade, Charles.* The eighth commandment. Boston, 1860.
- 

## MILITARY LAW,—TREATISES ON COURTS MARTIAL.

- De Hart, William C.* Observations on military law, and the constitution and practice of courts martial. New York, 1864.
- Maliby, Isaac.* A treatise on courts martial and military law. Boston, 1813.
- 

## MILITARY LAW—TRIALS.

- Porter, Capt. David.* Minutes of proceedings of the courts of inquiry and courts martial, in relation to Capt. David Porter; convened at Washington, July 7, 1825. Washington, 1825.

# Sciences and Arts.

## PHILOSOPHY.

- Bacon, Francis.* The physical and metaphysical works of Lord Bacon, including his "Dignity and advancement of learning," and his "Novum Organon." By Joseph Devey. London, 1853. (Bohn's Scientific Library.)
- Blomfield, Charles James.* History of Greek and Roman philosophy and science. London, 1853. (Vol. 26, Encyclopaedia Metropolitana.)
- Cicero.* On the nature of the gods; on divination; on fate; on the republic; on the laws; and on standing for the consulship. Translated chiefly by C. D. Yonge. London, 1853. (Bohn's Classical Library.)
- The academie questions, Treatise de finibus, and Tusculan disputations of M. T. Cicero. With a sketch of the Greek philosophers mentioned by Cicero. Translated by Yonge. London, 1853. (Bohn's Classical Library.)
- Cousin, Victor.* Course of the history of modern philosophy. Translated by O. W. Wight. 2 vols. New York, 1852.
- Enfield, William.* The history of philosophy, from the earliest periods. Drawn up from Br<sup>is</sup> er's *Historia critica philosophiae*. London, 1840.
- Fleming, William.* The vocabulary of philosophy, mental, moral and metaphysical. With an introduction, bibliographical index, &c., by Charles P. Krauth. Philadelphia, 1860.
- Frothingham, E. L. and A. L.* Philosophy as absolute science. Vol. 1. Boston, 1864.
- Henry, C. S.* An epitome of the history of philosophy. Translated from the French by C. S. Henry. 2 vols. New York, 1841.
- Lewes, G. H.* Comté's philosophy of the sciences; being an exposition of the principles of the *Cours de philosophie positive* of Auguste Comté. London, 1853.
- Locke, John.* Works. 2 vols. London, 1854. (Bohn's Standard Library.)
- Maurice, F. D.* Moral and metaphysical philosophy. Ancient philosophy. London and Glasgow, 1854. (Encyclopaedia Metropolitana, vol. 10.)
- Moral and metaphysical philosophy. Philosophy of the first six centuries. London and Glasgow, 1854. (Encyclopaedia Metropolitana, vol. 28.)
- Mediaeval philosophy; or, a treatise of moral and metaphysical philosophy, from the fifth to the fourteenth century. London and Glasgow, 1857. (Encyclopaedia Metropolitana, vol. 36.)
- Oersted, Hans Christian.* The soul in nature, with supplemental contributions. Translated by Leonora and Joanna B. Horner. London, 1852. (Bohn's Scientific Library.)
- Plato.* Plato's Divine dialogues, together with The apology of Socrates, translated from the Greek, with notes from the French of Dacier. London, 1849.

- Plato against the Atheists, or the tenth book of the dialogue on laws, with notes by Tayler Lewis. New York, 1845.
- Ripley George*. Philosophical miscellanies. Translated from the French of Cousin, Jouffroy and B. Constant. Vol. 2. Boston, 1838.
- Ritter, Heinrich*. The history of ancient philosophy. Translated by Rev. A. J. W. Morrison. 4 vols. Oxford, 1838.
- Schwegler, Albert*. A history of philosophy in epitome. Translated by Julius H. Seelye. New York, 1856.
- Spencer, Herbert*. Illustrations of universal progress; a series of discussions. New York, 1864.
- First principles of a new system of philosophy. New York, 1864.
- Spurzheim, G.* Philosophical catechism of the natural laws of man. Boston, 1832.
- Tenneman, Wilhelm Gottlieb*. Manual of the history of philosophy. Translated by Rev. Arthur Johnson. Revised, enlarged and continued by J. E. Morrell. London, 1852. (Bohn's Philological Library.)
- The encyclopaedia of mental philosophy, forming a portion of the Encyclopaedia Metropolitana. London, 1847.

---

#### ENCYCLOPAEDIAS AND DICTIONARIES OF ARTS AND SCIENCES.

- Anthon, Charles*. Classical dictionary of proper names, intended to elucidate all important points connected with the geography, history, biography, mythology, and fine arts of the Greeks and Romans. New York, 1854.
- Appleton*. Appleton's dictionary of machines, mechanics and engine work. 2 vols. New York, 1852.
- Brande, W. T.* Dictionary of science, literature, and art. New York, 1854.
- Chambers, Ephraim*. Chambers' encyclopaedia; a dictionary of universal knowledge for the people. 5 vols. Philadelphia, 1863.
- Heck, J. G.* Iconographic encyclopaedia of science, literature and art. Translated by Spencer F. Baird. 4 vols. text. 2 vols. plates. New York, 1851.
- Hunt, Robert*. A supplement to Ure's dictionary of arts, manufactures, and mines. New York, 1864.
- Johnson, Cuthbert W.* The farmer's and planter's encyclopaedia of rural affairs. Adapted to the United States by Gouverneur Emerson. Philadelphia, 1851.
- Knight, Charles*. The English cyclopaedia. A new dictionary of useful knowledge. 8 vols. (Geography and natural history.) London, 1854-6.
- Lieber, Francis*. Encyclopaedia Americana. A popular dictionary of arts, sciences, literature, history, politics and biography. Edited by Francis Lieber, assisted by E. Wigglesworth. 13 vols. Philadelphia, 1830-3.
- The same, new edition. 13 vols. Philadelphia, 1839.
- Nichol, J. P.* A cyclopaedia of the physical sciences. London and Glasgow, 1857.
- Ripley, George*. The new American cyclopaedia; a popular dictionary of general knowledge. Edited by George Ripley and Charles A. Dana. 16 vols. New York, 1858-63.

——— Putnam's home cyclopaedia, handbook of literature and the fine arts. Compiled and arranged by George Ripley and Bayard Taylor. New York, 1852.

*Ure, Andrew.* A dictionary of arts, manufactures and mines. 2 vols. New York, 1844.

The standard library cyclopaedia of political, constitutional, statistical and forensic knowledge. 4 vols. London, 1848-53. (Bohn's Standard Library.)

American edition of the encyclopaedia or dictionary of arts, sciences and miscellaneous literature. 3 vols. and key. Philadelphia, 1818.

The American annual cyclopaedia and register of important events, for the years 1861, 62, 63. New York, 1862-4.

Encyclopaedia Metropolitana, or system of universal knowledge on a methodical plan projected by S. T. Coleridge. Second edition. Revised. London, 1851. Vols. 7, 9, 11, 15, 18, 20, 23, 24, 25, 26, 29.

The national cyclopaedia of useful knowledge. 12 vols. in 6. London, 1847-50.

The penny cyclopaedia of the society for the diffusion of useful knowledge. 27 vols. in 14, with two vols. supplement. London, 1833-46.

The encyclopaedia Britannica, or dictionary of arts, sciences, and general literature. Eighth edition. 21 vols. and index. Boston, 1853-60.

---

## METAPHYSICS.

*Abercrombie, John.* Inquiries concerning the intellectual powers and the investigation of truth. New York, 1833.

*Aristotle.* The metaphysics of Aristotle literally translated, with notes, analysis, &c., questions and index, by John McMahon. London, 1857. (Bohn's Classical Library.)

*Brittan, S. B.* Man and his relations, illustrating the influence of the mind on the body, the relations of the faculties to the organs, and to the external world. New York, 1864.

*Brown, Thomas.* Lectures on the philosophy of the human mind. 3 vols. Andover, 1822.

*Calvert, Geo. H.* Introduction to social science. New York, 1856.

*Cudworth, Ralph.* The true intellectual system of the universe; with a treatise concerning eternal and immutable morality. To which are added the notes of Mosheim, translated by John Harrison. 3 vols. London, 1845.

*Hamilton, Sir William.* Philosophy of Sir William Hamilton, arranged and edited by O. W. Wight. New York, 1853.

——— Lectures on metaphysics and logic, edited by Rev. Henry L. Mansel and John Veitch. Vol. 1; Metaphysics. Boston, 1859.

*Hickok, Laurens P.* Empirical psychology; or the human mind as given in consciousness. Schenectady, 1854.

*Hume, David.* Philosophical works. Including all the essays, and exhibiting the more important alterations and corrections in the successive editions published by the author. 4 vols. Boston, 1854.

*Kant, Immanuel.* Critique of pure reason. Translated by J. M. D. Meiklejohn. London, 1855. (Bohn's Philosophical Library.)

*Locke, John.* An essay concerning human understanding. London, 1700.

- Mill, James.* Analysis of the phenomena of the human mind. 2 vols. London, 1829.
- Moore, George.* The power of the soul over the body, considered in relation to health and morals. New York, (1845.)
- Man and his motives. New York, 1848.
- Owen, Robert Dale.* Footfalls on the boundary of another world, with narrative illustrations. Philadelphia, 1860.
- The same. Philadelphia, 1863.
- Schlegel, Frederick von.* The philosophy of life, and philosophy of language. Translated by Rev. A. J. W. Morrison. London, 1847. (Bohn's Standard Library.)
- Stewart, Dugald.* Elements of the philosophy of the human mind. 2 vols. in one. Cambridge, 1833.
- Taylor, Isaac.* The physical theory of another life. New York, 1853.
- Upham, Thomas C.* Outlines of imperfect and disordered mental action. New York, 1843.
- Elements of mental philosophy. 2 vols. New York, 1855.
- Wayland, Francis.* Elements of intellectual philosophy. Boston, 1853.
- The same. New York, 1861.
- The theory of human progression, and natural probability of a reign of justice. Boston, 1851.
- The mental guide. Being a compend of the first principles of metaphysics. Boston, 1828.

## PHYSIOLOGY AND PHRENOLOGY.

- Combe, George.* Lectures on phrenology, with notes by Andrew Boardman. New York, 1854.
- The constitution of man considered in relation to external objects. New York, 1843.
- Lavater, John Caspar.* Essays on physiognomy. Translated by Thomas Holcroft. To which are added one hundred physiognomical rules, a posthumous work; and the life of the author. London, 1853.
- Redfield, James W.* Comparative physiognomy or resemblance of faces between men and animals. New York, 1852.
- Spurzheim, J. G.* Phrenology or the doctrine of the mental phenomena. 2 vols. in one. Boston, 1834.
- Notes on noses. London, 1859.

OCCULT PHILOSOPHY, ALCHEMY, ASTROLOGY, DEMONOLOGY,  
MESMERISM.

- Boismont, A. Briere de.* A history of dreams, visions, apparitions, ecstasy, magnetism, and somnambulism. Philadelphia, 1855.
- On hallucinations; a history and explanation of apparitions, dreams, visions, &c. Translated by Robert T. Hulme. Columbus, Ohio, 1860.
- Dendy, Walter Cooper.* The philosophy of mystery. New York, 1847.



- Ennemoser, Joseph.* The history of magic. (Translated by William Howitt. 2 vols. London, 1854. (Bohn's Scientific Library.)
- Howitt, William.* The history of the supernatural. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1863.
- Lilly, William.* An introduction to astrology, with a grammar of astrology, and tables for calculating nativities by Zadkiel. London, 1852. (Bohn's edition.)
- Mackay, Charles.* Memoirs of extraordinary popular delusions. 3 vols. London, 1841.
- Mahan, A.* Modern mysteries explained and exposed. Boston, 1855.
- Salverte, Eusebe.* The occult sciences. The philosophy of magic, prodigies, and apparent miracles. From the French, with notes, by Anthony Todd Thompson, D.D. 2 vols. London, 1846.
- The same. New York, 1847.
- Scott, Sir Walter.* Letters on demonology and witchcraft, addressed to J. G. Lockhart. New York, 1833.
- The same. New York, 1845.

---

### LOGIC.

- Aristotle.* The Organon, or logical treatises of Aristotle with the introduction of Porphyry. Literally translated, with notes &c., by Octavius Frere Owen. 2 vols. London, 1853. (Bohn's Classical Library.)
- Devey, Joseph.* Logic; or the science of inference. London, 1854. (Bohn's Philological Library.)
- Hamilton, Sir William.* Lectures on metaphysics and logic, edited by Rev. Henry L. Mansel and John Veitch. Vol. 2, Logic. Boston, 1860.
- McGregor, P.* A system of logic. New York, 1862.
- Watts, Isaac.* The improvement of the mind, or, a supplement to the art of logic. London, 1787.
- Whately Richard.* Elements of logic, comprising the substance of the article in the Encyclopaedia Metropolitana, with additions. Boston and Cambridge, 1856.
- Logic. London and Glasgow, 1855. (Encyclopaedia Metropolitana, vol. 2.)
- Whewell, William.* History of the inductive sciences from the earliest to the present times. 3 vols. London, 1837.
- The philosophy of the inductive sciences founded upon their history. 2 vols. London, 1840.

---

### ETHICS, MORAL PHILOSOPHY, DUTIES AND WRONGS OF WOMEN, SELF-CULTURE, &c.

- Abercrombie, John.* The philosophy of the moral feelings. New York, 1854.
- Antoninus, M. Aurelius.* The thoughts of the emperor Marcus Aurelius Antoninus. Translated by George Long. Boston, 1864.
- Aristotle.* The Nichomachean ethics of Aristotle, translated with notes, and analytical introduction, &c., by R. W. Browne. London, 1850. (Bohn's Classical Library.)

- The politics and economics of Aristotle, translated with notes and analyses. To which are prefixed an introductory essay and a life of Aristotle by Dr. Gillies. By Edward Walford. London, 1853. (Bohn's Classical Library.)
- Austin, John Mather.* Golden steps to respectability, usefulness and happiness. Being a series of lectures to youth. New York, 1856.
- Bailey, Samuel.* Essays on the formation and publication of opinions, the pursuit of truth, and other subjects. Boston, 1854.
- Beecher, Catharine E.* The true remedy for the wrongs of women; with a history of an enterprise having that for its object. Boston, 1851.
- Cicero.* Three books of offices or moral duties; also his Cato Major, an essay on old age; Laelius, an essay on friendship; Paradoxes; Scipio's dream; and Letter to Quintus on the duties of a magistrate. Translated by Cyrus R. Edmonds. London, 1856. (Bohn's Classical Library.)
- Chapin, E. H.* Duties of young men. Eighth edition, revised. Boston, 1853.
- Duties of young women. Boston, 1853.
- Child L. Maria.* The mother's book. New York, 1849.
- Combe, George.* Moral philosophy; or the duties of man. New York, 1847.
- Croly, George.* Hints on the culture of character. By Rev. George Croly, Rev. H. Montagu Villiers, Rev. Thomas Dale, and Rev. Henry Melville. London, 1855-6.
- Dall, Caroline H.* "Woman's right to labor;" or low wages and hard work. In three lectures delivered in Boston, November, 1859. Boston, 1860.
- De Quincy, Thomas.* Letters to a young man, and other papers. Boston, 1856.
- D'Héricourt, Madame.* A woman's philosophy of woman; or woman enfranchised. An answer to Michelet, Proudhon, Girardin, Legouv   Comt  , and other modern innovators. New York, 1864.
- Digby, Kenelm Henry.* The lover's seat. Kathemerina, or common things, in relation to beauty, virtue and truth. 2 vols. London, 1856.
- Dodge, Abigail.* A new atmosphere. By Gail Hamilton, (Abigail Dodge.) Boston, 1865.
- Everts, W. W.* Childhood; its promise and training. New York, 1857.
- The voyage of life, manhood; its duties and responsibilities. Louisville, 1854.
- Henry, C. S.* Considerations on some of the elements of social welfare, and human progress. New York, 1861.
- Hickok, Laurens P.* A system of moral science. Schenectady, 1853.
- Holland, J. G.* Letters to the Joneses. By Timothy Titcomb, (J. G. Holland.) New York, 1863.
- Hopkins, Mark.* Lectures on moral science. Boston, 1863.
- Karr, Alphonse.* Les femmes. Paris, 1860.
- Lettres ecrites de mon jardin. Paris, 1855.
- Legouv  , Ernest.* The moral history of women. Translated from the fifth Paris edition by J. W. Palmer. New York, 1860.
- Murray, Rev. Nicholas.* The happy home. New York, 1858.
- Ossoli, Margaret Fuller.* Woman in the nineteenth century, and kindred papers relating to the sphere, condition, and duties of woman. Edited by her brother, Arthur B. Fuller, with an introduction by Horace Greeley. Boston, 1855.
- Shaftesbury.* Characteristics of men, manners, opinions and times. By the

- Right Honorable Anthony, Earl of Shaftesbury. 8d edition. 3 vols. London, 1723.
- Smith, Adam.* The theory of moral sentiments; to which is added a dissertation on the origin of language. With a biographical and critical memoir of the author, by Dugald Stewart. London, 1853. (Bohn's Standard Library.)
- *Sydney.* Elementary sketches of moral philosophy. New York, 1850.
- Spencer, Herbert.* Social statics; or the conditions essential to human happiness specified, and the first of them developed. London, 1851.
- Sprague, Rev. Wm. B.* Letters on practical subjects to a daughter. Albany, 1851.
- Wardlaw, Ralph.* Christian ethics; or moral philosophy on the principles of Divine revelation. With an introductory essay by Leonard Woods, D.D. New York, 1835.
- Wayland, Francis.* Elements of moral science. Boston, 1860.
- Whewell, William.* The elements of morality, including polity. 2 vols. New York, 1845.
- Young, John.* The mystery; or evil and God. London, 1856.
- An essay on intuitive morals. Part 1. Theory of morals. Boston, 1859.
- Prize essays on a congress of nations to adjust international disputes; together with a sixth essay containing the substance of the rejected essays. Boston, 1840.
- The importance of literature to men of business; a series of addresses delivered at various popular institutions. London, 1852.
- My life, and what shall I do with it? A question for young gentlewomen, by an old maid. London, 1860.

---

#### ETHICAL TREATISES ON THE PASSIONS, VIRTUES, VICES, HAPPINESS.

- Burton, Robert.* Anatomy of melancholy. Philadelphia, 1849.
- The anatomy of melancholy. By Democritus Junior. New edition, corrected by Democritus Minor. 3 vols. Boston, 1859.
- Macnish, Robert.* The anatomy of drunkenness. New York, 1835.
- Michelet, J.* Love (L'amour). Translated by J. W. Palmer, M. D. New York, 1859.
- Millingen, J. M.* The history of duelling. 2 vols. London, 1841.
- Nott, Eliphalet.* Lectures on temperance. With an introduction by Taylor Lewis. Edited by Amasa McCoy. New York, 1857.
- Zimmerman, John G.* Solitude. With a life of the author. Cincinnati, 1856.
- Permanent temperance documents of the American Temperance Society. Vol. 1. Boston, 1835.

---

#### EDUCATION—ELEMENTARY WORKS FOR YOUTH.

- Barnard, Henry.* National education in Europe; being an account of the organization of the public schools in the principal States. New York, 1854.

- Coleridge, Samuel Taylor.* A dissertation on the science of method ; or the laws and regulative principles of education. London and Glasgow, 1854 (*Encyclopaedia Metropolitana*, vol. 1).
- Edgeworth, Maria.* Practical education ; by Maria Edgeworth and by Richard Lovell Edgeworth. 2 vols. New York, 1801.
- Everett, Edward.* Importance of practical education and useful knowledge ; being a selection from his orations and other discourses. Boston, 1840.
- Girardin, M. Emile de.* De l'instruction publique en France. Troisième édition. Paris, 1842.
- Richter, Jean Paul Friedrich.* *Levana* ; or the doctrine of education. Boston, 1863.
- Sargent, Epes.* Standard speaker ; containing exercises for declamation in schools, academies, lyceums and colleges. Philadelphia, 1857.
- Smith, H. I.* Education ; Part I. History of education, ancient and modern. Part II. A plan of culture and instruction. New York, 1842.
- Spencer, Herbert.* Education ; intellectual, moral and physical. New York, 1861.

---

#### UNIVERSITIES, COLLEGES, PUBLIC SCHOOLS, &C.

- Beecher, Catharine E.* Truth stranger than fiction ; a narrative of recent transactions, involving inquiries in regard to the principles of honor, truth and justice which obtain in a distinguished American university. New York, 1850.
- Hall, B. H.* A collection of college words and customs. Cambridge, 1856.
- Taylor W. B. S.* History of the University of Dublin. London, 1845.
- Extracts from the reports of Her Majesty's inspectors of schools. London, 1852.

---

#### TREATISES ON GOVERNMENT AND POLITICS.

- Bentham, Jeremy.* Theory of legislation ; translated from the French of Etienne Dumont, by R. Hildreth. 2 vols. Boston, 1840.
- Brougham, Lord.* Political philosophy. Parts 2 and 3: London, 1853.
- Camp, George Sidney.* Democracy. New York, 1841.
- Hildreth, Richard.* Theory of politics ; an inquiry into the foundations of governments, and the causes and progress of political revolutions. New York, 1854.
- Johnson, A. B.* Guide to the right understanding of our American Union ; or political, economical, and literary miscellanies. New York, 1857.
- *S. M.* Free government in England and America ; containing The great charter, The petition of right, The bill of rights, The federal constitution. New York, 1864.
- Maistre, Joseph de.* Considerations sur la France. Lyon, 1858.
- *Essai sur le principe générateur des constitutions politiques, et des autres institutions humaines.* Lyon, 1859.
- Mather, William.* Rise, progress, and downfall of aristocracy. Wheeling, 1821.

- Mill John Stuart.* Considerations on representative government. New York, 1862.  
 ——— On liberty. Boston, 1863.  
*More, Sir Thomas.* De optimo reipublicae statu, deque nova insula Utopia, Libri II. Glasgow, 1750.  
*Ulrich, Bartow A.* A treatise on government; showing the superiority of the United States government over all others. Chicago, 1864.  
 Considerations on some recent social theories. Boston, 1853.
- 

### POLITICAL ECONOMY, POPULATION, PAUPERISM.

- Brisbane, Albert.* Social destiny of man; or association and re-organization of industry. Philadelphia, 1840.  
*Carey, Henry C.* Principles of social science. 3 vols. Philadelphia, 1858.  
*Cobden, John C.* The white slaves of England. Compiled from official documents. Auburn, 1853.  
*Colton, Calvin.* Public economy for the United States. New York, 1849.  
*Elliot, Jonathan.* The funding system of the United States, and of Great Britain; with some tabular facts of other nations touching the same subject. ———  
*Ganilh, Charles.* An inquiry into the various systems of political economy. Translated by D. Boileau. New York, 1812.  
*Kay, Joseph.* The social condition and education of the people in England. New York, 1863.  
*Lieber, Francis.* Property and labor as connected with natural law, and the constitution of society. New York, 1842.  
*List, Frederick.* National system of political economy. Translated from the German by G. A. Matile, including the notes of the French translation by Henri Richelot, with a preliminary essay and notes by Stephen Colwell. Philadelphia, 1856.  
*Malthus, T. R.* An essay on the principle of population; or a view of its past and present effects on human happiness. 2 vols. Georgetown, 1809.  
 ——— Additions to an essay on the principle of population. Georgetown, D. C., 1831.  
*Mayo, A. D.* Symbols of the capital; or civilization in New York. New York, 1859.  
*Mill, John Stuart.* Principles of political economy, with some of their applications to social philosophy. 2 vols. New York, 1864.  
*Pickering, John.* The workingman's political economy. Cincinnati, 1847.  
*Say, Jean-Baptiste.* A treatise on political economy. Translated by C. R. Princep, (and) a translation of the introduction and additional notes by Clement C. Biddle. Philadelphia, 1827.  
*Senior, Nassau William.* Political economy. London and Glasgow, 1854. (Encyclopaedia Metropolitana. Vol. 6.)  
*Smith, Adam.* An inquiry into the nature and causes of the wealth of nations. With a life of the author. London, 1848.  
*Wayland, Francis.* Elements of political economy. Boston, 1855.  
 Ragged homes and how to mend them. Philadelphia, 1859.

## MONEY, FINANCE, BANKS, PAPER, CREDIT, ETC.

- Chase, S. P.* Annual report of the Secretary of the Treasury on the condition of the banks in the United States, at the commencement of the year 1863. Washington, 1863.
- Chevalier, Michel.* On the probable fall in the value of gold; and the commercial consequences which may ensue. Translated, with a preface, by Richard Cobden. New York, 1859.
- Freedley, Edwin T.* A practical treatise on business. Philadelphia, 1853.
- Gilbart, James William.* A practical treatise on banking. New York, 1851.
- 

## TRADE, COMMERCE, COLONIZATION, WEIGHTS AND MEASURES, USURY.

- Barry, P.* The theory and practice of the international trade of the United States and England. Chicago, 1858.
- Chapman, John.* The cotton and commerce of India; with remarks on railway communication in the Bombay presidency. London, 1851.
- Homans, J. Smith.* A cyclopaedia of commerce and commercial navigation. Edited by J. Smith Homans, assisted by J. S. Homans, Jr. New York, 1858.
- Kettell, Thomas Prentice.* Southern wealth and Northern profits, as exhibited in statistical facts and official figures. New York, 1860.
- McCulloch, J. R.* A dictionary of commerce and commercial navigation. Edited by Henry Vethake. Vol. 2. Philadelphia, 1841.
- Veitelles, J. de.* Mercantile dictionary; a complete vocabulary of the technicalities of commercial correspondence in English, Spanish and French. New York, 1864.
- Opportunities for industry and the safe investment of capital. By a retired merchant. Philadelphia, 1859.
- Commercial dictionary. Folio, vol. 2. (Title page gone.)
- 

## SLAVERY AND THE SLAVE TRADE, AFRICAN COLONIZATION.

- Cairnes, J. E.* The slave power; its character, career, and probable designs; being an attempt to explain the real issues involved in the American conflict. New York, 1862.
- Cheever, George B.* God against slavery. New York, 1857.
- Cochin, Augustin.* L'abolition de l'esclavage. 2 vols. Paris, 1861.
- The results of emancipation. Translated by Mary L. Booth. Boston, 1863.
- Crummell, Alexander.* The future of Africa; addresses, sermons, &c., delivered in Liberia. New York, 1862.
- Goodwin, Daniel R.* Southern slavery in its present aspects; containing a reply to a late work of the Bishop of Vermont (Hopkins) on slavery. Philadelphia, 1864.
- Gurowski, Adam.* Slavery in history. New York, 1860.

*Helps, Arthur.* The Spanish conquest in America and its relation to the history of slavery and to the government of colonies. 2 vols. New York, 1856.

*Mann, Horace.* Slavery; letters and speeches. Boston, 1853.

*Peissner, Elias.* The American question in its national aspect. Being also an incidental reply to Mr. Helper's "Impending crisis of the South." New York, 1861.

*Sewell, William G.* The ordeal of free labor in the British West Indies. New York, 1861.

*Van Evrie, J. H.* Negroes and negro "slavery;" the first an inferior race; the latter its normal condition. New York, 1861.

*Wilson, Henry.* History of the anti-slavery measures of the 37th and 38th United States Congresses, 1861-64. Boston, 1864.

The nation's sin and punishment; or the hand of God visible in the overthrow of slavery. By a chaplain of the United States army, thirty years a resident of the slave states. New York, 1864.

#### INTERNAL IMPROVEMENTS, RAILWAYS, ROADS, CANALS, BRIDGES, TUNNELS, WHEEL CARRIAGES, ETC.

*Borden, Simeon.* A system of useful formulæ adapted to locating and constructing railroads. Boston, 1851.

*Cresy, Edward.* Encyclopaedia of civil engineering, historical, theoretical and practical. London, 1847.

——— Supplement to an encyclopaedia of civil engineering. London, 1856.

*Gillespie, W. M.* A manual of the principles and practice of road-making. 2nd edition. New York, 1848.

——— The same. 8th edition. New York, 1853.

*Haupt, Herman.* General theory of bridge construction. New York, 1853.

*Mahan, D. H.* An elementary course of civil engineering for the use of cadets of the United States military academy. New York, 1854.

*Otis, F. N.* Illustrated history of the Panama railroad. New York, 1862.

#### NATURAL PHILOSOPHY, GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS TREATISES, SYSTEMS, ETC.

*Arnott, Neil.* Elements of physics, or natural philosophy, general and medical, with additions, by Isaac Hays, M. D. Vol. 1. Philadelphia, 1831.

*Brown, Andrew.* The philosophy of physics, or process of creative development. New York, 1854.

*Chambers, W. & R.* Elements of natural philosophy. New York, 1849.

*Euler, Leonard.* Letters on different subjects in natural philosophy. With notes and a life of Euler, by Sir David Brewster. With additional notes by John Griscom. 2 vols. New York, 1833.

- Faraday, Michael.* A course of six lectures on the various forces of matter and their relations to each other. New York, 1860.
- Gray, Alonzo.* Elements of natural philosophy. New York, 1852.
- Grove, Prof.* The correlation and conservation of forces; a series of expositions by Prof. Grove, Prof. Helmholtz, Dr. Mayer, Dr. Faraday, Prof. Liebig, and Dr. Carpenter, with an introduction and biographical notices, by Edward L. Youmans, M. D. New York, 1865.
- Helsham, Robert.* A course of lectures in natural philosophy. London, 1755.
- Herschel, John F. W.* A preliminary discourse on the study of natural philosophy. Philadelphia, 1839.
- Higgins, W. M.* The earth; its physical condition and most remarkable phenomena. New York, 1843.
- Humboldt, Alexander von.* Cosmos; a sketch of the physical description of the universe. Translated by E. C. Otte. 5 vols. New York, 1864.
- Hunt, Robert.* Elementary physics; an introduction to the study of natural philosophy. London, 1855. (Bohn's Scientific Library.)
- Johnson, Frank G.* Johnson's philosophical charts for the use of schools and academies. Nos. 1-6. New York, 1855. (Mounted.)
- Joice, Rev. J.* Scientific dialogues in which the principles of natural and experimental philosophy are explained. With questions by Wm. Pinnock; completed to the present state of scientific knowledge by J. W. Griffith. London, 1852.
- Lardner, Dionysius.* Hand-book of natural philosophy. 4 vols. London, 1855-6.
- Le Pluche, Abbé.* Nature delineated; being philosophical conversations wherein the wonderful works of Providence are laid open; being a complete course of natural and experimental philosophy. Translated from the original French (of Le Pluche) by John Kelly, D. Bellamy, and J. Sparrow. Second edition. 4 vols. London, 1740.
- Morgan, Thomas.* A letter to Dr. Cheyne, occasioned by Dr. Robinson's letter to him, in defence of his treatise of the Animal Oeconomy, against Dr. Morgan's objections. London, 1738. (Morgan's tracts.)
- Muller, J.* Principles of physics and meteorology. Philadelphia, 1848.
- Nicholson, William.* An introduction to natural philosophy. Copper plates. Philadelphia, 1788.
- Wells, David A.* Familiar science; or the scientific explanation of the principles of natural and physical science. Philadelphia, 1856.
- The reason why. Tenth thousand. London, —.

---

### ELECTRICITY, GALVANISM, MAGNETISM, METEOROLOGY, PNEUMATICS.

- Bassnett, T.* Outlines of a mechanical theory of storms, containing the true law of lunar interference. New York, 1854.
- Blodgett, Lorin.* Climatology of the United States and of the temperate latitudes of the North American continent. Philadelphia, 1857.
- Butler, T. B.* The philosophy of the weather, and a guide to its changes. New York, 1856.
- Espy, James P.* The philosophy of storms. Boston, 1841.



- Farrar, John.* Elements of electricity, magnetism and electro-magnetism. Cambridge, 1828.
- Lardner, Dionysius.* Hand-book of natural philosophy, electricity, magnetism, and acoustics. London, 1856.
- Prescott, George B.* History, theory and practice of the electric telegraph. Boston, 1860.
- Reid, Lieut. Col. W.* An attempt to develop the law of storms. London, 1850.

## CHEMISTRY.

- Boussingault, J. B.* Rural economy, in its relations with chemistry, physics and meteorology, or chemistry applied to agriculture. New York, 1845.
- Cooley, Arnold James.* Cyclopaedia of practical receipts and collateral information in the arts, manufactures and trades.
- Faraday, Michael.* A course of six lectures on the chemical history of a candle; to which is added a lecture on platinum. New York, 1861.
- Hare, Robert.* A compendium of the course of chemical instruction in the medical department of the University of Pennsylvania. Philadelphia, 1827.
- Henry, William.* The elements of experimental chemistry. With notes by B. Silliman. 2 vols. Boston, 1814.
- Johnston, James F.* The chemistry of common life. 2 vols. New York, 1855.
- Kemp, T. Lindley.* The phasis of matter; being an outline of the discoveries and applications of modern chemistry. 2 vols. London, 1855.
- Knapp, F.* Chemical technology; or chemistry applied to the arts and to manufactures. Translated and edited by Dr. Edmund Ronalds and Dr. Thomas Richardson. First American edition, with notes by Prof. Walter R. Johnson. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1849.
- Lehmann, C. G.* Manual of chemical physiology. Translated, with notes, by J. Cheston Morris, M. D. With an essay on vital force by Samuel Jackson, M. D. Philadelphia, 1856.
- Lemery, Nicholas.* A course of chymistry. 3d edition. London, 1698.
- Liebig, Justus.* Familiar letters on chemistry. Edited by John Gardner, M. D. New York, 1843.
- Metcalfe, Samuel L.* Caloric, its mechanical, chemical and vital agencies in the phenomena of nature. 2 vols. London, 1843.
- Regnault, V.* Elements of chemistry. Translated by T. Forest Betton, and edited, with notes, by James C. Booth and Wm. L. Faber. 2 vols. New York, 1856.
- Reid, B. D.* Elements of chemistry and electricity. Part 1 by B. D. Reid. Part 2 by Alexander Bain. New York, 1849.
- Tyndall, John.* Heat considered as a mode of motion. New York, 1863.
- Dictionary of Chemistry. Translated from "Le dictionnaire de chimie, approuvé par Vauquelin," with additions and notes by Almira H. Lincoln. New York, 1830.

## NATURAL HISTORY, GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS WORKS.

- Agassiz, Louis.* Methods of study in natural history. Boston, 1863.
- Anderson, John.* The course of creation; with a glossary of scientific terms. Cincinnati, 1851.

- Buckland, Francis T.* Curiosities of natural history. New York, 1860.  
 ——— The same. Second series. New York, 1860.
- Flagg, Wilson.* Studies in the field and forest. Boston, 1857.
- Goldsmith, Oliver.* An history of the earth and animated nature. 4 vols. Philadelphia, 1795.
- Good, John Mason.* The book of nature. New York, 1828.
- Goodrich, S. G.* Illustrated natural history of the animal kingdom, being a systematic and popular description of the habits, structure and classification of animals from the highest to the lowest forms. 2 vols. New York, 1861.
- Gosse, Philip Henry.* Life in its lower, intermediate, and higher forms; or manifestations of the Divine wisdom in the natural history of animals. New York, 1857.
- Hooker, Worthington.* Natural history for the use of schools and families. New York, 1860.
- Howitt, Mary.* Pictorial calendar of the seasons; exhibiting the pleasures, pursuits and characteristics of country life for every month in the year, and embodying the whole of Aikin's Calendar of nature. London, 1854. (Bohn's Illustrated Library.)
- Huxley, Thomas H.* On the origin of species; or the causes of the phenomena of organic nature. New York, 1863.
- Jardine, Sir William.* The naturalist's library. 40 vols. Edinburgh, 1838. Vols. 1-14, Ornithology. Vols. 15-27, Mammalia. Vols. 28-34, Entomology. Vols. 35-40, Ichthyology.
- Knight, Charles.* The English cyclopaedia. A new dictionary of useful knowledge. Natural history. 4 vols. London, 1854-6.
- Lewes, George Henry.* Studies from animal life. New York, 1860.
- Mudie, Robert.* A popular guide to the observation of nature. New York, 1833.  
 ——— Gleanings of nature; containing fifty-seven groups of animals and plants, with popular descriptions of their habits. London, 1838.
- Pliny.* The natural history of Pliny. Translated, with notes, by the late John Bostock and H. T. Riley. 5 vols. London, 1855-6. (Bohn's Classical Library.)
- St. Pierre, Bernardin de.* Etudes de la nature. Paris, 1856.
- Swainson, William.* A preliminary discourse on the study of natural history. London, 1834.  
 ——— Taxidermy with the biography of Zoologists and notices of their works. London, 1840.
- Vere, Schele de.* Stray leaves from the book of nature. New York, 1855.
- Waterton, Charles.* Essays on natural history, chiefly ornithology. With an autobiography of the author and a view of Walton Hall. 8th edition. London, 1851.  
 ——— The same. Second series with a continuation of the autobiography of the author. 4th edition. London, 1851.
- White, Rev. Gilbert.* The natural history of Selborne. New York, 1842.  
 ——— The natural history and antiquities of Selborne, with observations on various parts of nature, and the naturalist's calendar. Edited by Sir Wm. Jardine. London, 1853.
- Natural history of birds. Their architecture, habits and faculties. New York, 1842.
- Natural history of quadrupeds. New York, 1843.

## NATURAL HISTORY OF DIFFERENT COUNTRIES

- Agassiz, Louis.* Lake Superior; its physical character, vegetation and animals, compared with those of other and similar regions. With a narrative of the tour by J. Elliott Cabot. Boston, 1850.
- Hooker, Joseph Dalton.* Himalayan journals, notes of a naturalist in Bengal, the Sikkim and Nepal Himalayas, &c. 2 vols. London, 1855.
- Strong, A. B.* Illustrated natural history of the three kingdoms. Vol. 1. New York, 1848.
- Tschudi, Friedrich von.* Sketches of nature in the Alps. London, 1856.

## GEOLOGY—FOSSILS, VOLCANOES, EARTHQUAKES, ETC.

- Ansted, David Thomas.* The great stone book of nature. Philadelphia, 1863.
- Comstock, J. L.* Outlines of geology. New York, 1836.
- Dana, James D.* Manual of geology; treating of the principles of the science with especial reference to American geological history. Philadelphia, 1863.
- Hitchcock, Edward.* Report on the geology, mineralogy, botany, and zoology of Massachusetts. 2nd edition. Amherst, 1835.
- Kobell, Francis von.* The earth, plants and man, by Joachim Frederic Schouw, and sketches from the mineral kingdom, by Francis Von Kobell. Translated and edited by Arthur Henfrey. London, 1852. (Bohn's Scientific Library.)
- Lardner, Dionysius.* Popular geology. London, 1856.
- Lord, David N.* Geognosy, or the facts and principles of geology. New York, 1857.
- Lyell, Sir Charles.* A manual of elementary geology. New York, 1857.
- Principles of geology; or the modern changes of the earth and its inhabitants considered as illustrative of geology. 3 vols. Boston, 1842.
- Mantell, Gideon Algernou.* The wonders of geology; or a familiar exposition of geological phenomena. 2 vols. London, 1848.
- The medals of creation; or first lessons in geology and the study of organic remains. 2 vols. London, 1854.
- Petrifications and their teachings; or a handbook to the gallery of organic remains in the British Museum. London, 1851. (Bohn's Scientific Library.)
- Geological excursions around the Isle of Wight and along the adjacent coasts of Dorsetshire. London, 1854. (Bohn's Scientific Library.)
- Miller, Hugh.* The old red sand-stone; or new walks in an old field. Boston, 1851.
- The cruise of the Betsey; or a summer ramble among the fossiliferous deposits of the Hebrides. Boston, 1858.
- Popular geology; a series of lectures read before the Philosophical Institution of Edinburgh. With an introductory résumé of the progress of geological science within the last two years, by Mrs. Miller. Boston, 1859.

- 
- Foot-prints of the Creator; or the asterolepis of Stromness. With a memoir of the author, by Louis Agassiz. Boston, 1851.
- The testimony of the rocks; or geology in its bearings on the two theologies, natural and revealed. With memorials of the death and character of the author. Boston, 1857.
- Owen, David Dale.* Report of a geological survey of Wisconsin, Iowa, and Minnesota, and incidentally of a portion of Nebraska territory, made under instructions from the United States Treasury Department. Philadelphia, 1852.
- Illustrations to the geological report of Wisconsin, Iowa, and Minnesota. Philadelphia, 1852.
- Phillips, John.* Manual of geology; practical and theoretical. London and Glasgow, 1855. (Encyclopaedia Metropolitana, 32.)
- Richardson, G. F.* An introduction to geology, and its associate sciences of mineralogy, fossil botany, and palaeontology. Revised and enlarged by Thomas Wright. London, 1855. (Bohn's Scientific Library.)
- Smith, John Pye.* The relation between the Holy Scriptures and some parts of geological science. Philadelphia, 1850.
- Tenney, Sanborn.* Geology for teachers, classes, and private schools. Philadelphia, 1860.
- Report of New York geological survey. Albany, 1839.
- 

## MINERALOGY, METALS, MINES.

- Hunt, Robert.* A treatise on the progressive improvement and present state of the manufactures in metal. Revised by Robert Hunt. 3 vols. London, 1853.
- Jacob, William.* An historical inquiry into the production and consumption of the precious metals. 2 vols. London, 1831.
- Napier, James.* Electro-metallurgy. London and Glasgow, 1852. (Encyclopaedia Metropolitana, vol. 14.)
- Overman, Frederick.* The manufacture of iron, in all its various branches. To which is added an essay on the manufacture of steel. Philadelphia, 1854.
- The manufacture of steel; containing the practice and principles of working and making steel. Philadelphia, 1854.
- Whitney, J. D.* The metallic wealth of the United States described, and compared with that of other countries. Philadelphia, 1854.
- 

## BOTANY.

- Balfour, John Hutton.* A manual of botany. 3d edition. Revised and enlarged by Joseph Williams, M. D. London and Glasgow, 1855. (Encyclopaedia Metropolitana, vol. 13.)
- Breck, Joseph.* The flower-garden; or book of flowers. Boston, 1851.
- Coultas, Harland.* What may be learned from a tree. New York, 1860.
- Goadby, Henry.* A text-book of vegetable and animal physiology. New York, 1858.

- Good, Peter P.* The family flora and materia medica botanica, containing the botanical analysis, natural history, and chemical and medical properties of plants. 2 vols. Cambridge, 1854.
- Gray, Asa.* The botanical text-book; an introduction to scientific botany, both structural and systematic. New York, 1858.
- Manual of the botany of the Northern United States, including Virginia, Kentucky, and all East of the Mississippi. New York, 1858.
- Lazarus, M. Edgeworth.* Comparative psychology and universal analogy. Vol. 1. Vegetable portraits of character. New York, 1852.
- Michaux, F. Andrew.* The North American sylva; or a description of the forest trees of the United States, Nova Scotia, and Canada. To which is added a description of the most useful of the European forest trees. 3 vols. Philadelphia, 1855.
- Nuttall, Thomas.* The North American sylva; or a description of the forest trees of the United States, Canada, and Nova Scotia, not described in the works of F. Andrew Michaux. 3 vols. Philadelphia, 1855.
- Phelps, Mrs.* Botany for beginners. Hartford, 1836.
- Schouw, Joachim Frederic.* The earth, plants and man; and sketches from the mineral kingdom, by Francis Von Kobell. Translated and edited by Arthur Henfrey. London, 1852. (Bohn's Scientific Library.)
- Sumner, George.* Compendium of physiological and systematic botany. Hartford, 1820.

#### ZOOLOGY—ANIMALS, BIRDS, FISHES, INSECTS, SHELLS, ETC.

- Agassiz, Louis.* Principles of zoology; touching the structure, development, distribution, and natural arrangement of the races of animals, living and extinct. Part I. Comparative physiology. By Louis Agassiz and Augustus A. Gould. Boston, 1848.
- The same revised. Boston, 1855.
- Audubon, John James.* The quadrupeds of North America. By J. J. Audubon and Rev. John Bachman. 3 vols. New York, 1854.
- The birds of America, from drawings made in the United States and their territories. 7 vols. New York, 1840-44.
- Badham, John.* Episodes of insect life, by Acheta Domestica, M. E. S. (John Badham.) In 3 series. New York, 1852.
- Barnwell.* Game fish of the Northern States of America and the British Provinces. New York, 1862.
- Comstock, J. L.* Natural history of birds, with engravings, on a new plan, adapted to the capacities of youth. New York, 1848.
- Cuvier, Baron.* The animal kingdom arranged in conformity with its organization. Translated and abridged by H. McMurtrie, M. D. New York, 1833.
- The animal kingdom, arranged after its organization, forming a natural history of animals and an introduction to comparative anatomy. New edition, with additions by W. B. Carpenter and J. G. Westwood. London, 1851.
- Darwin, Charles.* On the origin of species by means of natural selection, or the preservation of favored races in the struggle. New York, 1860.

- Gosse, Philip Henry.* Evenings at the microscope; or, researches among the minuter organs and forms of animal life. New York, 1860.
- Harris, Thaddeus William.* A treatise on some of the insects injurious to vegetation; illustrated by engravings drawn from nature under the supervision of Professor Agassiz. Edited by Charles L. Flint. Boston, 1862.
- Hartwig, G.* The sea and its living wonders. Translated from the fourth German edition and partly re-written by the author. New York, 1861.
- Humphreys, H. Noel.* Ocean gardens; the history of the marine aquarium, and the best methods for its establishment and preservation. New York, 1857.
- Kingsley, Charles.* Glaucus; or the wonders of the shore. Boston, 1855.
- Lewes, George Henry.* Sea-side studies at Ilfracombe, Tenby, the Scilly Isles, and Jersey. Edinburgh, 1860.
- Marsh, George P.* The camel, considered with reference to his introduction into the United States. Boston, 1856.
- Mudie, Robert.* The feathered tribes of the British Islands. 4th edition, revised by W. C. L. Martin. 2 vols. London, 1854. (Bohn's Illustrated Library.)
- Nuttall, Thomas.* A manual of the ornithology of the United States and of Canada. The water birds. Boston, 1834.
- The same; second edition, with additions. The land birds. Boston, 1840.
- Swainson, William.* A treatise on the geography and classification of animals. London, 1835.
- The natural history and classification of quadrupeds. London, 1835.
- On the natural history and classification of birds. 2 vols. London, 1836.
- Animals in menageries. London, 1838.
- The natural history of fishes, amphibians, and reptiles, or monocardian animals. 2 vols. London, 1839.
- On the history and natural arrangement of insects. By William Swainson and William E. Shuckard. London, 1840.
- A treatise on malacology; or the natural classification of shells and shell-fish. London, 1840.
- Wilson, Alexander.* American ornithology; or the natural history of the birds of the United States, by Alexander Wilson and Charles Lucien Bonaparte. Vols. 2 and 4. Edinburgh, 1831.
- Wingfield.* The poultry book; comprising the characteristics, management, breeding, and medical treatment of poultry. By Rev. W. Wingfield and G. W. Johnson, with colored drawings by Harrison Weir. London, 1853.
- Wood, J. G.* My feathered friends. London, 1858.
- The common objects of the seashore; including hints for an aquarium. London, 1859.
- Elements of zoology; or natural history of animals; Chambers' educational course, revised by D. M. Reese, M. D. New York, 1849.

---

## ETHNOLOGY—NATURAL HISTORY OF MAN, UNITY OF THE HUMAN RACE.

- Child, L. Maria.* History of the condition of women in various ages and nations. 2 vols. New York and Boston, 1854.

- Gobineau, A. de.* The moral and intellectual diversity of races ; from the French, with notes, by H. Hotz. With a summary of the latest scientific facts, bearing on the question of unity or plurality of species, by J. C. Nott. Philadelphia, 1856.
- Guyot, Arnold.* The earth and man ; lectures on comparative physical geography, in its relation to the history of mankind. Boston, 1850.
- Huxley, Thomas H.* Evidence as to man's place in nature. New York, 1863.
- Lyell, Sir Charles.* The geological evidences of the antiquity of man, with remarks on the origin of species by variation. Philadelphia, 1863.
- Nott, J. C.* Indigenous races of the earth ; or, new chapters of ethnological inquiry, by J. C. Nott and George R. Gliddon. Philadelphia, 1857.
- Types of mankind, or ethnological researches. Illustrated by selections from the inedited papers of Samuel George Morton, M. D. By J. C. Nott, M. D., and George R. Gliddon. Philadelphia, 1854.
- Pickering, Charles.* The races of man, and their geographical distribution. To which is prefixed an analytical synopsis of the natural history of man, by John Charles Hall. London, 1854. (Bohn's Illustrated Library.)
- Reid, Mayne.* Odd people. Being a popular description of singular races of men. New York, 1860.
- The same. New York, 1861.
- Smith, Charles Hamilton.* The natural history of the human species, its typical forms, primaeval distributions, filiations, and migrations. London, 1852.

#### MEDICINE—GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS WORKS.

- Davis, N. S.* History of medical education and institutions in the United States. Chicago, 1851.
- Hammond, William A.* Military, medical and surgical essays, prepared for the United States Sanitary Commission by William A Hammond, M. D. Philadelphia, 1864.
- Holmes, Oliver Wendell.* Currents and counter-currents in medical science, with other papers and essays. Boston, 1861.
- Hooker, Worthington.* Lessons from the history of medical delusions. New York, 1850.
- Jackson, James.* Letters to a young physician just entering upon practice. Boston, 1855.

#### TREATISES ON HEALTH, DIET, REGIMEN, PUBLIC HYGIENE.

- Alcott, William A.* The laws of health ; or sequel to "The house I live in." Boston, 1857.
- Beecher, Catherine E.* Letters to the people on health and happiness. New York, 1855.
- Cornaro, Lewis.* Discourses on a sober and temperate life. Translated from the Italian, with notes, by Sylvester Graham. New York, 1832.
- Lewis, Dio.* The new gymnastics for men, women and children. Boston, 1862.

- Nightingale, Florence.* Notes on nursing; what it is, and what it is not. New York, 1861.
- Pareira, Jonathan.* A treatise on food and diet, edited by Charles E. Lee, M. D. New York, 1843.
- Redding, Cyrus.* A history and description of modern wines. London, 1851. (Bohn's Illustrated Library.)
- 

## THEORY AND PRACTICE OF MEDICINE.

- Gully, John Manby.* The water cure in chronic diseases. New York, 1847.
- The illustrated hydropathic review. New York, 1855.
- 

## TREATISES ON PARTICULAR DISEASES.

- Lewis, Dio.* Weak lungs, and how to make them strong. Boston, 1863.
- 

## ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY.

- Alcott, William.* The house I live in; or the human body. New York, 1855.
- Bell, Sir Charles.* The hand; its mechanism and endowments, as evincing design. Philadelphia, 1833.
- Brodie, Sir Benjamin.* Mind and matter; or physiological inquiries. New York, 1857.
- Carpenter, William B.* Principles of human physiology. Edited, with additions, by Francis Gurney Smith, M. D. Philadelphia, 1853.
- Cruveilhier, J.* The anatomy of the human body. Edited by Granville Sharp Pattison. New York, 1853.
- Goadby, Henry.* A text-book of vegetable and animal physiology. New York, 1858.
- Griscom, John H.* Animal mechanism and physiology. New York, 1842.
- Kitto, John.* The lost senses; deafness and blindness. New York, 1852.
- Lawrence, William.* Lectures on comparative anatomy, physiology, zoology, and the natural history of man. London, 1848.
- Lewes, George Henry.* The physiology of common life. 2 vols. New York, 1860.
- Mann, Robert James.* A guide to the knowledge of life, vegetable and animal; being a comprehensive manual of physiology. New York, 1860.
- Rush, James.* The philosophy of the human voice; embracing its physiological history. Philadelphia, 1845.
- Wilson, George.* The five gateways of knowledge. Philadelphia, 1857.
- 

## SURGERY AND OBSTETRICS.

- South, John F.* Household surgery; or, hints on emergencies. Philadelphia, 1850.



### MATERIA MEDICA, PHARMACOPOEIAS, DISPENSATORIES.

- Good, Peter P.* A materia medica animalia, containing the scientific analysis, natural history, and chemical and medical properties of the substances that are the products of beasts, birds, fishes, or insects. Cambridge, 1853.
- The family flora, and materia medica botanica, containing the botanical analysis, natural history, and chemical and medical properties of plants. 2 vols. Cambridge, 1854.

---

### MATHEMATICS—GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS WORKS.

- Carpenter, William B.* Bridgewater treatise. Mechanical philosophy, horology, and astronomy. London, 1857. (Bohn's Scientific Library.)
- Davies, Charles.* The logic and utility of mathematics. New York, 1850.
- Newton, Sir Isaac.* Principia. The mathematical principles of natural philosophy. Translated by Andrew Motte. To which is added Newton's system of the world; with a life of the author, by N. W. Chittenden. New York, 1846.
- Ozanam.* Recreations in science and natural philosophy. Dr. Hutton's translation of Montucla's edition of Ozanam. Revised by Edward Riddle. London, 1851.

---

### GEOMETRY, SURVEYING, TRIGONOMETRY.

- Airy, George Biddell.* A treatise on trigonometry. Revised by Hugh Blackburn. London and Glasgow, 1855. (Encyclopaedia Metropolitana, vol. 30.)

---

### MECHANICS, HYDROSTATICS, DESCRIPTION OF MACHINES, STEAM ENGINES, ETC.

- Byrne, Oliver.* Mechanics; their principles and practical applications. New York, 1853.
- D'Aubuisson de Voisins, J. F.* A treatise on hydraulics, for the use of engineers. Translated by Joseph Bennett. Boston, 1852.
- Francis, Joseph.* Francis' metallic life-boat company. New York, 1852.
- Hay, James.* A concise system of mechanics, in theory and practice. Edinburgh, 1829.
- Lardner, Dionysius.* A treatise on mechanics, by Captain Henry Kater and Dionysius Lardner. Philadelphia, 1832.
- Handbook of natural philosophy, hydrostatics, pneumatics, and heat. London, 1855.
- Handbook of natural philosophy; mechanics. London, 1856.
- Moseley, Henry.* The mechanical principles of engineering and architecture. With additions by D. H. Mahan. New York, 1856.

- Nicholson, John.* The operative mechanic and British machinist. 4th edition. London, 1853.  
*Partington, Charles F.* An historical and descriptive account of the steam-engine. London, 1826.
- 

ASTRONOMY, ASTRONOMICAL TABLES AND INSTRUMENTS,  
 METEORS, ETC.

- Bond, William Cranch.* Annals of the astronomical observatory of Harvard College. Vol. 1, parts 1 and 2; vol. 2, part 1; vol. 3. Cambridge, 1855-62.  
*Dick, Thomas.* The sidereal heavens and other subjects connected with astronomy. New York, 1842.  
 ——— Celestial scenery; or the wonders of the planetary system displayed. New York, 1842.  
 ——— The practical astronomer. New York, 1846.  
*Herschel, Sir J. F. W.* Outlines of astronomy. Philadelphia, 1853.  
*Milner, Rev. Thomas.* The gallery of nature; a pictorial and descriptive tour through creation, illustrative of the wonders of astronomy, physical geography and geology. London, 1852.  
*Mitchell, O. M.* The planetary and stellar worlds; a popular exposition of modern astronomy. New York, 1848.  
 ——— Popular astronomy; a concise elementary treatise on the sun, planets, satellites, and comets. New York, 1860.  
*Nichol, J. P.* The architecture of the heavens. London, 1851.  
*Watson, James C.* A popular treatise on comets. Philadelphia, 1861.  
 The plurality of worlds; with an introduction by Edward Hitchcock, D. D. Boston, 1854.
- 

ALMANACS, EPHEMERIDES, REGISTERS.

- Oliver & Boyd.* New Edinburgh almanac and national repository for 1839. Edinburgh, 1838.  
 The American almanac and repository of useful knowledge for 1848. Boston, 1847.  
 The national almanac and annual record for the years 1863 and 1864. Philadelphia, —.
- 

OPTICS, LIGHT, VISION, ETC.

- Farrar, John.* An experimental treatise on optics. Cambridge, 1826.  
*Hogg, Jabez.* The microscope; its history, construction, and application. London, 1861.  
*Lardner, Dionysius.* Handbook of natural philosophy; optics. London, 1856.  
*Wythes, Joseph H.* The microscopist; a complete manual on the use of the microscope. Philadelphia, 1853.

## FINE ARTS.

- Allston, Washington.* Lectures on art, and poems. Edited by Richard H. Dana, Jr. New York, 1850.
- Cousin, Victor.* Lectures on the true, the beautiful, and the good. Translated by O. W. Wight. New York, 1854.
- Dwight, M. A.* Introduction to the study of art. New York, 1856.
- Goethe.* Essays on art. Translated by Samuel Gray Ward. Boston, 1845.
- Jameson, Anna.* Sacred and legendary art. 3rd edition. 2 vols. London, 1857.
- The same. (24 mo.) Boston, 1865.
- Price Uvedale.* Essays on the picturesque, as compared with the sublime and the beautiful; and on the use of studying pictures for the purpose of improving real landscapes. 3 vols. 1810.
- Ruskin, John.* The true and the beautiful in nature, art, morals, and religion. Selected, with a notice of the author by Mrs. L. C. Tuthill. New York, 1859.
- Spooner, Shearjashub.* Anecdotes of painters, engravers, sculptors and architects, and curiosities of art. 3 vols. New York, 1853.
- Urbino.* Art recreations; being a complete guide to pencil drawing, oil painting, &c., &c. By Madame L. B. Urbino, Prof. Henry Day, and others. Boston, 1863.
- Wallace, Horace Binney.* Art and scenery in Europe, with other papers. Philadelphia, 1857.
- Winckelmann, John.* The history of ancient art. Translated by G. Henry Lodge; with the life of Winckelmann by the editor. 2 vols. Boston, 1856.
- A general view of the fine arts. With an introduction by D. Huntington. New York, 1854.

## ARTS OF DESIGN, PERSPECTIVE, PAINTING, ENGRAVING, SCULPTURE.

- Bryan, Michael.* Biographical and critical dictionary of painters and engravers. Revised and enlarged by George Stanley. London, 1853.
- Crowe, J. A.* The early Flemish painters; notices of their lives and works, by J. A. Crowe and G. B. Cavalcaselle. London, 1857.
- Dunlap, William.* History of the rise and progress of the arts of design in the United States. 2 vols. New York, 1834.
- Haydon, R. R.* Lectures on painting and design; with designs drawn by himself on the wood, and engraved by Edward Evans. 2 vols. London, 1844.
- Head, Sir Edmund.* Handbook of painting; the German, Flemish, Dutch, Spanish, and French schools. 2 vols. London, 1854.
- Kugler, Franz.* Handbook of painting; the Italian schools. Translated from the German of (Dr. Franz) Kugler by a lady. Edited with notes by Sir Charles L. Eastlake. 3d edition. 2 vols. London, 1855.
- Landseer, John.* Lectures on the art of engraving. London, 1807.
- Lonzi, Luigi.* The history of painting in Italy, from the revival of the fine arts to the end of the eighteenth century. Translated from the Italian by Thomas Roscoe. 3 vols. London, 1852. (Bohn's Standard Library)

- Leslie, C. R.* A hand-book for young painters. London, 1855.
- Raphael.* Analysis of the cartoons of Raphael. New York, 1860.
- Ruskin, John.* Modern painters. 5 vols. New York, 1856-60.
- Lectures on architecture and painting, delivered at Edinburgh, in November, 1853. New York, 1856.
- The two paths; being lectures on art, and its application to decoration and manufactures, delivered in 1858-9. New York, 1859.
- The political economy of art; being the substance (with additions) of two lectures delivered at Manchester, July 10th and 13th, 1857. New York, 1858.
- The elements of drawing; in three letters to beginners. New York, 1864.
- Stanley, George.* A classified synopsis of the principal painters of the Dutch and Flemish schools, their scholars, imitators, and analogists, including an account of some of the early German masters. London, 1855. (Bohn's Scientific Library.)
- Wornum, Ralph N.* Lectures on painting by the Royal Academicians, Barry, Opie, and Fuseli. Edited with notes by Ralph N. Wornum. London, 1848. (Bohn's Scientific Library.)
- The epochs of painting characterised; a sketch of the history of painting, ancient and modern. London, 1847.

#### BOOKS OF PRINTS, CATALOGUES AND DESCRIPTIONS OF PICTURES.

- Belzoni, G.* Plates illustrative of the rescarches and operations of G. Belzoni in Egypt and Nubia. London, 1820.
- Hogarth, William.* Works, containing one hundred and fifty-nine engravings, by Mr. Cooke and Mr. Davenport; with descriptions, and a comment on their moral tendency, by Rev. John Trusler. 2 vols. London, 1821.
- König.* The life of Martin Luther, in fifty pictures from designs by Gustav König, to which is added a sketch of the rise and progress of the reformation in Germany. London, 1853.
- Le moyen age et la renaissance, histoire et description des moeurs et usages, du commerce et de l'industrie, des sciences, des arts, des littératures et des beaux-arts en Europe. Direction littéraire de M. Paul Lacroix. Direction artistique de M. Ferdinand Seré. Cinq tomes. Paris, 1848-1851.
- Book of Costume; or annals of fashion from the earliest period to the present time. By a lady of rank. London, 1847.
- The land we live in. A pictorial and literary sketch-book of the British Empire. 4 vols. in two. London, 1849.
- The pictorial history of England. 3 vols. London, 1856.

#### ARCHITECTURE, VIEWS AND DESCRIPTIONS OF EDIFICES, RUINS, ARCHES, COLUMNS, VASES AND GEMS, FURNITURE.

- Allen, Lewis F.* Rural architecture. New York, 1852.
- Arnot, D. H.* Gothic architecture adapted to modern residences. New York, 1851.

- Benjamin, A.* Elements of architecture; also, the theory and practice of carpentry. Boston, 1843.
- Clark, Edward L.* Daleth, or the homestead of the nations; Egypt illustrated. Boston, 1864.
- Davis, Dr. N.* Carthage and her remains; being an account of the excavations and researches on the site of the Phœnician metropolis in Africa, and other adjacent places. New York, 1861.
- Field, M.* City architecture; 20 plates. New York, 1854.
- Hatfield, R. G.* The American house-carpenter; a treatise on architecture. New York, 1854.
- Lafever, Minard.* The beauties of modern architecture. Illustrated by forty-eight original plates. New York, 1839.
- Nicholson, Peter.* An architectural and engineering dictionary, forming a complete guide to the science of architecture and building. 2 vols. London, 1835.
- Owen, Robert Dale.* Hints on public architecture. New York, 1849.
- Ruskin, John.* The stones of Venice. New York, 1851.
- The seven lamps of architecture. New York, 1854.
- Sloan, Samuel.* Homestead architecture. Philadelphia, 1861.
- Stuart, Robert.* A dictionary of architecture. 3 vols. Philadelphia, 1851.
- Turner, T. H.* A glossary of terms used in Grecian, Roman, Italian and Gothic architecture. Vol. 1, text. Vol. 2, parts 1 and 2, plates. 5th edition. Oxford, 1850.
- Vaux, Gilbert.* Villas and cottages. New York, 1857.
- Wheeler, Gervase.* Homes for the people in suburb and country. New York, 1855.

---

### MUSIC.

- Moore, John W.* Complete encyclopaedia of music. Boston, 1854.
- The musical library. Vols. 3 and 4. Instrumental. London, 1850.

---

### ARTS AND MANUFACTURES—GENERAL WORKS AND DICTIONARIES.

- Beckman, John.* A history of inventions and discoveries. Translated by William Johnston. 4 vols. London, 1817.
- A history of inventions, discoveries and origins. Translated from the German by William Johnston. Revised by Wm. Francis and J. W. Griffith. London, 1846. (Bohn's Standard Library.)
- Bigelow, Jacob.* The useful arts; considered in connection with the applications of science. 2 vols. New York, 1855.
- Bishop, J. Leander.* A history of American manufactures from 1608 to 1860. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1864.
- Ewbank, Thomas.* The world a workshop; or the physical relationship of man to the earth. New York, 1855.
- Hazen, Edward.* Popular technology, or professions and trades. 2 vols. New York, 1843.
- Lardner, Dionysius.* Popular lectures on science and art; delivered in the principal cities and towns of the United States. Vol. 1. New York, 1848.

- 
- The museum of science and art. 12 vols. in 6. London, 1854-56.  
*Smith, James.* The mechanic; or compendium of practical inventions. Vol. 2. London, 1825.
- 

BOOK-KEEPING.

- Bryant, H. B.* Bryant and Stratton's counting-house book-keeping. By H. B. Bryant, H. D. Stratton, and S. S. Packard. New York, 1863.
- 

ARTS AND MANUFACTURES—PARTICULAR ARTS.

- Edwards, Charles.* The history and poetry of finger rings. New York, 1855.  
*Hall, J. Sparkes.* The book of the feet; a history of boots and shoes. New York, 1847.  
*Hunt, Robert.* A manual of photography. London and Glasgow, 1854.  
*Krafft, Michael.* The American distiller, or the theory and practice of distilling. Philadelphia, 1804.  
*Morfit, Campbell.* Perfumery; its manufacture and use. From the French of Cleinart and other late authorities, with additions. Philadelphia, 1853.  
 — A treatise on chemistry applied to the manufacture of soap and candles. Philadelphia, 1856.  
*Owen, Mrs. Henry.* The illuminated book of needlework. Preceded by a history of needlework. Edited by the Countess of Wilton. London, 1847.  
*Wise, John.* A system of aeronautics, comprehending its earlier investigations, and modern practice and art. Philadelphia, 1850.  
 Plain directions for obtaining photographic pictures, including a treatise on photography, and hints on the daguerreotype. Philadelphia, 1853.
- 

AGRICULTURE AND GARDENING.

- Andrews, G. H.* Modern husbandry; a practical and scientific treatise on agriculture. Illustrated. London, 1853.  
*Child, David Lee.* The culture of the beet and manufacture of beet sugar. Boston, 1840.  
*Colman, Henry.* European agriculture and rural economy. 2 vols. Boston, 1846.  
*Downing, A. J.* The fruits and fruit trees of America; or the culture, propagation and management of fruit trees generally, with descriptions of the finest varieties, native and foreign, cultivated in this country. 14th edition. New York, 1856.  
*Hooper, E. J.* Western fruit book; a compendious collection of facts, from the experience of the most successful fruit culturists; arranged for practical use in the orchard or garden. Cincinnati, 1857.

*Liebig, Justus.* Chemistry in its application to agriculture and physiology. Edited by Lyon Playfair. With notes and an appendix, by John W. Webster. Cambridge, 1842.

*Stephens, Henry.* The book of the farm. Illustrated with notes by John S. Skinner. 2 vols. New York, 1855.

*Thaer, Albert D.* The principles of practical agriculture. Translated by William Shaw and Cuthbert W. Johnson. New York, 1856.

*Watson, Alexander.* The American home garden. Being principles and rules for the culture of vegetables, fruits, flowers and shrubbery. New York, 1859.

*Willis, N. P.* Out-doors at Idlewild; or the shaping of a home on the banks of the Hudson. New York, 1855.

Ten acres enough; showing how a very small farm may be made to keep a very large family. New York, 1864.

Our farm of four acres, and the money we made by it. With an introduction by Peter B. Mead. New York, 1864.

#### HORSES, CATTLE, SHEEP, POULTRY—THE VETERINARY ART, FARRIERY.

*Dixon, E. S.* The dovecote and the aviary. London, 1851.

*Mayhew, Edward.* The illustrated horse-doctor; being a detailed account of the diseases to which the equine race is subjected; with all the requisite prescriptions. New York, 1861.

——— Dogs; their management, being a new mode of treating the animal, based upon a consideration of his natural temperament. London, 1854.

*Spooner, W. C.* Veterinary art; a practical treatise on the diseases of the horse. London, 1851. (Encyclopaedia Metropolitana, vol. 17.)

#### COOKERY—GASTRONOMY.

*Beecher, Catharine E.* Miss Beecher's domestic receipt-book; designed as a supplement to her treatise on domestic economy. 3rd edition. New York, 1848.

*Leslie, Eliza.* The lady's receipt-book. Philadelphia, 1847.

*Upton, Rebecca A.* Home studies. Boston, 1856.

Breakfast, dinner, and tea; viewed classically, poetically, and practically. New York, 1859.

#### TREATISES ON WARMING, LIGHTING AND VENTILATING BUILDINGS.

*Reid, David Boswell.* Illustrations of the theory and practice of ventilation; with remarks on warming, exclusive lighting, and the communication of sound. London, 1844.

### NAVIGATION, NAVAL ARCHITECTURE, THE MERCHANT SERVICE.

- Blunt, Edmund M.* The American coast pilot. 15th edition improved by E. and G. W. Blunt. New York, 1847.
- Bowditch, Nathaniel.* The new American practical navigator, containing all the tables necessary in determining the latitude and longitude by lunar observations. 16th edition. New York, 1846.
- Goodrich, Frank B.* Man upon the sea, or a history of maritime adventure, exploration, and discovery, from the earliest ages to the present time. Philadelphia, 1858.
- Macfarlane, Robert.* History of propellers and steam navigation. New York, 1851.
- Maury, M. F.* The physical geography of the sea. New York, 1856.
- 

### THE NAVAL SERVICE, NAVAL GUNNERY, VESSELS OF WAR.

Report of the Secretary of the Navy in relation to armored vessels. Washington, 1864.

---

### MILITARY ART—TREATISES.

- Bynkershoek, Cornelius von.* A treatise on the law of war. Translated with notes by Peter Stephen Du Ponceau. Philadelphia, 1810.
- Duparcq, Ed. de la Barre.* Elements of military art and history. Translated by Brig. Gen. George W. Cullum, U. S. A. New York, 1863.
- Halleck, H. W.* Elements of military art and science. New York, 1859.
- Machiavel, Nicholas.* The art of war. To which is added, hints relative to warfare, by a gentleman of the state of New York. Albany, 1815.
- McClellan, Geo. B.* The armies of Europe, comprising descriptions in detail of the military systems of England, France, Russia, Prussia, Austria, and Sardinia; embodying the report of observations made in Europe as military commissioner from the United States government in 1855-56. Philadelphia, 1861.
- Schalk, Emil.* Campaigns of 1862 and 1863, illustrating the principles of strategy. Philadelphia, 1863.
- Scott, H. L.* Military dictionary; comprising technical definitions; information on raising and keeping troops, &c. New York, 1864.
- Szabad, Emeric.* Modern war; its theory and practice. Illustrated from celebrated campaigns and battles. New York, 1863.
- Revised regulations for the army of the United States, 1861. With a full index. Philadelphia, 1861.
- 

### MILITARY ART—HISTORICAL WORKS.

- Headley, J. T.* The Imperial guard of Napoleon from Marengo to Waterloo. New York, 1852.
- Jomini, Baron de.* The political and military history of the campaign of Waterloo. Translated from the French by Captain S. J. Benet, U. S. A. (New York, 1862.)



*Robinson, Fayette.* Organization of the army of the United States, with biographies of distinguished officers. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1848.

*Vane, Lieut.-Gen. Charles William.* Narrative of the war in Germany and France in 1813-14. Philadelphia, 1831.

History of the wars since the French Revolution, from the commencement of hostilities in 1792 to the termination of the war and restoration of a general peace after the memorable battle of Waterloo in 1815. 2 vols. London, 1817.

The great battles of the British army. A new edition including the Russian war. London, 1860.

---

### RECREATIVE ARTS.

*Armiger, Charles.* The sportsman's vocal cabinet. London, 1830.

*Green, J. H.* Gambling exposed. Being a full exposition of all the various arts, mysteries, and miseries of gambling. Philadelphia, 1857.

*Hansard, George Agar.* The book of archery, being the complete history and practice of the art. London, 1841.

*Herbert, Henry William.* Frank Forester's fish and fishing of the United States and British provinces of North America. New York, 1855.

——— The complete manual for young sportsmen. By Frank Forester. New York, 1857.

——— Frank Forester's field sports of the United States and British provinces of North America. Sixth edition. 2 vols. New York. —.

*Lewis, Elisha J.* The American sportsman; containing hints to sportsmen, notes on shooting, and the habits of the game birds and wild fowl of America. Philadelphia, 1857.

*Shakespeare, Henry.* The wild sports of India; with remarks on the rearing and breeding of horses and the formation of light irregular cavalry. Boston, 1861.

*Smith, Horatio.* Festivals, games, and amusements, ancient and modern. New York, 1833.

——— The same. With additions by Samuel Wordworth. New York, 1844.

*Stonehenge.* The shot-gun and sporting rifle. 2nd edition. London, 1862.

——— Manual of British rural sports. 6th edition. London, 1863.

*Walton, Isaac.* The complete angler; or the contemplative man's recreation; and instructions how to angle for a trout or grayling in a clear stream, by Charles Cotton. With notes, a bibliographical preface and a notice of Cotton and his writings by the American editor. New York, 1848.

*Wilcox, C. M.* Rifles and rifle practice. New York, 1859.

---

### CHESS.

*Morphy.* Morphy's games; with critical and analytical notes by J. Löwenthal. New York, 1860.

*Staunton, Howard.* The chess-player's companion. London, 1849. (Bohn's Scientific Library.)

——— The chess tournament. London, 1852. (Bohn's Scientific Library.)

# Belles Lettres.

## LITERARY HISTORY.

- Alibone, S. Austin.* A critical dictionary of English literature, and British and American authors, from the earliest accounts to the middle of the nineteenth century. Containing thirty thousand biographies and literary notices, with forty indexes of subjects. Vol. 1. Philadelphia, 1859.
- Arnold, Thomas.* History of Roman literature; with an introductory dissertation on the sources and formation of the Latin language. London, 1852. (Vol. 24 Encyclopædia Metropolitana.)
- Asté, Rev. J. F.* Louis fourteenth and the writers of his age. Introduction and translation by Rev. E. N. Kirk. Boston, 1855.
- Barron, William.* Lectures on Belles lettres and logic. 2 vols. London, 1806.
- Beloe, William.* Anecdotes of literature and scarce books. 6 vols. London, 1812-14.
- Botta, Anne C. L.* Handbook of universal literature. New York, 1860.
- Chambers, Robert.* Cyclopædia of English literature. 2 vols. Boston, 1855.
- Charles, Philariète.* Anglo-American literature and manners. New York, 1852.
- Cleveland, Charles G.* English literature of the nineteenth century. Philadelphia, 1855.
- Craik, George L.* Sketches of the history of literature and learning in England, from the Norman conquest to the present day. 6 vols. in 8. London, 1844-5.
- D'Israeli, Isaac.* Curiosities of literature. 3 vols. Boston, 1834.
- Amenities of literature, consisting of sketches and characters of English literature. 2 vols. New York, 1841.
- Curiosities of literature. With a view of the life and writings of the author, by his son. 4 vols. Boston, 1859.
- Duyckinck.* Cyclopædia of American literature. By Evert A. and George L. Duyckinck. 2 vols. New York, 1855.
- Dunlop, John.* History of Roman literature from its earliest period to the Augustan age. 2 vols. London, 1823.
- The history of fiction; being a critical account of the most celebrated prose works of fiction. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1852.

- Foster, Mrs. A. F.* Handbook of Italian literature, historical, biographical and critical. (By Mrs. Foster.) London and Edinburgh, (1853.)
- Handbook of Spanish literature, historical, biographical, and critical. (By Mrs. Foster.) London and Edinburgh, —.
- *Margaret.* Handbook of French literature, historical, biographical and critical. (By Margaret Foster.) London and Edinburgh, (1854.)
- Gulfillan, George.* Modern literature and literary men; being a second gallery of literary portraits. New York, 1850.
- Gray, William.* An historical sketch of the origin of English prose literature, and of its progress till the reign of James I. Oxford, 1835.
- Griswold, Rufus Wilmot.* The prose writers of America. With a survey of the intellectual history, condition, and prospects of the country. Philadelphia, 1856.
- Hallam, Henry.* Introduction to the literature of Europe, in the fifteenth, sixteenth, and seventeenth centuries. 2 vols. New York, 1841.
- Hippisley, J. H.* Chapters on early English literature. London, 1837.
- Knight, Charles.* The old printer and the modern press. London, 1854.
- Masson, David.* British novelists and their styles; being a critical sketch of the history of British prose fiction. Boston, 1859.
- Menzel, Wolfgang.* German literature. Translated, with notes, by Thomas Gordon. 4 vols. Oxford, 1840.
- Mills, Abraham.* The literature and the literary men of Great Britain and Ireland. 2 vols. New York, 1851.
- Mure, William.* A critical history of the language and literature of ancient Greece. 3 vols. London, 1854.
- Otto, Friedrich.* The history of Russian literature, with a lexicon of Russian authors. Translated by George Cox. Oxford, 1839.
- Reed, Henry.* Lectures on English literature from Chaucer to Tennyson. Philadelphia, 1856.
- Schlegel, Frederick.* Lectures on the history of literature, ancient and modern, New York, 1841.
- The same. New York, 1844.
- Sismondi, J. C. L. de.* Historical view of the literature of the South of Europe. Translated from the original, with notes and a life of the author, by Thomas Roscoe. 4th edition, including all the notes from the last Paris edition. 2 vols. London, 1853. (Bohn's Standard Library.)
- Spalding, William.* The history of English literature, with an outline of the origin and growth of the English language. New York, 1854.
- The same. New York, 1860.
- Steinschneider.* Jewish literature from the eighth to the eighteenth century; with an introduction on Talmud and Midrash. London, 1857.
- Talfourd T. Noon.* History of Greek literature. London, 1850. (Encyclopaedia Metropolitana, vol. 9.)
- Thackeray, William M.* The English humorists of the eighteenth century. New York, 1854.
- Ticknor, George.* History of Spanish literature. 3 vols. New York, 1849.
- The same. 3 vols. Boston, 1863.
- Véricour, L. Raymond de.* Modern French literature. Revised, with notes, by William Staughton Chase. Boston, 1848.
- Handbook of American literature, historical, biographical and critical. London and Edinburgh, —.
- Handbook of German literature, historical, biographical and critical. London and Edinburgh, (1849.)

GRAMMAR AND LEXICOGRAPHY, GENERAL WORKS—  
PHILOLOGY.

- Dwight, Benjamin W.* Modern philology; its discoveries, history and influence. New York, 1859.
- Monboddo, Lord.* Of the origin and progress of language. 6 vols. Edinburgh, 1774-92.
- Muller, Max.* Lectures on the science of language, delivered in 1861. New York, 1862.
- Schlegel, Frederick von.* The philosophy of life and the philosophy of language. Translated by Rev. A. J. W. Morrison. London, 1847. (Bohn's Standard Library.)
- Stoddart, Sir John.* The philosophy of language; comprehending universal grammar, or the pure science of language; and glossology, or the historical relations of language. Edited by William Hazlitt. London and Glasgow, 1854. (Encyclopædia Metropolitana, vol. 2.)
- Tooke, John Horne.* Epea pteroenta; or the diversions of Purley. To which is annexed his letter to John Dunning, Esq. Revised with notes by Richard Taylor. London, 1857.
- 

## GREEK AND LATIN LANGUAGES.

- Leverett, F. P.* Lexicon of the Latin language; compiled chiefly from the lexicon of Facciolati and Forcellini and the German works of Scheller and Luenemann. New edition, with the etymological index of Freund. Boston, 1856.
- Liddell.* A Greek-English lexicon, based on the German work of Francois Passow. By Henry George Liddell and Robert Scott, with corrections and additions by Henry Drisler. New York, 1856.
- 

## ORIENTAL, EUROPEAN, AND OTHER LANGUAGES.

- Adler, G. J.* A dictionary of the German and English languages. Sixth edition. New York, 1864.
- Bartlett, John Russell.* Dictionary of Americanisms. A glossary of words and phrases usually regarded as peculiar to the United States. Boston, 1860.
- Crabb, George.* English synonyms; with copious illustrations drawn from the best writers. 10th edition. New York, 1856.
- Dufief, N. G.* Nature displayed in her mode of teaching language to man; deduced from the analysis of the human mind; adapted to the French. Vol. 2. New York, 1825.
- Latham, R. G.* A handbook of the English language. New York, 1852.
- Marsh, George P.* Lectures on the English language. New York, 1860.
- The origin and history of the English language and of the early literature it embodies. New York, 1862.
- Muller, Max.* The languages of the seat of war in the East, with a survey of the three families of language, Semitic, Arian, and Turanian. 2nd edition, with appendix on the missionary alphabet. London, 1855.

- Pickering, John.* A vocabulary or collection of words and phrases which have been supposed to be peculiar to the United States of America. Boston, 1816.
- Spiers, A.* Dictionnaire général Anglais-Français. Paris, 1853.  
 ——— Dictionnaire général Français-Anglais. Paris, 1858.
- Swinton, William.* Rambles among words; their poetry, history, and wisdom. New York, 1859.
- Trench, Richard Chenevix.* English, past and present. New York, 1855.  
 ——— On the study of words. New York, 1858.
- Velasquez de la Cardena, Mariano.* A pronouncing dictionary of the Spanish and English languages; upon the basis of Sloane's edition of Neuman and Barretti. New York, 1855.
- Webster, Noah.* An American dictionary of the English language. Revised and enlarged by Chauncey A. Goodrich. Springfield, 1857.
- Worcester, Joseph E.* A dictionary of the English language. Boston, 1860.

---

#### RHETORIC, CRITICISM, ORATORY.

- Adams, John Quincy.* Lectures on rhetoric and oratory. 2 vols. Cambridge, 1810.
- Alison, Rev. Archibald.* Essays on the nature and principles of taste. With corrections and improvements by Abraham Mills. New York, 1854.
- Aristotle.* Treatise on rhetoric. Literally translated with an analysis by Thomas Hobbes. Also, The poetic of Aristotle, with notes and an analysis, by Theodore A. Buckley. London, 1853. (Bohn's Classical Library.)
- Athenaeus.* The Deipnosophists or banquet of the learned. Literally translated by C. D. Yonge. With an appendix of poetical fragments rendered into English verse by various authors, and an index. 3 vols. London, 1854. (Bohn's Classical Library.)
- Bautain, M.* The art of extempore speaking. With additions by a member of the New York bar. New York, 1859.
- Blair, Hugh.* Lectures on rhetoric and Belles Lettres. With a memoir of the author's life. To which are added questions and an analysis of each lecture by Abraham Mills. Philadelphia, 1857.
- Campbell, George.* The philosophy of rhetoric. New York, 1843.
- Cheever, George B.* Lectures on the Pilgrim's progress, and on the life and times of John Bunyan. New York, 1845.
- Cicero.* On oratory and orators. With his letters to Quintus and Brutus. Translated or edited by J. S. Watson. London, 1855. (Bohn's Classical Library.)
- Coppée, Henry.* Elements of rhetoric; designed as a manual of instruction. Philadelphia, 1859.
- Cormenin, Viscount de.* The orators of France; by Timon. (Viscount de Cormenin.) With an introductory essay by J. T. Headley; edited by G. H. Colton. New York, 1851.
- Hart, John S.* An essay on the life and writings of Edmund Spenser, with a special exposition of the Faerie Queen. New York, 1847.
- Holmes, John.* The art of rhetoric made easy. London, 1786.
- Holyoake, G. J.* Rudiments of public speaking and debate. New York, 1853.
- Hudson, H. N.* Lectures on Shakspeare. 2 vols. New York, 1848.

- ginus*. On the sublime. A new translation according to Weiske. London, —.
- d, David N.* The characteristics and laws of figurative language. New York, 1855.
- d, Henry.* Lectures on the British poets. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1857.
- ately, Richard.* Rhetoric. London and Glasgow, 1854. (Encyclopaedia Metropolitana, vol. 4.)
- The library of oratory; embracing select speeches of celebrated orators of America, Ireland, and England. 4 vols. Philadelphia, 1845.

## ORATIONS, SPEECHES, ADDRESSES.

- stin, Jonathan W.* Oration delivered at Boston, March 5, 1778. (Boston orations.)
- nugham, Lord.* Speeches upon questions relating to public rights, duties and interests, with historical introductions. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1841.
- Speeches on social and political subjects, with historical introductions. 2 vols. London and Glasgow, 1857.
- mpbell, Lord.* Speeches of Lord Campbell at the bar, and in the House of Commons; with an address to the Irish bar, as Lord Chancellor of Ireland. Edinburgh, 1842.
- anning, George.* Select speeches of the Right Honourable George Canning, with a preliminary biographical sketch. Edited by Robert Walsh. Philadelphia, 1853.
- urch, Dr. Benjamin.* Oration delivered at Boston March 5th, 1778. (Boston orations.)
- ero.* The orations of M. T. Cicero, literally translated by C. D. Yonge. 4 vols. London, 1851. (Bohn's Classical Library.)
- ty, Henry.* The speeches of Henry Clay. Edited by Calvin Colton, LL.D. 2 vols. New York, 1857.
- wes, Thomas, Jun.* Oration delivered at Boston March 5, 1781. (Boston orations.)
- nosthenes.* The orations of Demosthenes against the law of Leptines, Melesias, Androtion, and Aristocrates. Translated by Charles Rann Kennedy. London, 1856. (Bohn's Classical Library.)
- c, John A.* Speeches and occasional addresses. 2 vols. New York, 1864.
- skine, Lord.* The speeches of the Rt. Hon. Lord Erskine; with a prefatory memoir by Henry, Lord Brougham; edited by James Ridgway. Vols. 2, 3, 4. 3d edition. London, —.
- rett, Edward.* Orations and speeches on various occasions. 3 vols. Boston, 1836-59.
- odrich, Chauncey A.* Select British eloquence; embracing the best speeches entire of the most eminent orators of Great Britain, for the last two centuries. With sketches of their lives. New York, 1855.
- ncock, John.* Oration delivered at Boston March 5, 1774. (Boston orations.)
- hborn, Benjamin.* Oration delivered at Boston March 5, 1777. (Boston orations.)

- Hilliard, Henry W.* Speeches and addresses. New York, 1855.
- Lovell, James.* Oration delivered at Boston April 2, 1771. (Boston orations.)
- Macaulay.* Speeches by the Rt. Hon. Thomas Babington Macaulay, M.P. Vol. 1. New York, 1853.
- Mason, Jonathan, Jun.* Oration, delivered at Boston, March 6, 1780. (Boston orations.)
- Minot, George Richards.* Oration delivered at Boston, March, 5, 1782. (Boston orations.)
- Moore, Frank.* American eloquence. A collection of speeches and addresses by the most eminent orators of America. With biographical sketches and illustrative notes. 2 vols. New York, 1857.
- Morton, Perez.* Oration delivered at Kings Chapel in Boston, April 8, 1776, on the re-interment of the remains of the late most worshipful Grand Master, Joseph Warren, Esq., President of the late Congress of this colony, and Major General of the Massachusetts forces, who was slain in the battle of Bunker's Hill, June 17, 1775. (Boston orations.)
- Parker, Theodore.* Additional speeches, addresses, and occasional sermons. 2 vols. Boston, 1855.
- Speeches, addresses, and occasional sermons. 3 vols. Boston, 1860.
- Peel, Sir Robert.* The speeches of the late Right Honorable Sir Robert Peel, Bart., delivered in the House of Commons. 4 vols. London, 1853.
- Rantoul, Robert, Jr.* Memoirs, speeches, and writings of Robert Rantoul, Jr. Edited by Luther Hamilton. Boston, 1854.
- Sheridan, Richard Brinsley.* The speeches of the Right Honourable Richard Brinsley Sheridan. With a sketch of his life. Edited by a constitutional friend. Vols. 2 and 3. London, 1842.
- Smith, Gerrit.* Speeches in Congress. New York, 1855.
- Thacher, Peter.* Oration delivered at Watertown, March 5, 1776. (Boston orations.)
- Tudor, William.* Oration delivered at Boston, March 5, 1779. (Boston orations.)
- Warren, Dr. Joseph.* Oration delivered at Boston, March 5, 1772. (Boston orations.)
- Oration delivered at Boston, March, 6, 1775. (Boston orations.)
- Webster, Daniel.* Webster and his masterpieces. By Rev. B. F. Tefft. 2 vols. Auburn and Buffalo, 1854.
- The works of Daniel Webster. Vols. 2, 4 and 5. Boston, 1851.
- Welsh, Dr. Thomas.* Oration delivered at Boston, March 5, 1783. (Boston orations.)
- Winthrop, Robert C.* Addresses and speeches on various occasions. Boston, 1852. (With autograph letter of presentation.)

---

#### TREATISES ON POETRY.

- Gilfillan, George.* The bards of the Bible. New York, 1851.
- Lowell, James Russell.* Conversations on some of the old poets. Cambridge, 1846.

## GREEK AND LATIN POETRY, AND TRANSLATIONS.

- Buchanan, Georgii.* Buchanani Scoti poemata in tres partes digesta. London, 1716.
- Catullus.* The poems of Catullus and Tibullus; and the Vigil of Venus. A prose translation, with notes, by Walter K. Kelley. With the metrical versions of Lamb and Grainger. London, 1854. (Bohn's Classical Library.)
- Hesiod.* The works of Hesiod, Callimachus and Theognis. Translated into English prose by Rev. J. Banks. To which are appended the metrical translations of Elton, Tytler, and Frere. London, 1856. (Bohn's Classical Library.)
- Homer.* The Iliad of Homer; translated by Alexander Pope. Illustrated with Flaxman's designs. London, 1857. (Bohn's Classical Library.)
- The Iliads of Homer, prince of poets, done according to the Greek, by George Chapman. With introduction and notes by Richard Hooper. 2 vols. London, 1857.
- The Odyssey of Homer, with the Hymns, Epigrams, and Battle of the frogs and mice. Literally translated, with explanatory notes, by Theodore Alois Buckley. New York, 1861.
- The Odyssey translated by Alexander Pope. To which are added "The Battle of the Frogs and Mice," by Parnell; and the Hymns by Chapman and others. With notes by Rev. J. S. Watson. London, 1858. (Bohn's Classical Library.)
- Horace.* Horace translated by Philip Francis, D. D. With an appendix containing translations by Cowley, Milton, &c. Vol. 1. New York, —.
- The odes of Horace; translated into English verse, with a life and notes by Theodore Martin. Boston, 1861.
- Juvenal.* Juvenal translated by Charles Badham. With an appendix containing imitations of the third and tenth satires by Dr. Johnson. To which are added the satires of Persius. New York, —.
- Lucretius.* On the nature of things. Literally translated into English prose by John Selby Watson. To which is added the poetical version of John Mason Good. London, 1851. (Bohn's Classical Library.)
- Martial.* The epigrams of Martial. Translated into English prose. Each accompanied by one or more verse translations. London, 1860. (Bohn's Classical Library.)
- Mirandula, Octavianus.* Flores poetarum per Octavianum Mirandulam collecti et in locos communes digesti. —, 1653.
- Ovid.* Translated by Dryden, Pope, Congreve, Addison, and others. 2 vols. New York, —.
- The metamorphoses of Ovid. Literally translated with notes by Henry A. Riley. London, 1851. (Bohn's Classical Library.)
- The Fasti, Tristia, Pontic Epistles, Ibis, and Halieuticon, of Ovid. Literally translated with notes by Henry A. Riley. London, 1851. (Bohn's Classical Library.)
- Pindar.* The odes of Pindar literally translated into English prose, by Dawson W. Turner, to which is adjoined a metrical version by Abraham Moore. London, 1852. (Bohn's Classical Library.)
- Pindarou ta sozomena, with notes by Alexander Negris. Edinburgh, 1835.
- Pindar, translated by Rev. C. A. Wheelwright; and Anacreon translated by Thomas Bourne. New York, —.



*Theocritus.* The idylls of Theocritus, Bion, and Moschus, and the war songs of Tyrtæus. Translated by Rev. J. Banks, with metrical versions by J. M. Chapman. London, 1858. (Bohn's Classical Library.)

*Virgil.* The works of Virgil. Literally translated into English prose, with notes by Davidson. New edition, revised by T. A. Buckley. London, 1850. (Bohn's Classical Library.)

The Greek Anthology as selected for the use of Westminster, Eton, and other public schools. Literally translated into English prose, chiefly by George Burges. To which are added metrical versions by Blond, Merivale, and others. London, 1854. (Bohn's Classical Library.)

### ENGLISH POETRY.

*Adams, John Quincy.* Poems of religion and society. With notices of his life and character, by John Davis and T. H. Benton. Auburn, 1850.

*Aldrich, Thomas Bailey.* Poems. New York, 1863.

*Alger, William Rounseville.* The poetry of the East. Boston, 1856.

*Allen, Eleanor.* The siege of Agrigentum. Boston, 1841.

——— *Joseph.* Poem, etc., (on the Boston Massacre,) March 5, 1770. (Bound with Boston orations.)

*Armiger, Charles.* The sportman's vocal cabinet, comprising an extensive collection of scarce, curious, and original songs and ballads relative to field sports. London, 1830.

*Aytoun, William Edmonstoune.* Lays of the Scottish cavaliers, and other poems. New York, 1853.

——— Bothwell; a poem in six parts. Boston, 1856.

*Bailey, Philip James.* Festus; a poem. 17th American edition. Boston, 1855.

——— The mystic, and other poems. Boston, 1856.

——— The age; a colloquial satire. Boston, 1858.

*Ballantine, James.* Poems. Edinburgh, 1856.

*Beach, Elizabeth T. Porter.* Pelayo; an epic of the olden Moorish time. New York, 1864.

*Beattie, James.* Poetical works, With a memoir of the author by Rev. Alexander Dyce. Boston, 1854. (British poets.)

*Bloomfield, Robert.* Poetical works. London, 1857.

*Boker, George H.* Poems of the war. Boston, 1864.

*Brooke, Wesley.* Julia; a poem. Boston, 1855.

*Browning, Elizabeth Barrett.* Prometheus bound; and other poems, including sonnets from the Portuguese, Casa Guidi windows, &c. New York, 1856.

——— Aurora Leigh. New York, 1857.

——— The same. New York, 1859.

——— Napoleon III in Italy, and other poems. New York, 1860.

——— Poems. 2 vols. New York, 1857.

——— Poems. 2 vols. Boston, 1861.

——— Robert. Men and women. Boston, 1856.

——— Poems. 2 vols. Boston, 1859.

——— Sordello, Strafford, Christmas-Eve, and Easter-Day. Boston, 1864.

- Bryant, William Cullen.* Selections from the American poets. New York, 1842.
- Poems, collected and arranged by the author. Philadelphia, 1850.
- Thirty poems. New York, 1864.
- Bulwer, E. L.* The Siamese twins. A satirical tale of the times. With other poems. By the author of Pelham, &c. (Sir E. Bulwer Lytton.) New York, 1831.
- The new Timon. A romance of London. Philadelphia, 1849.
- King Arthur. London, 1851.
- Burns, Robert.* Life and works. Edited by Robert Chambers. 4 vols. Edinburgh, 1856.
- Works; with his life by Allan Cunningham. Vols. 2, 3, 4. Boston, 1834.
- Butler, Samuel.* Poetical works, with life, notes, &c., by Rev. George Gilfillan. 2 vols. New York, 1854.
- *William Allen.* Nothing to wear; an episode of city life. New York, 1857.
- Two millions. New York, 1858.
- Byron.* Works of Lord Byron, including the suppressed poems. Also, a sketch of his life by J. W. Lake. Philadelphia, 1861.
- Works of Lord Byron, with his letters and journals, and his life by Thomas Moore. In seventeen volumes. Vols. 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17. London, 1848.
- The works of the Right Hon. Lord Byron. Vols. 2, 3, 4, 5, 8. Philadelphia, 1825.
- Calvert, W.* Pneuma; or the wandering soul. A parable in rhyme and outline. London, 1856.
- Campbell, Thomas.* The poetry and history of Wyoming; containing Campbell's Gertrude, with a biographical sketch of the author, by Washington Irving; and the history of Wyoming by William L. Stone. New York, 1841.
- Complete poetical works; with a memoir of his life. Boston, 1850.
- Challen, James.* Igdrasyl; or the tree of existence. Philadelphia, 1859.
- Chaucer, Geoffrey.* Selections from the poetical works of Chaucer. With a life of the poet and remarks illustrative of his genius by Charles D. Deshler. New York, 1850.
- Poetical works, with an essay on his language and versification, and an introductory discourse; together with notes and a glossary, by Thomas Tyrwhit. London, 1855.
- Legende of goode women. Edited, with an introduction, and notes glossarial and critical by Hiram Corson. Philadelphia, 1864.
- The Canterbury tales. From the text, and with the notes and glossary of Thomas Tyrwhit. London, 1854.
- Churchill, Charles.* Poetical works. With copious notes, and a life of the author by W. Tooke. 3 vols. Boston, 1854. (British poets.)
- Clough, Arthur Hugh.* Poems. With a memoir by Charles Eliot Norton. Boston, 1862.
- Collins, John.* The fall of man; a poem in two parts. Cantos 4 and 5. London, 1856.
- Collins, William.* Poetical works. Boston, 1853. (British poets.)
- Cooper, Susan.* The rhyme and reason of country life; or selections from fields old and new. By the author of "Rural hours." New York, 1854.
- Cowper, William.* Poetical works. 3 vols. Boston, 1854. (British poets.)

- Cutter, G. W.* Poems, national and patriotic. Philadelphia, 1857.
- Davidson, Lucretia Maria.* Poetical remains, collected and arranged by her mother; with a biography by Miss Sedgwick. Boston, 1855.
- *Margaret Miller.* Biography and poetical remains. By Washington Irving. Boston, 1855. (Bound with L. M. Davidson.)
- Dobell, Sydney.* Poems. Boston, 1860.
- Donaldson, S. J., Jr.* Lyrics and other poems. Philadelphia, 1860.
- Downe, Dr. John.* Poetical works, with a memoir. Boston, 1855. (British poets.)
- Drummond.* The poetical works of William Drummond of Hawthornden. Edited by William B. Turnbull. London, 1856.
- Dyer, Sidney.* Songs and ballads. New York, 1857.
- Ellis, George.* Specimens of the early English poets; to which is prefixed a historical sketch of the rise and progress of the English poetry and language. 3 vols. London, 1801.
- Specimens of early English metrical romances. Revised by J. O. Halliwell. London, 1848. (Bohn's Antiquarian Library.)
- Emerson, R. W.* Poems. Boston, 1856.
- Falconer, William.* Poetical works. With a life by Rev. John Mitford. Boston, 1854. (British poets.)
- Foxton, E.* *Prémices.* Boston, 1855.
- French, B. F.* The beauties of Sir Walter Scott and Thomas Moore. Tenth edition. Philadelphia, —.
- Gay, John.* Poetical works. With a life of the author by Dr. Johnson. 2 vols. Boston, 1854. (British poets.)
- Gilman, Caroline.* Oracles from the poets; a fanciful diversion for the drawing-room. New York, 1845.
- Gray, David.* Poems. Boston, 1864.
- Gray, Thomas.* Poetical works. Edited, with a life, by Rev. John Mitford. Boston, 1854. (British poets.)
- Griswold, Rufus Wilmot.* The female poets of America. Philadelphia, 1854.
- The poets and poetry of England in the nineteenth century. Philadelphia, 1854.
- Halleck, Fitz-Greene.* Selections from the British poets. 2 vols. New York, 1842.
- Poetical works. New York, 1853.
- The same. New York, 1855.
- Poetical works. Boston, 1859.
- Hayes, Edward.* The ballads of Ireland. 2 vols. in one. Boston, 1857.
- Hemans, Felicia.* The complete works of Mrs. Hemans, edited by her sister. 2 vols. New York, 1856.
- Herbert, George.* Poetical works; with a memoir of the author and notes by Rev. Robert Aris Willmott. Boston, 1855. (British poets.)
- Herrick, Robert.* Hesperides; or the works both humane and divine of Robert Herrick. 2 vols. Boston, 1856. (British poets.)
- Hillhouse, James A.* Hadad, a dramatic poem. New York, 1825.
- Hoccleve, Thomas.* Poems never before printed. From a manuscript in the possession of George Mason. London, 1796.
- Hogg, James.* Songs by the Ettrick Shepherd, now first collected. Edinburgh, 1831.
- The poetical works of the Ettrick Shepherd. With an autobiography, and illustrative engravings by D. O. Hill. 5 vols. Edinburgh, 1855.
- Holland, J. G.* Bitter-sweet. A poem. New York, 1859.

- Holmes, Oliver Wendell.* Poems. Boston, 1855.  
 ——— Songs in many keys. Boston, 1862.  
 ——— Poems. Boston, 1863.  
*Hood, Thomas.* Works. Edited by Epes Sargent. 5 vols. New York, 1864.  
 ——— Whims and waifs; now first collected. New York, 1860.  
 ——— Humorous poems. Edited by Epes Sargent. Boston, 1856.  
*Howe, Julia Ward.* Passion-flowers. (By Mrs. Julia Ward Howe.) Boston, 1854.  
 ——— Words for the hour. By the author of "The passion-flower," (Mrs. Julia Ward Howe.) Boston, 1857.  
*Howitt, Mary.* Ballads and other poems. New York, 1853.  
*Howe, John W. S.* Golden leaves from the British poets. New York, 1864.  
*Hunt, Leigh.* Selection from the English poets. (Part) II, Wit and humour. Philadelphia, 1854.  
 ——— Poetical works. Now first entirely collected, revised by himself, and edited with an introduction by S. Adams Lee. 2 vols. Boston, 1857.  
 ——— The same. 2 vols. Boston, 1859.  
*Johnson, Rosa Vertuer.* Poems. Boston, 1857.  
*Keats, John.* Poetical works. New York, 1855.  
*Kingsley, Charles.* Poems. Boston, 1856.  
 ——— Andromeda and other poems. Boston, 1858.  
*Kirkland, Mrs. C. M.* Garden walks with the poets. New York, 1852.  
 ——— The school-girls garland; a selection of poetry in four parts. 2 vols. New York, 1864.  
*Lewis, Estelle Anna.* Records of heart and other poems. New York, 1857.  
 ——— M. G. Tales of wonder. 2 vols. London, 1801.  
*Lippincott, Sarah J.* Poems by Grace Greenwood (Sarah J. Lippincott.) Boston, 1854.  
*Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth.* The poets and poetry of Europe. With introductions and biographical notices. Philadelphia, 1845.  
 ——— Poems. 2 vols. Boston, 1852.  
 ——— The song of Hiawatha. Boston, 1855.  
 ——— The same. Boston, 1856.  
 ——— Poems. 2 vols. Boston, 1862.  
 ——— Tales of a wayside inn. Boston, 1863.  
*Lowell, James Russell.* Poems. 2 vols. Boston, 1849.  
 ——— Poetical works. 2 vols. Boston, 1860.  
 ——— A fable for critics. Boston, 1856.  
 ——— Robert. Fresh hearts that failed three thousand years ago; with other things. By the author of "The new priest in Conception Bay." Boston, 1860.  
*Lytton, Robert Bulwer.* Poems by Owen Meredith. The wanderer; and Clytemnestra. Boston, 1859.  
 ——— Lucile, by Owen Meredith (Robert Bulwer Lytton.) Boston, 1860.  
*Macaulay, Thomas Babington.* Lays of ancient Rome; with Ivry, and The Armada. Boston, 1856.  
*Mackay, Charles.* Voices from the mountain and from the crowd. Boston, 1853.  
*Massey, Gerald.* Poems and ballads. New York, 1854.  
*Milton, John.* Poetical works. A new edition, with notes and a life of the author. 2 vols. Boston, 1834.  
*Moore, Frank.* Songs and ballads of the American revolution. With notes and illustrations. New York, 1856.

- Montgomery, James.* Poetical works. With a memoir of the author by Rev. Rufus W. Griswold. 2 vols. in one. Boston, 1853.
- Mothercroft, William.* Poetical works; with a memoir of his life. A new edition, containing his posthumous writings. Boston, 1853.
- Muhlenberg, W. A.* "I would not live away," and other pieces in verse by the same author (W. A. Muhlenberg.) New York, 1860.
- Mullen, Samuel.* The pilgrim of beauty; the cottager's Sabbath; and other poems, now first collected. London, 1845.
- Norton, Caroline E. S.* The undying one, sorrows of Rosalie, and other poems. New York, 1854.
- The dream and other poems. New York, 1855.
- Ossian.* The poems of Ossian, translated by James Macpherson, to which are prefixed a preliminary discourse and dissertation on the Aera (sic) and poems of Ossian. Boston, 1851.
- Parnell, Thomas.* Poetical works. London, 1852.
- Percival, James Gates.* Poetical works. With a biographical sketch. 2 vols. Boston, 1859.
- Percy, Thomas.* Reliques of ancient English poetry; consisting of old heroic ballads, songs, and other pieces of the earlier poets, with some of later date, not included in any other edition. Philadelphia, 1860.
- Pollok, Robert.* The course of time. A poem. With a memoir of the author, an introductory notice, a copious index, and an analysis prefixed to each book. Boston, 1829.
- Pope, Alexander.* Poetical works. 2 vols. Baltimore, 1814.
- Præd, Winthrop Mackworth.* Poetical works. 2 vols. New York, 1860.
- Prior, Matthew.* Poetical works. With a life by Rev. John Milford. 2 vols. Boston, 1854. (British poets.)
- Procter, Adelaide A.* Poems. Boston, 1863.
- *Bryan W.* English songs, and other small poems, by Barry Cornwall. (Bryan W. Procter.) Boston, 1851.
- Dramatic scenes. With other poems, now first printed. By Barry Cornwall, (Bryan W. Procter.) Boston, 1857.
- Read, Thomas Buchanan.* The house by the sea. A poem. Philadelphia, 1855.
- *Sylvia; or the last shepherd.* An eclogue, and other poems. Philadelphia, 1857.
- The wagoner of the Alleghanies. A poem of the days of Seventy-six. Philadelphia, 1863.
- Ritson, Joseph.* Ancient songs and ballads from the reign of King Henry II to the Revolution. 2 vols. London, 1829.
- Robin Hood; a collection of all the ancient poems, songs, and ballads now extant, relative to that celebrated English outlaw. To which are prefixed historical anecdotes of his life. 2 vols. London, 1832.
- Pieces of ancient popular poetry; from authentic manuscripts and old printed copies. London, 1833.
- Rogers, Charles.* The modern Scottish minstrels; or the songs of Scotland of the past half century. With memoirs of the poets. Vols. 1-5. Edinburgh, 1855.
- *Samuel.* The complete poetical works of Samuel Rogers; with a biographical sketch and notes. Edited by Epes Sargent. Boston, 1854.
- The poetical works of Rogers, Campbell, J. Montgomery, Lamb, and Kirke White. Philadelphia, 1834.
- Sargent, Epes.* Songs of the sea, and other poems. Boston, 1849.

- Saxe, John G.* The money-king, and other poems. Boston, 1860.
- Scott, Sir Walter.* The poetical works of Sir Walter Scott, Bart., with a life of the author. New York, 1857.
- Shelley, Percy Bysshe.* Poetical works; edited by Mrs. Shelley, with a memoir. 3 vols. Boston, 1855. (British poets.)
- Simms, William Gilmore.* Poems; descriptive, dramatic, legendary and contemplative. 2 vols. New York, 1853.
- The same. 2 vols. Charleston, 1853.
- Smith, Alexander.* Poems. Boston, 1853.
- City poems. Boston, 1857.
- Edwin of Deira. Boston, 1861.
- *Horace and James.* Rejected addresses; or the new theatrum poetarum. From the 22nd London edition with preface and notes by the authors. Boston, 1851.
- Southey, Robert.* Poetical works collected by himself. Ten volumes in one. New York, 1842.
- Southwell, Robert.* The poetical works of the Rev. Robert Southwell, now first completely edited by William B. Turnbull. London, 1856.
- Spenser, Edmund.* Works, (complete in one vol. with memoir by J. C.) ——. The works of Edmund Spenser, with observations on his life and writings. London, 1852.
- The poetical works of Edmund Spenser, with notes and observations on the Faerie Queene by the American editor. 5 vols. Philadelphia, 1855.
- Sprague, Charles.* Poetical and prose writings. Boston, 1851.
- Stedman, Edmund Clarence.* Poems, lyrical and idyllic. New York, 1860.
- Alice of Monmouth, an idyl of the great war, with other poems. New York, 1864.
- Stoddard, Richard Henry.* The king's bell. New York, 1863.
- Songs of summer. Boston, 1857.
- Story, William W.* Poems. Boston, 1856.
- Swain, Charles.* Poems. Boston, 1857.
- Surrey.* The poetical works of Henry Howard, Earl of Surrey. With a memoir. Boston, 1854. (British poets.)
- Swift, Jonathan.* The poetical works of Jonathan Swift. With a life by Rev. John Mitford. 3 vols. Boston, 1853.
- Poetical works, with notes and additions, and a memoir of the author by Thomas Roscoe. New York, 1860.
- Taylor, Bayard.* Pomes of home and travel. Boston, 1855.
- Poems of the Orient. Boston, 1855.
- The poet's journal. Boston, 1863.
- Poems. Boston, 1865.
- *Henry.* Philip Van Artevelde; a dramatic romance in two parts. Boston, 1863.
- Tennyson, Alfred.* Maud, and other poems. Boston, 1855.
- In memoriam. Boston, 1856.
- Poems. 2 vols. Boston, 1862.
- Enoch Arden. Boston, 1864.
- Idyls of the king. Boston, —.
- Terry, Rose.* Poems. Boston, 1861.
- Thackeray, William Makepeace.* Ballads. Boston, 1856.
- Thompson, Mortimer K.* Nothing to say; a slight slap at mobocratic snobbery which has "nothing to do" with "nothing to wear." By Q. K. Philander Doesticks, P. B. New York, 1857.

*Thomson, James.* Complete poetical works. With life, critical dissertation and explanatory notes by Rev. George Gilfillan. New York, 1854.

——— Poetical works. 2 vols. Boston, 1854. (British poets.)

*Trench, Richard Chenevix.* Poems. New York, 1856.

*Tupper, Martin F.* Complete poetical works, with a memoir of the author. Boston, 1854.

*Vaughan, Henry.* The sacred poems and private ejaculations of Henry Vaughan, with a memoir by Rev. H. H. Lyte. Boston, 1854. (British poets.)

*Watts, Isaac.* Horae lyricae, and Divine songs. With a memoir by Robert Southey. Boston, 1854. (British poets.)

*White, Henry Kirke.* Poetical works and remains. With life by Robert Southey. New York, 1855.

*Whitman, Walt.* Leaves of grass. Boston, 1860-61.

*Whitney, Anne.* Poems. New York, 1859.

*Whittier, John G.* The chapel of the hermits, and other poems. Boston, 1853.

——— The panorama and other poems. Boston, 1856.

*Willis, Nathaniel Parker.* Poems, sacred, passionate, and humorous. New York, 1856.

*Wither, George.* Fair virtue; The mistress of Philarete; The shepherd's hunting. Reprinted from the edition of 1622. Bristol, 1840.

*Wordsworth, William.* Complete poetical works; together with a description of the country of the lakes in the North of England. Edited by Henry Reed. Philadelphia, 1846.

*Wyatt, Sir Thomas.* Poetical works. With a memoir. Boston, 1854. (British poets.)

*Young, Edward.* Poetical works. 2 vols. London, 1834.

——— Poetical works. 2 vols. Boston, 1854. (British poets.)

The angel in the house; the betrothal. By Coventry Patmore. Boston, 1856.

The angel in the house; the espousals. By Coventry Patmore. Boston, 1856.

Faithful for ever. By Coventry Patmore. Boston, 1861.

The victories of love. By Coventry Patmore. Boston, 1862.

Cabinet edition of the British poets— Vol. 1. Milton, Cowper, Goldsmith, Thomson, Falconer, Akenside, Collins, Gray, and Somerville. London. (Bohn's Cabinet edition.)

Gleanings from the poets for home and school. By the author of "Theory of teaching, etc." Boston, 1855.

A collection of poems by several hands. 6 vols. London, 1765.

Arthur Carryl; a novel by the author of "The vision of Rubeta"; cantos first and second. Odes; Epistles to Milton, Pope, Juvenal, and the Devil; Epigrams; Parodies of Horace; England as she is; and other minor poems. New York, 1841.

Nothing to do; an accompaniment to "nothing to wear." By a lady. New York, 1857.

The vision and creed of Piers Ploughman. Edited from a contemporary manuscript, with a historical introduction, notes and a glossary by Thomas Wright. 2 vols. London, 1855.

Heart-songs; a book for the gift season. Boston, 1856.

The book of English songs. From the sixteenth to the nineteenth century. London. ———

English and Scottish ballads. Selected and edited by Francis James Child. 8 vols. Boston, 1857-59. (British poets.)

## SPANISH, FRENCH, ITALIAN, AND GERMAN POETRY.

- Béranger, P. J. de.* Oeuvres complètes ; contenant les dix chansons nouvelles avec portrait. Paris, 1855.
- Two hundred of his lyrical poems done into English verse by William Young. New York, 1857.
- Booth, Mary H. C.* Wayside blossoms among flowers from German gardens. Milwaukee, 1864.
- Brooks, Charles T.* German lyrics. Boston, 1853.
- Camoens, Luis de.* The lusiad ; or the discovery of India. An epic poem. Translated from the Portuguese, by William Julius Mickle. 2 vols. London, 1793.
- Heine, Heinrich.* The poems of Heine, complete, translated in the original metres. With a sketch of Heine's life. By Edgar Alfred Bowring. London, 1861. (Bohn's Standard Library.)
- Lamartine, Alphonse de.* Jocelyn, episode ; Journal trouvé chez un curé de campagne. Paris, 1855.
- Lockhart, J. G.* Ancient Spanish ballads, historical and romantic. With an introductory essay on the ancient ballads of Spain, and an analytical account with specimens of the romance of the Cid. New York, 1842.
- Oxenford, John.* The illustrated book of French songs ; from the sixteenth to the nineteenth century. Translated and edited by John Oxenford. London, 1855.
- Tasso.* Godfrey of Bulloigne ; or the recovery of Jerusalem ; done into English heroical verse by Edward Fairfax. To which are prefixed an introductory essay by Leigh Hunt, and the lives of Tasso and Fairfax, by Charles Knight. New York, 1849.
- The Jerusalem delivered, of Torquato Tasso, translated into English Spenserian verse, with a life of the author by J. H. Wiffen. London, 1854.
- Vingut, G. F. de.* Selections from the best Spanish poets. (Edited by G. F. de Vingut.) New York, 1856.
- Voltaire.* The Henriade ; Battle of Fontenoy, and dissertations on man, &c. Edited by O. W. Wight. New York, 1859.

## TREATISES ON THE STAGE, AND HISTORIES OF THE DRAMAS.

- Doran, John.* Annals of the English stage, from Thomas Betterton to Edmund Kean. 2 vols. New York, 1865.
- Guizot.* Shakspeare and his times. New York, 1855.
- Hazlitt, William.* A view of the English stage ; or a series of dramatic criticisms. London, 1821.
- Lectures on the dramatic literature of the age of Elizabeth. New York, 1845.
- Hogarth, George.* Memoirs of the musical drama. 2 vols. London, 1838.
- Schlegel, Augustus William.* A course of lectures on dramatic art and literature ; translated by John Black. Revised by Rev. A. J. W. Morrison. London, 1856. (Bohn's Standard Library.)
- Wood, William B.* Personal recollections of the stage, embracing notices of actors, authors, and auditors, during a period of forty years. Philadelphia, 1855.



## GREEK AND LATIN DRAMA, AND TRANSLATIONS.

- Aeschylus.* Aeschylus translated by Rev. R. Potter. New York, —.
- Aristophanes.* The comedies of Aristophanes, translated into blank verse with notes, &c., by C. A. Wheelwright, to which is added a dissertation on the old Greek comedy, from the German of Wachsmuth. 2 vols. Oxford, 1837.
- The comedies of; a new and literal translation from the revised text of Dindorf, with notes and extracts from the best metrical versions. By Wm. James Hickie. 2 vols. London, 1853. (Bohn's Classical Library.)
- Euripides.* Euripides translated by Rev. R. Potter. 3 vols. New York, 1848.
- Tragedies literally translated or revised by Theodore Alois Buckley. 2 vols. London, 1854. (Bohn's Classical Library.)
- Plautus.* The comedies of Plautus, literally translated with notes, by Henry Thomas Riley. 2 vols. London, 1852. (Bohn's Classical Library.)
- Sophocles.* The tragedies of Sophocles in English prose. The Oxford translation, new edition, revised according to the text of Dindorf. London, 1849. (Bohn's Classical Library.)
- Terence.* The comedies of Terence. Translated into blank verse by George Colman. London, 1841.

## ENGLISH DRAMATIC WORKS.

- Beaumont & Fletcher.* The works of Beaumont and Fletcher. With an introduction by George Darley. Vol. 1. London, 1840.
- The finest scenes, lyrics, and other beauties of those two poets, selected from the whole of their works, with note by Leigh Hunt. London, 1855. (Bohn's Standard Library.)
- Brougham, John.* Dramatic works; selected from French's American Drama. with memoir of the author by R. Shelton Mackenzie. New York, —.
- Dodsley, Robert.* A select collection of old plays. In twelve volumes. New edition with additional notes and corrections by the late Isaac Reed, Octavius Gilchrist, and the editor. 12 vols. London, 1825-27.
- Ford, John.* The dramatic works of John Ford, with an introduction and explanatory notes by Henry Weber. Vol. 2. Edinburgh, 1811.
- Fowler, William B.* Parlor Dramas. Boston, 1857.
- Howe, Julia Ward.* The world's own. Boston, 1857.
- Jerrold, Douglas.* Comedies. London, 1853.
- Comedies and dramas. London, 1854.
- Kidder, Jerome.* The drama of earth. New York, 1857.
- Kingsley, Charles, Jun.* The saint's tragedy; or the true story of Elizabeth of Hungary. With a preface by Professor (F. D.) Maurice. London, 1851.
- Lamb, Charles.* Specimens of English dramatic poets who lived about the time of Shakspeare. With notes. New York, 1848.
- The same. London, 1854. (Bohn's Antiquarian Library.)
- Marston, John.* The works of John Marston. Reprinted from the original editions, with notes and some account of his life and writings, by J. O. Halliwell. 3 vols. London, 1856.

- singer, Philip.* The plays of Philip Massinger, with notes, critical and explanatory, by W. Gifford. 2nd edition. Vols. 2, 3 and 4. London, 1813.
- The dramatic works of Massinger and Ford. With an introduction by Hartley Coleridge. London, 1848.
- vatt, Anna Cora.* Plays. Boston, 1855.
- Shakespeare.* The complete works of William Shakspeare, with Dr. Johnson's preface, a glossary, an account of each play, and a memoir of the author, by Rev. William Harness. Auburn and Rochester, 1855.
- A supplement to the plays of William Shakspeare, comprising the seven dramas ascribed to his pen, but not included in modern editions, namely: The two noble kinsmen; The London prodigal; Thomas, Lord Cromwell; Sir John Oldcastle; The Puritan, or the widow of Watling street; The Yorkshire tragedy; The tragedy of Loocrine. Edited, with notes, by William Gilmore Simms. New York, 1848.
- The works of William Shakspeare; the plays edited from the folio of 1623, with various readings, &c., a memoir of the poet and an essay on his genius, by Richard Grapt White. Vols. 2-12. Boston, 1857-61.
- The complete works of Shakspeare, with a memoir by Alexander Chalmers. London, 1854.
- Dramatic works, with a life of the poet, and notes original and selected. Vols. 1, 3, 4, 6, 7. Boston, 1836.
- The same. Vols. 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 8. Boston, 1851.
- The complete concordance to Shakspeare, being a verbal index to all the passages in the dramatic works of the poet. By Mrs. Cowden Clarke. London, 1847.
- Characters of Shakspeare's plays. By William Hazlitt. New York, 1845.
- Sheridan.* The dramatic works of the Rt. Hon. Richard Brinsley Sheridan, with a memoir of his life by G. G. S. London, 1854.
- fourd, Thomas Noon.* Tragedies; to which are added a few sonnets and verses. New York, 1846.
- Webster, John.* The dramatic works of John Webster. Edited by William Hazlitt. 4 vols. London, 1857.
- cherly.* The dramatic works of Wycherly, Congreve, Vanbrugh, and Farquhar; with biographical and critical notices by Leigh Hunt. London, 1849.
- ix old plays, on which Shakspeare founded his Measure for measure; A comedy of errors; Taming of the shrew; King John; King Henry IV, King Henry V; King Lear.* 2 vols. London, 1779.
- he modern standard drama; a collection of the most popular acting plays. With critical remarks. Also, the stage business, &c.* Edited by Epes Sargent. 12 vols. New York, —.
- he minor drama; a collection of the most popular petit comedies, vaudeville, burlettas, &c., with critical remarks. Also, the stage business, and amusements.* 7 vols. New York, —.
- rench's American drama; consisting of a collection of tragedies, comedies, &c.* Vol. 1. New York, —.

## FRENCH, ITALIAN, AND GERMAN DRAMAS.

- Goethe.* Dramatic works of Goethe; comprising Faust, Iphigenia in Taurus, Torquato Tasso, Egmont, translated by Anna Swanwick; and Goets von Berlichingen, translated by Sir Walter Scott. London, 1850.
- Faust, a tragedy. Translated, with notes, by Charles T. Brooks. Boston, 1856.
- Grillparzer, Franz.* Sappho, a tragedy. Translated by L. C. C. Edinburgh, 1855.
- Hugo, Victor.* Oeuvres completes. Drame, tome 3, (contenant), Lucrèce Borgia, Maria Tudor, Angelo. Paris, 1857.
- Racine, J.* Théâtre complet de J. Racine précédé d'un notice par M. Auger. Paris, 1851.
- Schiller, Frederick.* History of the revolt of the Netherlands, continued—trial of Counts Egmont and Horn. Wallenstein and Wilhelm Tell, historical dramas. London, 1847. (Bohn's Standard Library.)
- Historical dramas, Don Carlos; Mary Stuart; The maid of Orleans; The bride of Messina. London, 1850. (Bohn's Standard Library.)
- Early dramas and romances. (The Robbers, Fiesco, Love and intrigue.) Demetrius, The ghost-seer, and The sport of destiny. Translated chiefly by Henry G. Bohn. London, 1853. (Bohn's Standard Library.)
- Voltaire.* Theatre de Voltaire précédé d'une notice sur sa vie et ses ouvrages. Paris, 1854.

## FICTION, WIT, HUMOR, IMAGINARY VOYAGES AND ADVENTURES, FABLES IN THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE.

- Abbott, Jacob.* Stories of Rainbow and Lucky. New York, 1860.
- Aguilar, Grace.* Home influence; a tale for mothers and daughters. New York, 1848.
- Home scenes, and heart studies. New York, 1853.
- Aiken, Lucy.* Lorimer, a tale. Philadelphia, 1816.
- Ainsworth, William Harrison.* Guy Fawkes; an historical romance. Philadelphia, 1841.
- Aldrich, T. B.* Out of his head; a romance. New York, 1862.
- Allston, Washington.* Monaldi; a tale. Boston, 1856.
- Arthur, T. S.* Cecilia Howard; or, the young lady who had finished her education. Philadelphia, 1851.
- Steps toward heaven; or, religion in common life. New York, 1858.
- Out in the world; a novel. New York, 1864.
- Light on shadowed paths. New York, 1864.
- Austen, Jane.* Mansfield Park. London, 1856.
- Pride and prejudice; and Northanger Abbey. Boston, 1863.
- Emma; a novel. Boston, 1863.
- Sense and sensibility, and Passion. Boston, 1863.
- Banvard, Joseph.* Priscilla; or, trials for the truth. An historical tale of the Puritans and the Baptists. Boston, 1854.
- Barham, Richard Harris.* The Ingoldsby legends; or mirth and marvels, by Thomas Ingoldsby (Rev. R. H. Barham). 3 vols. London, 1855.

- Bird, Robert Montgomery.* Calavar; or the knight of the conquest. A romance of Mexico. (By R. M. Bird.) 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1837.
- Blessington, Countess of.* Confessions of an elderly lady and gentleman. 2 vols. in one. Philadelphia, 1838.
- Braddon, Miss M. E.* The Lady Lisle. New York, —
- Brayman, James O.* Thrilling adventures by land and by sea. New York, 1856.
- Bronte, Anne.* The tenant of Wildfell Hall. By Acton Bell (Anne Bronte.) New York, 1864.
- *Charlotte.* Jane Eyre; an autobiography. Edited by Currer Bell (Charlotte Bronte). New York, 1860.
- The same. " 1864.
- The professor. By Currer Bell (Charlotte Bronte). New York, 1857.
- The same. New York, 1864.
- *Vilette.* By Currer Bell (Charlotte Bronte). New York, 1862.
- The Same. New York, 1863.
- *Shirley.* By Currer Bell, (Charlotte Bronte.) New York, 1850.
- The same. New York, 1864.
- *Agnes Grey.* An autobiography, (by the Bronte sisters.) Philadelphia, —. (Bound with the preceding.)
- *Emily.* Wuthering Heights. By Ellis Bell, (Emily Bronte.) New York, 1864.
- Brooke, Henry.* The fool of quality; or the history of Henry, Earl of Moreland. With a biographical preface by Rev. Charles Kingsley. 2 vols. New York, 1860.
- Brooks, Shirley.* The silver cord. New York, 1861.
- Brougham, John.* The Bunsby papers; second series, Irish echoes. New York, 1856.
- Brown, Charles.* Artemas Ward; his book. New York, 1862.
- Brunton, Mary.* Self-control. London, 1842.
- The same. London, 1849.
- Bulfinch, Thomas.* Age of chivalry; or legends of King Arthur. Boston, 1863.
- Legends of Charlemagne; or romance of the middle ages. Boston, 1864.
- Bulwer, Edward Lytton.* Novels. 31 vols. Philadelphia, 1860-4.
- Vols. 1, 2. The Caxtons.
- " 3, 4, 5, 6. My novel.
- " 7, 8, 9. What will he do with it?
- " 10, 11. Devereux.
- " 12, 13. Last days of Pompeii.
- " 14, 15. Rienzi.
- " 16. Leila; and Calderon, the courtier.
- " 17, 18. Last of the barons.
- " 19, 20. Harold, the last of the Saxon kings.
- " 21. Pilgrims of the Rhine.
- " 22, 23. Eugene Aram.
- " 24, 25. Zanoni.
- " 26, 27. Pelham.
- " 28, 29. The disowned.
- " 37, 38. Night and morning.
- Rienzi, the last of the Roman tribunes. London, 1854.
- Last of the barons. —.

- My novel; or varieties in English life. New York, 1855.  
 ——— The same. 1860.  
 ——— The same. 2 vols. London, 1856.  
 ——— What will he do with it? By Pisistratus Caxton. New York, —.  
 ——— A strange story. New York, 1862.  
 ——— The disowned. 2 vols. in one. New York, 1829.  
 ——— Eugene Aram. —.  
 ——— The Caxtons. —.  
 ——— Night and morning. 2 vols. New York, 1841.  
 ——— Asmodeus at large. Philadelphia, 1833.  
 ——— Chairolas, Prince of Paidia and other tales. Philadelphia, 1836.  
 (Bound with the preceding.)  
*Burney, Frances.* Camilla; or a picture of youth. 5 vols. London, 1796.  
 ——— Cecilia; or the memoirs of an heiress. New York, —.  
 ——— Evelina; or the history of a young lady's introduction to the world.  
 2 vols. in one. New York, 1855.  
*Burton, William E.* Cyclopaedia of wit and humor, of America, Ireland,  
 Scotland, and England. 4 vols. New York, 1857.  
*Campbell, Mrs. James H.* Eros and aneros; or the bachelor's ward. By  
 Judith Canute. New York, 1848.  
*Carey, Alice.* Clovernook; or recollections of our neighborhood in the West.  
 Second series. New York, 1853.  
*Chanter, Charlotte.* Over the cliffs. Boston, 1861.  
*Chatfield, Paul.* The tin trumpet; or heads and tails for the wise and wag-  
 gish. (By Paul Chatfield, M. D.) New York, 1859.  
*Chesebro, Caroline.* Victoria; or the world overcome. New York, 1856.  
 ——— Peter Carradine; or the Martindale pastoral. New York, 1863.  
*Child, L. Maria.* Philothea; a Grecian romance. New York, 1851.  
 ——— Autumnal leaves; tales and sketches in prose and rhyme. New  
 York, 1857.  
*Clarke, Mary Cowden.* The girlhood of Shakspeare's heroines. New York,  
 1851.  
 ——— The iron cousin; or, mutual influence. New York, 1857.  
*Cobb, Joseph B.* The Creole; or the siege of New Orleans. Philadelphia,  
 1850. (Miscellaneous Novels, vol. 3.)  
*Collins, Wilkie.* The crossed path; or Basil, a story of modern life. Phila-  
 delphia, —.  
 ——— The woman in white. New York, 1860.  
 ——— Hide and seek. New York, —.  
 ——— No name. New York, 1863.  
 ——— The dead secret. Philadelphia, —.  
 ——— The queen of hearts. New York, 1859.  
*Cooke, John Esten.* Henry St. John, gentleman, of "Flower of Hundreds,"  
 in the county of Prince George, Virginia. A tale of 1774-5. New  
 York, 1859.  
*Cooper, James Fenimore.* The deerslayer; or the first war-path. New York,  
 1861.  
 ——— The pathfinder; or the inland sea. New York, 1856.  
 ——— The same. —.  
 ——— The pioneers; or the sources of the Susquehanna. New York, 1856.  
 ——— The prairie. New York, 1856.  
 ——— The last of the Mohicans; a narrative of 1757. New York, 1856.  
 ——— The bravo. New York, 1856.  
 ——— The same. New York, 1859.

- The sea lions ; or the lost sealers. By the author of "The crater," 2 vols. in one. New York, 1849.
- The same, (complete in one.) New York, 1860.
- Lionel Lincoln ; or the leaguer of Boston. 2 vols. in one, —.
- The same. (Complete in one.) New York, 1856.
- Wyandotte ; or the hutted knoll. New York, 1856.
- The two admirals. New York, 1861.
- Oak openings ; or the bee hunter. New York, 1860.
- The wing-and-wing ; or, Le feu-follet. New York, 1860.
- The pilot ; a tale of the sea. New York, 1856.
- Satanstoe ; or the Littlepage manuscripts ; a tale of the colony. New York, 1860.
- The headsman ; or the Abbaye de Vignerons. New York, 1856.
- The crater ; or Vulcan's peak. A tale of the Pacific. 2 vols. in one. New York, 1847.
- The same, (complete in one.) New York, 1860.
- The ways of the hour. New York, 1861.
- Afloat and ashore ; or the adventures of Miles Wallingford. New York, 1856.
- Miles Wallingford ; a sequel to "Afloat and ashore." New York, 1861.
- Homeward bound ; or, the chase. New York, 1856.
- The same. " " 1860.
- Home as found. Sequel to "Homeward bound." New York, 1860.
- Mercedes of Castile ; or the voyage to Cathay. New York, 1861.
- The spy ; a tale of the neutral ground. New York, 1857.
- The Monikins. New York, 1860.
- The Heidenmauer ; or, the Benedictines. A legend of the Rhine. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1835.
- The water-witch ; or, the skimmer of the seas. New York, 1856.
- The same. " " 1860.
- Precaution ; a novel, with an essay on the life, genius, and writings of the author, by William Cullen Bryant. New York, 1861.
- The same. 2 vols. in one. Philadelphia, 1839.
- Cornwallis, Kinahan.* Pilgrims of fashion. New York, 1862.
- Cozzens, Frederick S.* The Sparrowgrass papers ; or, living in the country. New York, 1856.
- Cummings, Maria.* Mabel Vaughan. By the author of "The lamplighter." Boston, 1857.
- Curtis, George William.* Prue and I. New York, 1862.
- Lotus-eating ; a summer book. New York, 1854.
- The Potiphar papers. Reprinted from Putnam's Monthly. (By G. W. Curtis.) New York, 1855.
- Trumps. New York, 1861.
- Day, Thomas.* The history of Sandford and Merton. Philadelphia, 1851.
- Dejoe, Daniel.* Robinson Crusoe. —.
- Novels and miscellaneous works. Vols. 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. London, 1854. (Bohn's British Classics.)
- De Quincey, Thomas.* Klosterheim ; or the masque. With a biographical preface by Dr. R. Shelton Mackenzie. Boston, 1855.
- Dickens, Charles.* Works, (T. B. Peterson's uniform edition,) Philadelphia, — 17 volumes, as follows : Pickwick papers ; David Copperfield ; Oliver Twist ; Great Expectations ; Sketches by Boz ; Little Dorrit ; Old Curiosity Shop ; Martin Chuzzlewit ; Tale of Two Cities ; Dombey

- and Son; Nicholas Nickleby; Barnaby Rudge; Bleak House; American Notes and Pic-Nic Papers; Christmas Stories; New Stories; Lamplighter's Story.
- Works, complete in five volumes. Philadelphia, —.
- (Household edition. New York, 1861-3.) Tale of two cities, 2 vols.; Great Expectations, 2 vols.; Dombey and Son, 4 vols.; Martin Chuzzlewit, 4 vols.; Christmas Books, 2 vols.; Barnaby Rudge, 3 vols.; Hard Times, 2 vols.; Little Dorrit, 4 vols.
- Christmas books. London, 1859.
- David Copperfield. Philadelphia, 1854.
- The same. 2 vols. London, 1859.
- Great expectations. Philadelphia, 1861.
- Lamplighter's story; Hunted down; The detective police; and other nouvelles. Philadelphia, 1861.
- Martin Chuzzlewit. —.
- Message from the sea; and The uncommercial traveller. Philadelphia. (Bound with "The mill on the floss.")
- Oliver Twist. —.
- Oliver Twist; Sketches by Boz; Barnaby Rudge. Philadelphia, 1850.
- The Pickwick papers. Philadelphia, —.
- The pic-nic papers. Edited by Charles Dickens. New York, —.
- Choice stories from "Household Words." Second series. Auburn, 1854.
- Short stories; containing thirty-one stories never before published in this country. Philadelphia, —.
- D'Israeli, Benjamin.* Vivian Grey. Philadelphia, —.
- Dumont, Julia L.* Life and sketches from common paths; a series of American tales. New York, 1856.
- Edgeworth, Maria.* Tales and novels. Twenty vols. in ten. New York, 1855.
- Edwards, Amelia B.* Barbara's history. New York, 1864.
- The ladder of life; a heart-history. New York, 1864. (Bound with the preceding.)
- Egan, Pierce.* Lady Maud; or the wonder of Kingswood Chace. Philadelphia, —.
- Ellis, Mrs.* Chapters on wives. New York, 1860.
- Estvan, B.* War pictures from the South. New York, 1863.
- Evans, Augusta J.* Macaria. New York, 1864.
- Miss. Silas Warner, the weaver of Raveloe; by the author of Adam Bede, (Miss Evans.) New York, 1861.
- Romola. A novel by George Eliot, (Miss Evans.) New York, 1863.
- Scenes of clerical life; by George Eliot, (Miss Evans.) Originally published in "Blackwood." New York, 1848.
- The mill on the floss; By George Eliot, (Miss Evans.) New York, 1860.
- Adam Bede. By George Eliot, (Miss Evans.) New York, 1860.
- Fairfield, Caroline E.* Our Bible-class, and the good that came of it. New York, 1860.
- Farrar, F. W.* Erit, or little by little. Columbus, 1860.
- Farrington, Mrs. Payson Willis.* Fern leaves from Fanny's portfolio, (by Mrs. Farrington.) Auburn, 1853.
- Fielding, Henry.* Miscellaneous works. 4 vols. New York, 1861.
- Vols. 1 and 2. Tom Jones.

- Vols. 3. *Amelia*.  
 " 4. Joseph Andrews, Jonathan Wild.  
*Fisher, Admiral*. The cruise of the Crescent; or the boatswain's prize. New York, 1850. (Miscellaneous novels, vol. 3.)  
*Follen, Eliza L.* The child's friend. Edited by Eliza L. Follen. Vol. 12. Boston, 1849.  
*Fonblanque Jr., Albany*. A tangled skein. Boston, 1863.  
*Forest, J. W. de*. Seacliff; or the mystery of the Westervelts. Boston, 1859.  
*Fraetas, J. A.* Guildford; or tried by his peers. New York, 1849. (Miscellaneous novels, vol. 2.)  
*Fry, Sarah Maria*. The young hop pickers. Boston, 1859.  
*Fuller, Metta V.* Fresh leaves from Western woods. Auburn and Buffalo, 1854.  
*Fullerton, Georgiana*. Ellen Middleton. New York, 1849.  
 ——— Lady Bird. New York, 1853.  
 ——— The same. New York, 1855.  
*Furness, W. H.* Julius, and other tales from the German. Philadelphia, 1856.  
*Gaskell, Mrs. E. C.* Mary Barton; a tale of Manchester life. New York, 1856.  
 ——— My Lady Ludlow. New York, 1859.  
 ——— Right at last, and other tales. New York, 1860.  
 ——— Sylvia's lovers. New York, 1862. (Miscellaneous novels, vol. 1.)  
*Gilbert, William*. The monomaniac; or Shirley Hall asylum. New York, 1864.  
*Gilmore, James R.* Among the pines; or South in secession time. By Edmund Kirke (J. R. Gilmore.) New York, 1862.  
 ——— My southern friends. By Edmund Kirke (J. R. Gilmore.) New York, 1863.  
*Godwin, William*. St. Leon, a tale of the 16th century. London, 1850.  
 ——— Fleetwood; or the new man of feeling. London, 1853.  
*Grammont, Justin*. The league of the Merrimack. Mysteries of Manchester. Manchester, N. H., 1848. (Miscellaneous novels, vol. 2.)  
*Gwynne, Talbot*. Nanette and her lovers. New York, 1863.  
*Hale, Sarah Josepha*. Northwood; or, life North and South. New York, 1852.  
*Harland, Marion*. The hidden path. New York, 1855.  
 ——— Alone. New York, 1863.  
 ——— Husks. Colonel Floyd's wards. New York, 1863.  
 ——— Miriam. New York, 1864.  
 ——— Moss-side. New York, 1864.  
*Haven, Alice B.* The coopers; or getting under way. New York, 1858.  
 ——— All's not gold that glitters; or the young Californian. New York, 1856.  
*Hawthorne, Nathaniel*. The marble faun; or the romance of Monte Beni. 2 vols. Boston, 1860.  
 ——— Mosses from an old Manse. 2 vols. Boston, 1854.  
 ——— The snow-image, and other twice-told tales. Boston, 1861.  
 ——— The scarlet letter; a romance. Boston, 1864.  
 ——— Twice-told tales. 2 vols. Boston, 1854.  
 ——— Our old home; a series of English sketches. Boston, 1863.  
 ——— The house of the seven gables. Boston, 1855.  
 ——— Blithedale romance. Boston, 1862.  
*Hayden, Sarah Marshall*. Early engagements; and Florence, (a sequel.) Cincinnati, 1854.



- Hentz, Caroline Lee.* Linda; or the young pilot of the Belle Creole. Philadelphia, 1850.
- The banished son, and other stories of the heart. Philadelphia, 1856.
- Robert Graham. A sequel to "Linda." Philadelphia, 1856.
- Hoffman, Charles Fenno.* Greyslaer; a romance of the Mohawk. New York, 1849.
- Hogg, James.* Tales and sketches of the Ettrick Shepherd, (James Hogg,) including several pieces not before printed. With illustrative engravings by D. O. Hill. 6 vols. Edinburgh, —.
- Holland, J. G.* Miss Gilbert's career; an American story. New York, 1860.
- The Bay-path; a tale of New England colonial life. New York, 1862.
- Holmes, Mrs. Marcus H.* Scenes in our parish. By a "country parson's" daughter, (Mrs. M. H. Holmes,) to which is prefixed a memoir of the author by her sister. New York, 1855.
- Mary J. Meadow brook. New York, 1857.
- The English orphans; or a home in the new world. New York, 1864.
- Darkness and daylight. A novel. New York, 1864.
- Oliver Wendell. Elsie Venner; a romance of destiny. 2 vols. Boston, 1861.
- Hook, Theodore E.* Gilbert Gurney. London, 1850.
- Hope, Thomas.* Anastasius; or memoirs of a Greek, written at the close of the eighteenth century. 2 vols. New York, 1831.
- Howitt, Anna Mary.* A school of life. Boston, 1855.
- Mary. The heir of West-Wayland. New York, 1851.
- William. The hall and the hamlet; or scenes and characters of country life. 2 vols. London, 1848.
- Hubback, Mrs.* Love and duty. Philadelphia (1864.)
- Hughes, Thomas.* The scouring of the white house; or the long vacation ramble of a London clerk. By the author of "Tom Brown's school days" (Thomas Hughes.) Boston, 1859.
- School days at Rugby. By an old boy (Thomas Hughes.) Boston, 1860.
- The same. Boston, 1861.
- The same. Boston, 1863.
- Tom Brown at Oxford. A sequel to "School days at Rugby," (by Thos. Hughes.) 2 vols. Boston, 1860.
- The same. 2 vols. Boston, 1863.
- The same. 2 vols. Boston, 1864.
- Ingraham, J. H.* The prince of the house of David; or three years in the Holy City. New York, 1856.
- The pillar of fire; or Israel in bondage. New York, 1859.
- The sunny South; or the Southerner at home. Philadelphia, 1860.
- Irving, Washington.* The Hudson legends; Rip Van Winkle; Sleepy hollow; from the "Sketch book." Illustrated. New York, 1864.
- Bracebridge hall; or the humorists. A medley. By Geoffrey Crayon, Gent. New York, 1855.
- The Alhambra. New York, 1855.
- Tales of a traveller. By Geoffrey Crayon, Gent. New York, 1850.
- Wolfert's Roost, and other papers, now first collected. New York, 1855.
- Crayon miscellany. By the author of the Sketch book. No. 2; Abbotsford and Newstead Abbey. Philadelphia, 1835.

- Crayon miscellany. By the author of the Sketch book. No. 3 ;  
 Legends of the conquest of Spain. Philadelphia, 1835.  
 ——— History of New York from the beginning of the world to the end  
 of the Dutch dynasty. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1835.  
 ——— The same. 2 vols. in one. Philadelphia, 1836.  
 ——— The same. New York, 1855.  
 ——— The same. New York, 1864.  
*James, G. P. R.* Lord Montagu's page; an historical romance of the seven-  
 teenth century. Philadelphia, 1858.  
 ——— The gypsy. New York, 1864.  
 ——— One in a thousand ; or the days of Henri Quatre. New York, 1864.  
 ——— Darnley ; or the field of the cloth of Gold. New York, 1864.  
 ——— The gentleman of the old school. New York, 1855.  
 ——— Henry Masterton ; or the adventures of a young cavalier. New  
 York, 1864.  
 ——— The Huguenot ; a tale of the French Protestants. New York, 1864.  
 ——— Henry of Guise ; or the states of Blois. New York, 1864.  
 ——— The King's highway. New York, 1864.  
 ——— Richelieu ; a tale of France. New York, 1860.  
 ——— Philip Augustus ; or the brothers in arms. New York, 1864.  
 ——— The ancient régime. New York, 1864.  
 ——— Charles Tyrrell ; or the bitter blood. New York, 1855.  
 ——— The life and adventures of John Marston Hall. New York, 1864.  
 ——— Morley Ernstein ; or the tenants of the heart. New York, 1864.  
 ——— The robber. New York, 1860.  
 ——— Corse de Leon ; or the brigand. New York, 1864.  
 ——— De L'Orme. New York, 1864.  
 ——— The man at arms ; or Henry de Cerons. New York, 1864.  
 ——— The desultory man. New York, 1855.  
 ——— The Jacquerie. New York, 1864.  
 ——— Mary of Burgundy ; or the revolt of Ghent. New York, 1864.  
 ——— The string of pearls. New York, 1856.  
 ——— Nine vols. of novels—as follows :—  
     Vol. 1. Last of the fairies. New York, 1859.  
         A whim and its consequences. " 1864.  
         Henry Smeaton. " 1863.  
         The old dominion. " 1856.  
     Vol. 2. Agnes Sorel. " 1863.  
         The commissioner. " 1862.  
         The convict. " 1863.  
     Vol. 3. A life of vicissitudes. " 1864.  
         Aims and obstacles. " 1857.  
         Heidelberg. " 1863.  
         Forest days. " 1864.  
     Vol 4. The old oak chest. " 1864.  
         Agincourt. " 1864.  
         Beauchampe. " 1863.  
         Sir Theodore Broughton. " 1864.  
     Vol. 5. The false heir. " 1863.  
         Rose D'Albret. " 1863.  
         The fate. " 1864.  
         The woodman. " 1864.  
     Vol. 6. Thirty years since. " 1864.  
         Margaret Graham. " 1864.

- |         |                           |                 |
|---------|---------------------------|-----------------|
| Vol. 6. | The smuggler.             | New York, 1864. |
|         | The stepmother.           | " 1864.         |
| Vol. 7. | Arabella Stuart.          | " 1864.         |
|         | Gowrie.                   | " 1864.         |
|         | The castle of Ehrenstein. | " 1863.         |
|         | The forgery.              | " 1863.         |
| Vol. 8. | Arrah Neil.               | " 1863.         |
|         | Russell.                  | " 1857.         |
|         | Ticonderoga.              | " 1854.         |
|         | Pequinillo.               | " 1864.         |
| Vol. 9. | A story without a name.   | " 1852.         |
|         | Sir Theodore Broughton.   | " 1848.         |
|         | Pequinillo.               | " 1848.         |
|         | Life of vicissitudes.     | " 1852.         |
|         | Agnes Sorel.              | " —.            |
- The club-book ; being original tales by James, Picken, Galt, Power, Jerdan, and others. Edited by James. New York, 1856.  
*Jameson, Anna.* Legends of the Madonna, as represented in the fine arts. Boston, 1861.  
*Jeaffreson, John Cordy.* Isabel, the young wife and the old love. New York, 1857.  
 ——— Not dead yet. New York, 1864.  
*Jeffrey, Rosa Vertner.* Woodburn. New York, 1864.  
*Jerrold, Douglas.* Men of character. London, 1851.  
 ——— A man made of money, and the chronicles of Clovernook. London, 1853.  
 ——— Punch's letters to his son ; Punch's complete letter-writer ; and Sketches of the English. London, 1853.  
 ——— Mrs. Caudle ; Story of a feather. ———.  
*Jewsbury, Miss.* Zoe, or the Sicilian Sayda. 2 vols. in one. Philadelphia, 1833.  
*Johnson, Samuel.* Rasselas, prince of Abyssinia. New York, 1851.  
*Jones, J. B.* The rival belles ; or life in Washington. Philadelphia, 1864.  
*Judd, Sylvester.* Margaret ; a tale of the real and the ideal. By the author of "Philo," (Rev. Sylvester Judd.) 2 vols. Boston, 1857.  
*Judson, Emily.* The Kathayan slave, and other papers connected with missionary life. Boston, 1853.  
*Kavanagh, Julia.* Madeleine ; a tale of Auvergne, founded on fact. New York, 1852.  
 ——— Daisy Burns. New York, 1853.  
 ——— Rachel Grey. London, 1855.  
 ——— Seven years, and other tales. New York, 1860.  
 ——— Queen Mab. New York, 1864.  
*Kelso, Isaac.* Danger in the dark ; a tale of intrigue and priestcraft. Cincinnati, 1857.  
*Kennedy, J. P.* Horseshoe Robinson. A tale of the Tory ascendancy. New York, 1864.  
*Kimball, Richard B.* Students abroad. New York, 1862.  
 ——— Was he successful ? A novel. New York, 1864.  
*Kingsley, Charles.* Alton Locke, tailor and poet ; an autobiography. New York, 1850.  
 ——— Amyas Leigh. Boston, 1855.  
 ——— Hypatia, or new foes with an old face. Boston, 1855.  
 ——— The heroes ; or Greek fairy tales. Boston, 1856.

- *Henry*. The recollections of Geoffrey Hamlyn. Boston, 1859.  
 ——— *Ravenshoe*. Boston, 1862.  
 ——— *Austin Elliot*. Boston, 1863.  
*Lamb, Charles*. Tales from Shakspeare. By Charles and Mary Lamb.  
 (Title page gone.)  
*Lane, Edward William*. The Arabian nights' entertainment. Translated  
 by Lane. Philadelphia, 1858.  
*Langdon, Mary*. Ida May. Boston, 1855.  
*Lee, Day Kellogg*. The master-builder; or life at a trade. New York, 1852.  
 ——— *Merrimack*; or life at the loom. New York, 1854.  
 ——— *Harriet*. Canterbury tales. 2 vols. New York, 1857.  
 ——— *Holme*. Sylvan Holt's daughter. ———.  
 ——— *Hawksview*; a family history of our own times. New York, 1860.  
*Leland, Charles G.* Meister Karl's sketch book. Philadelphia, 1855.  
*Leslie, Eliza*. Pencil sketches; or outlines of character and manners. Phila-  
 delphia, 1852.  
*Lever, Charles*. The Martins of Cro' Martin. New York, 1856.  
 ——— *St. Patrick's eve*. London, 1845.  
 ——— *One of them*. New York, 1861.  
 ——— *Gerald Fitzgerald, "The Chevalier"*. New York, 1859.  
 ——— *Tom Burke, of ours*. Philadelphia, ———.  
 ——— *Harry Lorrequer*; his confessions and experiences. Philadelphia,  
 ———.  
 ——— *Jack Hinton, the guardsman*. Philadelphia, ———.  
 ——— *Arthur O'Leary*; his wanderings and ponderings. Philadelphia,  
 ———.  
 ——— *The Knight of Gwynne*. A tale of the times of the Union. Phil-  
 adelphia, ———.  
 ——— *Charles O'Malley, the Irish dragoon*. Philadelphia, ———.  
 ——— *Davenport Dunn, a man of our day*. Philadelphia, ———.  
 ——— *Con Oregan, the Irish Gil Blas*; his confessions and experiences.  
 Philadelphia, ———.  
 ——— *Barrington*. New York, ———.  
*Lippincott, Sarah J.* Greenwood leaves; a collection of sketches and letters  
 by Grace Greenwood, (S. J. Lippincott.) Boston, 1853.  
 ——— The same. Second series. 1854.  
 ——— A forest tragedy, and other tales. By Grace Greenwood. Boston,  
 1856.  
*Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth*. Kavanagh. A tale. Boston, 1849.  
 ——— The same. Boston, 1856.  
 ——— *Hyperion*. A romance. Boston, 1856.  
*Lowell, Robert*. The new priest in Conception Bay, (by Robert Lowell.) 2  
 vols. Boston, 1858.  
*Lytton, Lady Bulwer*. The peer's daughter. New York, 1850.  
 ——— *Robert Bulwer*. The ring of Amasis; from the papers of a German  
 physician. New York, 1863.  
*MacAllan, Emma*. Stories descriptive of the Isle of Wight. New York,  
 1859.  
*McIntosh, Maria J.* Aunt Kitty's tales. New York, 1849.  
 ——— *Charms and counter-charms*. New York, 1853.  
 ——— *Evenings at Donaldson Manor*; or the Christmas guest. New York,  
 1854.  
 ——— *Two lives*; or to seem and to be. New York, 1855.  
 ——— *Violet*; or the cross and the crown. Boston, 1856.

- *Meta Gray*; or what makes home happy. New York, 1859.
- McKeever, Harriet B.* Edith's ministry. Philadelphia, 1864.
- Manners, Mrs.* Sedgemoor; or home lessons. New York, 1857.
- Marryatt, Frederick.* The phantom ship. New York, 1864.
- Newton Forster; or the merchant service. New York, 1864.
- The same. Philadelphia, ——. (In miscellaneous novels, vol. 1.)
- Jacob Faithful; or the adventures of a waterman. New York, 1857.
- The same. New York, 1864.
- The same. (Miscellaneous novels, vol. 1.) Philadelphia, ——.
- The three cutters; Fortune's frolic and other stories. New York, ——. (Miscellaneous novels, vol. 1.)
- Midshipman Easy. New York, 1864.
- Ratlin, the reefer. London, 1856.
- Snarleyow; or the dog-fiend. New York, 1864.
- Frank Mildmay; or the naval officer. New York, 1864.
- The king's own. New York, 1864.
- The poacher. New York, 1864.
- Peter Simple. New York, 1864.
- Percival Keene. New York, 1864.
- Japhet in search of a father. New York, 1864.
- Marsh, Mrs.* Angela; by the author of Emilia Wyndham, (Mrs. Marsh.) New York, 1848.
- Martineau, Harriet.* Brooks and Brook farm. Boston, 1832.
- The parish; a tale. Boston, 1833.
- The hamlets; a tale. Boston, 1836.
- Mayhew.* The magic of kindness; or the wondrous story of the good Huan. By the brothers Mayhew. New York, 1849.
- Melville, G. J. W.* Holmsby house; a tale of Old Northamptonshire. Boston, 1859.
- *Herman.* Pierre; or the ambiguities. New York, 1852.
- Omoo; a narrative of adventures in the South Seas. New York, 1855.
- Typee; a peep at Polynesian life during a four months' residence in a valley of the Marquesas. New York, 1855.
- Meredith, George.* Evan Harrington; or he would be a gentleman. New York, 1860.
- Meteyard, Eliza.* Mainstone's housekeeper. Boston, 1864.
- Miller, Hugh.* Legends of the North of Scotland. Boston, ——.
- *Thomas.* Rural sketches. Philadelphia, 1842.
- Mitchell, Donald G.* Fudge doings; being Tony Fudge's record of the same. By Ik Marvel, (D. G. Mitchell.) Vol. 1. New York, 1855.
- My farm of Edgewood. By the author of "Reveries of a bachelor," (D. G. Mitchell.) New York, 1863.
- Seven stories, with basement and attic. By the author of "My farm of Edgewood," (D. G. Mitchell.) New York, 1864.
- Mitford, Mary Russell.* Belford Regis; or sketches of a country town. 2 vols. in one. Philadelphia, 1835.
- Modét, Helen.* Light. New York, 1863.
- Moore, Thomas.* The epicurean; a tale. Boston, 1831.
- More, Hannah.* The shepherd of Salisbury Plain, and other tales. New York, 1857.
- Cœlebs in search of a wife. New York, 1857.
- Morford, Henry.* Shoulder-straps. A novel of New York and the army in 1862. Philadelphia, 1863.

- Morier, J.* The adventures of Hajji Baba of Ispahan, in England. 2 vols. New York, 1828.
- Moulton, Louise Chandler.* My third book. A collection of tales. New York, 1859.
- Muloch, Dinah Maria.* A hero, and other tales, (by Miss Muloch.) New York, 1853.
- Studies from life. New York, 1861.
- Mistress and maid. New York, 1863.
- John Halifax, gentleman. New York, 1863.
- The same. New York, 1864.
- A life for a life. New York, 1864.
- Murdoch, David.* The Dutch dominie of the Catskills; or the times of "The bloody Brandt." New York, 1861.
- Napier, Sir Charles.* William the conqueror. A historical romance. Posthumous work. Lieut. Gen. Sir Wm. Napier, editor. London, 1858.
- Neal, Alice B.* Contentment better than wealth. New York, 1856.
- Out of debt, out of danger; by cousin Alice, (Alice B. Neal.) New York, 1856.
- No such word as fail; or the children's souvenir. New York, 1856.
- John. True womanhood. Boston, 1859.
- Norton, Caroline E. S.* Stuart of Dunleath. London, 1851.
- The same. New York, 1851.
- Oliphant, Margaret.* The house on the moor. New York, 1861.
- Adam Graeme of Mossgray. New York, —.
- Caleb Field. A tale of the Puritans; by the author of Margaret Maitland. New York, 1851.
- Passages in the life of Margaret Maitland of Sunnyside, by herself. New York, 1854.
- Avillion; or the happy isles, and other tales. New York, —.
- Nothing new; tales. New York, 1857.
- The Athelings; or the three gifts. New York, 1757.
- Chronicles of Carlingford. New York, 1862.
- Lilliesleaf; being a concluding series of passages in the life of Mrs. Margaret Maitland of Sunnyside. Written by herself. Boston, 1862.
- Last of the Mortimers. A story in two voices. By the author of Margaret Maitland. New York, 1862.
- Heart and cross. New York, 1863.
- Self-sacrifice. By the author of Margaret Maitland. Philadelphia, 1864.
- Opie, Amelia.* Works. 3 vols. Philadelphia, 1850.
- Otis, Mrs. H. G.* The Barclays of Boston. Boston, 1854.
- Pardoe, Julia.* Reginald Lyle. New York, 1854.
- Pardon, George Frederick.* Tales from the operas. New York, 1864.
- Parker, Helen T.* Sunrise and sunset; a true tale. Auburn, 1854.
- Paulding, James K.* Salmagundi; or the whim-whams, and opinions of Launcelot Langstaff, Esq., and others. 1st series, 2 vols. New York, 1835.
- Salmagundi. Second series. By Launcelot Langstaff, Esq. 2 vols. New York, 1835.
- Tales of the good woman. By a doubtful gentleman. 2 vols. New York, 1836.
- The book of St. Nicholas. Translated from the original Dutch of Dominie Nicholas Aegidius Oudenarde. New York, 1836.

- The Dutchman's fireside. A tale. 2 vols. New York, 1837.
- The Puritan and his daughter. 2 vols. in one. New York, 1850.
- Perce, Elbert.* The last of his name. New York, 1854.
- Phelps, Elizabeth Stuart.* The sunny side; or the country minister's wife, (by Mrs. Phelps.) Philadelphia, 1851.
- The last leaf from sunnyside. By H. Trusta, with a memorial of the author by Austin Phelps. Boston, 1856.
- Phillips, George S.* The gypsies of the Dances' dike, a story of hedge-life in England in 1855. Boston, 1864.
- Picken, Andrew.* The cruise of the Midge, (by Andrew Picken.) Philadelphia, 1834.
- Pitrat, John Claudius.* Paul and Julia; or the political mysteries, hypocrisy, and cruelty of the leaders of the church of Rome. Boston, 1855.
- Poe, Edgar A.* The narrative of Arthur Gordon Pym, of Nantucket. New York, 1838.
- Porter, Jane.* Thaddeus of Warsaw. New York, 1856.
- Prescott, Harriet E.* The Amber gods, and other stories. Boston, 1863.
- Azarian; an episode. Boston, 1864.
- Pycroft, James.* Twenty years in the church. An autobiography. London, 1861.
- Radcliffe, Ann.* The mysteries of Udolpho. Philadelphia, 1863.
- Reade, Charles.* Letters from Rome, A.D. 138. By the author of Clouds and sunshine, (Charles Reade.) New York, 1854.
- Clouds and sunshine; and Art, a dramatic tale. Boston, 1855.
- *Propria quae maribus, a jeu d'esprit; and The box tunnel, a fact.* Boston, 1857.
- Love me little, love me long. New York, 1859.
- White lies. Boston, 1860.
- The cloister and the hearth; or maid, wife, and widow. A matter of fact romance. New York, 1861.
- Peg Woffington. Boston, 1864.
- Christie Johnstone. Boston, 1864.
- It is never too late to mend. A matter of fact romance. 2 vols. Boston, 1864.
- Very hard cash. New York, 1864.
- Reid, Mayne.* The hunter's feast. Boston, —.
- The young Jägers. A narrative of hunting adventures in Southern Africa. Boston, 1858.
- The same, Boston, 1863.
- Bruin; the grand bear hunt. Boston, 1861.
- The boy tar; or a voyage in the dark. Boston, 1862.
- The bush-boys; or adventures of a Cape farmer and family in Southern Africa. Boston, 1862.
- The forest exiles; or the perils of a Peruvian family amid the wilds of the Amazon. Boston, 1863.
- Ran away to sea; an autobiography for boys. Boston, 1863.
- The boy hunters; or adventures in search of a white buffalo. Boston, 1863.
- The cliff-climbers: or the lone house in the Himalayas. A sequel to the plant-hunters. Boston, 1864.
- The ocean waifs; a story of adventure on land and sea. Boston, 1865.
- Reynolds, George W. M.* Alfred de Rosann; or the adventures of a French gentleman. 2 vols. in one. Philadelphia, 1839.

- Ritchie, Anna Cora.* Twin roses. A narrative. Boston, 1857.
- *Leigh.* Wearyfoot common. London, —.
- Robinson, Mrs.* Life's discipline; a tale of the annals of Hungary. By Talvi. (Mrs. Theresa Adolfinia Louisa Von Jacob Robinson.) New York, 1851.
- *Solon.* How to live; or domestic economy illustrated by the life of two families of opposite character. New York, 1860.
- Roche, Regina Maria.* The children of the abbey. New York, 1860.
- Roe, A. S.* How could he help it? or the heart triumphant. New York, 1864.
- A long look ahead; or the first stroke and the last. New York, 1864.
- The star and the cloud; or a daughter's love. New York, 1864.
- To love and to be loved; and The minister's story. New York, 1864.
- Time and tide; and The sacrifice. New York, 1864.
- Ruffini, G.* Lavinia. New York, 1861.
- Russell, Martha.* Leaves from the tree Igdrasyl. Boston, 1864.
- Sargent, Epes.* Peculiar; a tale of the great transition. New York, 1861.
- Sauzade, John S.* Garret Van Horn; or the beggar on horseback. New York, 1863.
- Schoolcraft, Henry R.* The myth of Hiawatha, and other legends of the North American Indians. Philadelphia, 1856.
- Scott, Sir Walter.* The Waverley novels. 12 vols. Philadelphia, 1857.
- The abbot; a sequel to "The monastery. 2 vols. in one. Boston, 1852.
- The same. 2 vols. Boston, 1858.
- Anne of Geierstein; or the maiden of the mist. 2 vols. in one. Boston, 1845.
- The same. Boston, 1850.
- The antiquary. 2 vols. in one. Boston, 1839.
- The same. Boston, 1852.
- The same. Boston, 1856.
- The black dwarf; Old mortality. 2 vols. in one. Boston, 1839.
- The black dwarf; Legend of Montrose. 2 vols. Boston, 1847.
- The bride of Lammermoor; Legend of Montrose. 2 vols. in one. Boston, 1850.
- The bride of Lammermoor; Legend of Montrose; Ivanhoe. (Bound together.)
- Chronicles of the Canongate. First series. Containing The Highland widow—The two drovers—The surgeon's daughter. 2 vols. in one. Boston, 1839.
- The same. Boston, 1850.
- Chronicles of the Canongate. Second series. St. Valentine's day. 2 vols. in one. Boston, 1839.
- The same. Boston, 1850, and 1853.
- Fair maid of Perth; Anne of Geierstein. Philadelphia, 1856.
- The fortunes of Nigel. 2 vols. Boston, 1858.
- Guy Mannering; or the astrologer. Boston, 1852.
- The heart of Mid-Lothian. 2 vols. in one. Boston, 1852.
- The same. Boston, —.
- Ivanhoe. 2 vols. in one. Boston, 1853.
- Kenilworth. 2 vols. in one. Boston, —.
- The same. Boston, 1845.
- The same. 2 vols. Boston, 1858.
- The monastery. 2 vols. in one. Boston, 1839.



- The same. Boston, 1850.  
 ——— Peveril of the peak. 2 vols. Boston, 1858.  
 ——— The same. 2 vols. in one. Boston, ———.  
 ——— Quentin Durward. 2 vols. in one. Boston, 1853.  
 ——— Quentin Durward; St. Ronan's well. Philadelphia, 1860.  
 ——— Redgauntlet. 2 vols. in one. Boston, ———.  
 ——— Redgauntlet; The betrothed; The talisman. Philadelphia, 1856.  
 ——— Rob Roy. 2 vols. in one. Boston, ———.  
 ——— Rob Roy; The heart of Mid-Lothian. Philadelphia, 1855.  
 ——— St. Ronan's well. 2 vols. in one. Boston, 1839.  
 ——— The same. Boston, 1850.  
 ——— Tales of a grandfather. 4 vols. Boston, ———.  
 ——— Woodstock; or, the cavalier. 2 vols. in one. Boston, 1853.  
 ——— Woodstock; Chronicles of the Canongate. Philadelphia, 1856.  
 ——— Waverley anecdotes; illustrating some of the characters, scenes, incidents in the novels of Sir Walter Scott. Boston, ———.  
*Scars, Edmund H.* Pictures of the olden time; as shown in the fortunes of a family of the Pilgrims. Boston, 1857.  
*Sedgwick, Catharine M.* Allen Prescott; or the fortunes of a New England boy. By the author of "The morals of pleasure." 2 vols. in one. New York, 1834.  
 ——— Alida; or town and country. By the author of "Allen Prescott." New York, 1844.  
 ——— Home. Boston, 1854.  
 ——— Hope Leslie; or early times in the Massachusetts. 2 vols. New York, 1855.  
 ——— Married or single? 2 vols. New York, 1857.  
*Sewell, Miss E. M.* Margaret Percival. By the author of "Amy Herbert." Edited by Rev. W. Sewell. 2 vols. New York, 1847.  
 ——— Laneton parsonage. By the author of "Amy Herbert." Edited by Rev. W. Sewell. 3 vols. New York, 1850-51.  
 ——— Amy Herbert. Edited by Rev. W. Sewell. New York, 1853.  
 ——— Katherine Ashton. 2 vols. New York, 1854.  
 ——— The experience of life. New York, 1854.  
*Shelton, F. W.* The rector of St. Bardolph's; or, superannuated. New York, 1853.  
 ——— Crystalline; or the heiress of Fall-down castle. New York, 1854.  
*Shepard, Elizabeth.* Counterparts; or the cross of love.  
 ——— Almost a heroine. By the author of Charles Auchester, (Miss Shepard.) Boston, 1860.  
*Sherwood, Mary M.* Roxobel. 3 vols. New York, 1831.  
*Sidney, Sir Philip.* The Countess of Pembroke's Arcadia written by Sir Philip Sidney, Knight. The thirteenth edition. With his life and death, a brief table of the principal heads, and some other new additions. London, 1674.  
*Sigourney, Lydia H.* Sketches. Philadelphia, 1834.  
 ——— Olive leaves. New York, 1855.  
*Simms, William, Gilmore.* The cacique of Kiawah. A colonial romance. New York, 1853.  
 ——— The same. New York, 1859.  
 ——— Guy Rivers. A tale of Georgia. New York, 1855.  
 ——— The same. New York, 1860.  
 ——— Mellichampe; a legend of the Santee. New York, 1854.  
 ——— The same. New York, 1864.

- The wigwam and the cabin. New York, 1856.  
 ——— The same. New York, 1864.  
 ——— Vasconcelos. A romance of the new world. New York, 1859.  
 ——— Southward-ho; A spell of sunshine. New York, 1856.  
 ——— The Yemassee. A romance of Carolina. New York, 1854.  
 ——— Beauchampe; or the Kentucky tragedy; a sequel to Charlemont. New York, 1864.  
 ——— Confession; or the blind heart. A domestic story. New York, 1864.  
 ——— Charlemont; or the pride of the village. A tale of Kentucky. New York, 1860.  
 ——— Border Beagles; a tale of Mississippi. New York, 1864.  
 ——— Richard Hurdiss; a tale of Alabama. New York, 1856.  
 ——— Entaw; a sequel to "The forayers." New York, 1864.  
 ——— The forayers; or the raid of the dog days. New York, 1864.  
 ——— The scout; or the black riders of the Congaree. New York, 1864.  
 ——— Woodcraft; or the hawks about the dovecote. New York, 1864.  
 ——— Katharine Walton; or the rebels of Dorchester. New York, 1864.  
 ——— The partisan; a romance of the revolution. New York, 1864.  
*Sinclair, Catharine.* Flirtations in fashionable life. Philadelphia, (1864.)  
*Smith, Albert.* The students of Paris. New York, 1850. (Miscellaneous novels, vol. 3.)  
 ——— *Elizabeth Elton.* The three eras of woman's life. Boston, 1859.  
 ——— *J. F. Stanfield hall;* an historical romance. New York, 1861.  
 ——— *Seba.* Way down east; or portraiture of Yankee life, by Seba Smith, the original Jack Downing. New York, —.  
*Smollett, Tobias.* Miscellaneous works; with a memoir of the author, by Thomas Roscoe. 6 vols. New York, 1860.  
 ——— The adventures of Roderick Random. 2 vols. New York, 1857.  
*Southworth, E. D. E. N.* The curse of Clifton. Philadelphia, 1852.  
 ——— Lawrence Munroe; or lights and shadows of New England life. Boston, 1856.  
 ——— The lady of the isle; a romance from real life. Philadelphia, 1859.  
 ——— The gypsy's prophesy. A tale of real life. Philadelphia, 1861.  
 ——— India, the pearl of Pearl river. Philadelphia, —.  
*Stoddard, Elizabeth.* The Morgesons. New York, 1862.  
*Stowe, Harriet Beecher.* The minister's wooing. Boston, 1859.  
 ——— Agnes Sorrento. Boston, 1862.  
 ——— The pearl of Orr's Island. A story of the coast of Maine. Boston, 1862.  
 ——— Uncle Tom's Cabin; or life among the lowly. 2 vols. in one. Boston, 1864.  
*Strang, John.* Glasgow and its clubs; or glimpses of the condition, manners, characters, and oddities of the city during the past and present centuries. London, 1857.  
*Strickland, Agnes.* The pilgrims of Walsingham; or tales of the middle ages. 2 vols. in one. Philadelphia, 1835.  
*Swift, Jonathan.* Works of Dean Swift, embracing Gulliver's travels, Tale of a tub, Battle of the books, &c., with a life of the author by Rev. John Mitford, and notes by W. C. Taylor. New York, 1856.  
 ——— Tale of a tub, battle of the books, &c. New York, 1849.  
*Taylor, Charles B.* Truth; or Persis Clareton. New York, 1853.  
 ——— Earnestness; the sequel to "Thankfulness." New York, 1853.  
 ——— Margaret; or the pearl. New York, 1853.  
 ——— Thankfulness: a narrative; comprising passages from the diary of Rev. Allan Temple. New York, 1853. 6

- Taylor, Bayard.* Hannah Thurston; a story of American life. New York, 1863.
- The same. (Vol. 10 of prose works.) New York, 1863.
- John Godfrey's fortunes; related by himself; a story of American life. New York, 1864.
- Thackeray, Miss.* The story of Elizabeth. New York, 1863.
- *William Makepeace.* A shabby genteel story and other tales. New York, 1852.
- The yellow-plush papers. New York, 1852.
- The Paris sketch-book. 2 vols. New York, 1852.
- The luck of Barry Lyndon. New York, 1853.
- The history of Pendennis. His fortunes and misfortunes; his friends and his greatest enemy. 2 vols. New York, 1855.
- Miscellanies; prose and verse. 4 vols. London, 1855-7.
- The history of Henry Esmond, Esq., colonel in the service of Queen Anne. Written by himself. New York, 1856.
- The Irish sketch-book. 1842. By Mr. M. A. Titmarsh (Thackeray.) London, 1857.
- The adventures of Philip on his way through the world. New York, 1862.
- Denis Duval. New York, 1864.
- Vanity fair. A novel without a hero. New York, 1864.
- Thomas, Annie.* The cross of honor. New York, 1864.
- Thompson, D. P.* The Green-mountain boys. A historical tale of the early settlement of Vermont, (by D. P. Thompson.) Boston, 1855.
- Centeola; and other tales. By the author of "Green-mountain boys," (D. P. Thompson.) New York, 1864.
- Tiffany, Osmond.* Brandon; or a hundred years ago. A tale of the American colonies. New York, 1858.
- Townsend, Virginia F.* While it was morning. New York, 1858.
- Trollope, Anthony.* Barchester towers. 2 vols. in one. New York, —.
- Doctor Thorne. New York, 1858.
- Castle Richmond. New York, 1860.
- Framley Parsonage. New York, 1861.
- Orley Farm. New York, 1862.
- The small house at Allington. New York, 1864.
- *Frances.* The life and adventures of Jonathan Jefferson Whitlaw, or scenes on the Mississippi. Paris, 1836.
- The widow wedded; or the advantages of the Barnabys in America. London, —.
- The widow married. A sequel to the "Widow Barnaby." London, 1857.
- *T. Adolphus.* Lindisfarn chase. New York, 1864.
- Trowbridge, J. T.* Neighbor Jackwood. Boston, 1864.
- Cudjo's cave. Boston, 1864.
- Turnbull, Robert.* Life pictures from a pastor's note-book. New York, 1857.
- Tuthill, Mrs. L. C.* Reality; or the millionaire's daughter. New York, 1856.
- Umsted, Lillie Devereux.* Southwold. New York, 1859.
- Walworth, Mansfield T.* Hotspur. A tale of the old Dutch manor. New York, 1864.
- Ward, James.* Adolphe Rénouard. London, 1852.
- Ware, William.* Aurelian; or Rome in the third century, in letters of Lucius M. Piso from Rome to Fausta, the daughter of Gracchus, at Palmyra. 2 vols. in one. New York, 1854.

- The same. 2 vols. New York, 1865.  
 ——— Zenobia; or the fall of Palmyra. 2 vols. New York, 1865.  
 ——— Julian; or scenes in Judea. 2 vols. New York, 1865.  
*Warner, Ann and Susan.* Say and seal. By the author of "Wide, wide world," and the author of "Dollars and Cents." 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1860.  
 ——— *Susan.* The wide, wide world. By Elizabeth Wetherell. London, 1853.  
 ——— *Queechy.* By Elizabeth Wetherell. Philadelphia, 1864.  
 ——— The old helmet, by the author of "Wide, wide world." 2 vols. New York, 1864.  
 ——— Melbourne house. By the author of "Wide, wide world." 2 vols. New York, 1864.  
 ——— *Warren.* The experiences of a barrister. New York, 1852.  
*Warren, Samuel.* Now and then. New York, 1848.  
 Ten thousand a year. Philadelphia, —.  
*Watson, J. V.* Tales and takings. New York, 1857.  
*Webber, Charles W.* The gold mines of the Gila; a sequel to "Old Hicks, the guide." New York, 1849.  
*Wentz, Sara A.* Smiles and frowns. New York, 1857.  
*Wheeler, J. Talboys.* The life and travels of Herodotus in the fifth century before Christ; an imaginary biography founded on fact. 2 vols. New York, 1856.  
*Whicher, Frances M.* Widow Bedott papers. New York, 1856.  
*Whitehead, Charles E.* Wild sports in the South; or the camp-fires of the everglades. New York, 1860.  
*Williams, Robert F.* The youth of Shakspeare. By the author of "Shakspeare and his friends." New York, 1847.  
*Willis, N. P.* People I have met; or pictures of society and people of mark, drawn under a thin veil of fiction. Auburn, 1854.  
 ——— Fun-jottings; or laughs I have taken a pen to. Auburn, 1855.  
 ——— Paul Fane; or parts of a life else untold. New York, 1857.  
*Wills, W. G.* Notice to quit. New York, 1861.  
 ——— *W. Henry.* Old leaves; gathered from "Household words." New York, 1860.  
*Winthrop, Theodore.* Cecil Dreeme. Boston, 1863.  
 ——— *John Brent.* Boston, 1862.  
 ——— *Edwin Brothertoft.* Boston, 1862.  
 ——— Life in the open air, and other papers. Boston, 1863.  
*Wirt, William.* The letters of the British spy. To which is prefixed a biographical sketch of the author. New York, 1841.  
*Wise, Lieut.* Tales for the marines. By Harry Gringo, (Lieut. Wise.) Boston, 1855.  
*Wood, George.* Modern pilgrims; shewing the improvements in travel, and newest method of reaching the celestial city. 2 vols. Boston, 1855.  
 ——— *Mrs. Henry.* The foggy night at Offord; a domestic story. Philadelphia, —.  
 ——— Danesbury house. New York, 1860.  
 ——— Squire Trevelyn's heir; a novel of domestic life. Philadelphia, 1863.  
 ——— The foggy night at Oxford; a domestic story. Philadelphia, —.  
 (In miscellaneous novels, vol. 1.)  
*Yonge, Miss.* The two guardians; or at home in this world. New York, 1852.

- Kenneth ; or the rear-guard of the grand army. By the author of "Heartsease." New York, 1855.
- Heartsease, or the brother's wife. 2 vols. New York, 1855.
- Beechcroft. By the author of Heir of Redclyffe. New York, 1856.
- Friarswood post-office. By the author of "The heir of Redclyffe." New York, 1860.
- Hopes and fears ; or scenes from the life of a spinster. By the author of Heartsease. 2 vols. New York, 1861.
- The young step-mother ; a chronicle of mistakes. 2 vols. New York, 1862.
- The heir of Redclyffe. By the author of "The two guardians." 2 vols. New York, 1863.
- The trial ; more links of the Daisy chain. New York, 1864.
- Abbie Nott and other Nots. By Katinka. Philadelphia, 1856.
- The adventures of Mr. Verdant Green. By Cuthbert Bede. New York, 1864.
- Ailieford ; a family history. By the author of John Drayton. New York, 1855.
- Alfo Balzani ; or extracts from the diary of a proscribed Sicilian. New York, 1862.
- Amusements of Aix La Chapelle. 2 vols. London, 1748.
- The Arabian Nights' entertainments, consisting of one thousand and one stories. London, —.
- The thousand and one nights, or the Arabian nights' entertainments. Boston, 1856.
- Autobiography of a female slave. New York, 1857.
- The baked head and other tales. New York, 1856.
- Blanche Dearwood, a tale of modern life. New York, 1855.
- Brother Clerks ; a tale of New Orleans. By Xariff. New York, 1857.
- The chapel of St. Mary. By the author of the Rectory of Moreland. Boston, 1861.
- Chronicles of the Schönberg Cotta family. By two of themselves. New York, 1864.
- Classic tales ; comprising in one volume the most esteemed works of the imagination : Rasselas ; Vicar of Wakefield ; Exiles of Siberia ; Paul and Virginia ; Indian cottage ; Gulliver's travels ; Sterne's sentimental journey ; Sorrows of Werter ; Theodosius and Constantia ; Castle of Otranto. London, 1857.
- Dangerfield's rest ; or before the storm ; a novel of American life and manners. New York, 1864.
- Denise ; by the author of "Mademoiselle Mori." 2 vols. New York, 1864.
- Dr. Oldham at Greystones, and his talk there. New York, 1860.
- The early dawn ; or sketches of Christian life in England in the olden time. By the author of Chronicles of the Schönberg-Cotta family. New York, 1864.
- Ecarté ; or the salons of Paris. —.
- Edna ; or an antique tale. —.
- The Effinghams ; or home as I found it. By the author of the "Victim of chancery." 2 vols. New York, 1841.
- Emily Chester. Boston, 1864.
- Even-tide ; a series of tales and poems by Effie Afton. Boston, 1854.
- Faith Gartney's girlhood. By the author of "Boys at Chequasset." Boston, 1864.
- Family pride ; by the author of Pique. Philadelphia, —.

- Fanchon the cricket. New York, 1863.  
 For better, for worse. A love story from "Temple Bar." Philadelphia, 1842.
- 
- Forest life. By the author of "A new home." 2 vols. in one. New York, 1842.  
 Frank Warrington. By the author of Rutledge. New York, 1863.  
 George Balcombe. A novel. 2 vols. in one. New York, 1836.  
 Gold-hunter's adventures; or life in Australia. By a returned Australian. Boston, 1864.  
 Guy Livingstone; or thorough. New York, 1864.  
 Harry Lee; or hope for the poor. New York, 1859.  
 The hasheesh eater; being passages from the life of a Pythagorean. New York, 1857.  
 Held in bondage; or Granville De Vigné. A tale of the day. By "Ouida." 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1864.  
 Henry Lyle. —.  
 The house on the rock. By the author of "The dream chintz." Boston, 1852.  
 The household of Bouverie; or the elixir of gold. A romance by a Southern lady. 2 vols. New York, 1860.  
 The household of Sir Thomas More. Libellus a Margareta More, quindecim annos nata, Chelselae inceptus. New York, 1852.  
 The Huguenot exiles; or the times of Louis XIV. New York, 1856.  
 Idols in the heart. A tale by A. L. O. E. New York, 1860.  
 The Irish abroad and at home; at the court and in the camp. With souvenirs of the brigade. New York, 1856.  
 Leaves from Margaret Smith's journal in the province of Massachusetts bay, 1678-9. Boston, 1849.  
 Lights and shadows of German life. 2 vols. in one. Philadelphia, 1833.  
 Linnet's trial; a tale; by S. M.; author of "Twice lost." Boston, 1864.  
 Lorenzo Benoni; or passages in the life of an Italian. New York, 1853.  
 Louie's last term at St. Mary's. By the author of "Rutledge." Boston, 1864.  
 The luck of Ladysmede. From "Littell's Living Age." Boston, 1860.  
 Madge; or night and morning. By H. B. G. New York, 1863.  
 Margaret Howth; a story of to-day. Boston, 1862.  
 Marriage. By the author of "The inheritance." London, 1856.  
 The marrying man. By the author of "The jilt." New York, 1848.  
 (Miscellaneous novels, vol. 2.)  
 The martyrs of Spain and the liberators of Holland. By the author of The Schönberg-Cotta family. New York, 1865.  
 May Coverley, the young dressmaker. Boston, 1861.  
 A mother's trials. By the author of "My lady." New York, 1860.  
 My last cruise. —.  
 Nepenthe. By the author of "Olie." New York, 1864.  
 The old house by the river. By the author of the Owl Creek letters. New York, 1854.  
 The old red house. By the author of "Capt. Russell's watchword." Boston, 1860.  
 The Orpheus C. Kerr papers. New York, 1862.  
 The same. Second series. New York, 1863.  
 Our honeymoon, and other comicalities from "Punch." New York, 1854.  
 Our world; or the slaveholder's daughter. New York, 1855.  
 Out of prison. Boston, 1864.

- Pique. Boston, 1863.  
 Pride and his prisoners. By A. L. O. E. New York, 1861.  
 The queen of the county. By the author of "Margaret and her bridesmaids." Boston, 1864.  
 The rebels; or Boston before the revolution. By the author of Hobomok. Boston, 1850.  
 Record of an obscure man. Boston, 1861.  
 Red-tape and pigeon-hole generals; as seen from the ranks during a campaign in the army of the Potomac. By a citizen soldier New York, 1864.  
 Rosalind and Felicia; or the sisters; by the authoress of "Historical pictures of the middle ages." London, 1854.  
 Round the block. An American novel. New York, 1864.  
 Rural life in America; or summer and winter in the country. New York, 1857.  
 Rutledge. New York, 1860.  
 St. Winfred's; or the world at school. New York, 1863.  
 Shoepac recollections; a way-side glimpse of American life. By Walter March. New York, 1856.  
 Skirmishing. By the author of "Cousin Stella," etc. New York, 1863.  
 The soldier boy; or Tom Somers in the army. By Oliver Optic.  
 Sophie de Brentz; or the sword of truth. A story of Italy and Switzerland. By the author of "Home scenes in the Norwood family," etc. Boston, 1859.  
 Story of a pocket Bible. New York, 1857.  
 The same, (abridged.) Boston, —.  
 The Sutherlands. By the author of Rutledge. New York, 1862.  
 Sword and gown. By the author of Guy Livingston. Boston, 1859.  
 Three courses and a dessert; comprising three sets of tales—West country, Irish, and legal; and a melange. London, 1852.  
 Three nights in a lifetime. By the author of Inishairlach. New York, 1835.  
 Under the ban (Le Maudit). A tale of the nineteenth century. Translated from the French of M. L'Abbé \* \* \*. New York, 1864.  
 Victoire; a novel. New York, 1864.  
 Waifwood. By the author of "Easy Nat," &c. Boston, 1864.  
 Watson's woods; or Margaret Huntington's experiment. By the author of "Our little girls." New York, 1860.  
 Wheat and tares. New York, 1860.  
 The white slave; or memoirs of a fugitive. Boston, 1852.  
 The wife's stratagem; a story for fireside and wayside. New York, 1862.  
 Wild oats sown abroad; or off and on soundings. Being leaves from a private journal. By a gentleman of leisure. Philadelphia, 1853.  
 The young parson. Philadelphia, 1863.  
 Zaidee, (title page gone.)  
 Sister Anne, a romance. Boston, 1856. (Bound with Zaidee.)

---

#### GREEK, LATIN, FRENCH, AND OTHER LANGUAGES, AND TRANSLATIONS.

- Anderson, Hans Christian.* The sand-hills of Jutland. Boston, 1800.  
*Apuleius.* The works of Apuleius, comprising The metamorphoses, or golden

- ass; The God of Socrates; The Florida; and his defence, or a discourse on magic. A new translation. To which are added a metrical version of Cupid and Psyche, and Dr. Tighe's Psyche London, 1858. (Bohn's Classical Library.)
- Anaglio, Massimo de.* Florence betrayed; or the last days of the republic. Boston, 1856.
- Balsac, Honoré de.* The petty annoyances of married life. Translated by O. W. Wight and F. B. Goodrich. New York, 1861.
- The Alchemist; or the house of Claes. Translated by O. W. Wight and F. B. Goodrich. New York, 1861.
- Becker, Professor.* Gallus; Roman scenes in the time of Augustus. London, 1853.
- Bréhat, Alfred de.* Jean Belin; or the adventures of a little French boy. Boston, —.
- Bremer, Fredrika.* The neighbours, a story of every day life; and other tales. Translated by Mary Howitt. London, 1852. (Bohn's Standard Library.)
- A diary; the H—— family; Axel and Anna; and other tales. Translated by Mary Howitt. 4th edition. London, 1853. (Bohn's Standard Library.)
- Bungener, L.* The priest and the Huguenot; or persecution in the age of Louis XIV. 2 vols. Boston, 1854.
- Carlen, Emilie F.* Ivar; or the Skjuts boy. From the Swedish by Prof. A. L. Krause. New York, 1852.
- The home in the valley. From the Swedish by Elbert Perce. New York, 1854.
- Cervantes.* The history of the ingenious gentleman Don Quixote de la Mancha. Translated from the Spanish (of Don Miguel de Cervantes Saavedra,) by Motteux. With notes, and an essay on the life and writings of Cervantes, by John G. Lockhart. 4 vols. Boston, 1854.
- The same. 4 vols. Boston, 1864.
- The exemplary novels of Miguel de Cervantes Saavedra; to which are added El Buscapié, or the serpent, and La tia fingida, or the pretended aunt. Translated by Walter K. Kelly. London, 1855. (Bohn's extra volume.)
- Conscience, Hendrik.* Tales of Flemish life. Edinburgh, 1854.
- Courcillon, Eugène de.* Le Curé Manque; or social and religious customs in France. New York, 1855.
- Cousin, Victor.* The youth of Madame de Longueville, or new revelations of court and convent in the seventeenth century. Translated by F. W. Ricord. New York, 1854.
- Dudevant, Madame.* Jacques. By George Sand, (Madame Dudevant.) Translated by Anna Blackwell. 2 vols. in one. New York, 1847.
- The Countess of Rudolstadt; by George Sand. Translated by Francis G. Shaw. 2 vols. in one. Boston, 1847.
- Teverino; a romance by George Sand. Preceded by a biographical sketch of the authoress by Oliver S. Leland. New York, 1855.
- The Uscoque; or the corsair. By George Sand. Translated by Juliette Bauer. New York, —. (Miscellaneous novels, vol. 8.)
- Dumas, Alexandre.* The Count of Monte-Cristo. Philadelphia, —.
- The Countess of Salisbury. —.
- Emmanuel Philibert; or the European wars of the XVIth century. New York, 1854.
- Six years later; or the taking of the Bastile. —.



- The iron mask ; being the final conclusion of *The three guardsmen*. Philadelphia, 1856.
- The memoirs of a physician. Philadelphia, —.
- The queen's necklace ; or the secret history of the court of Louis XVI. Being a sequel to "*Memoirs of a physician*." Philadelphia, —.
- George ; or the planter of the Isle of France. New York, 1847.
- Sylvandre ; or the disputed inheritance. New York, 1847. (Bound with the preceding.)
- Feuillet, Octave.* The romance of a poor young man. Translated by Henry J. McDonald. New York, 1859.
- Fonqué, F. de la Motte.* Thiodolf the Icelfander ; and Aslanga's knight. New York, 1845.
- Undine ; a romance. New York, 1864.
- Gautier, Theophile.* The romance of the mummy ; with an introduction by William C. Prime. New York, 1863.
- Girardin, Madame Emile de.* Monsieur le Marquis de Pontanges. Paris, 1856.
- Nouvelles ; Le lorgnon ; Le canne de M. de Balzac ; Il ne faut pas jouer avec la douleur. Paris, 1856.
- Grimm.* Household stories. By the Brothers Grimm. 1st series. New York, 1853.
- Guerrazzi, F. D.* Isabella Orsini ; a historical novel of the fifteenth century. Translated by Luigi Monti. New York, 1859.
- Beatrice Cenci ; a historical novel of the 16th century. Translated by Luigi Monti. New York, 1862.
- Heliodorus.* The Greek romances of Heliodorus Longus, and Achilles Tatius ; comprising *The Ethiopics* ; *The pastoral amours of Daphnis and Chloe* ; and *The loves of Clitopho and Leucippe*. Translated by Rev. Rowland Smith. London, 1855. (Bohn's Classical Library.)
- Hugo, Victor.* Oeuvres completes. Roman, tome 2 ; (Contenant,) Bug-Jargal ; Le dernier jour d'un condamné ; Claude Gueux. Tomes 3, 4, Notre Dame de Paris. Paris, 1857.
- Les Misérables, (Fantine, Cosette, Marius, St. Denis, Jean Valjean,) 5 vols. New York, 1862.
- Janin, Jules.* Pictures of the French ; a series of literary and graphic delineations of French character. By Jules Janin and others. London, 1840.
- Laboulaye, Edouard.* Paris in America. By Dr. René Lefebvre, (Laboulaye.) Translated by Mary L. Booth. New York, 1863.
- Lamartine, Alphonse de.* Les confidences, (confidential disclosures.) Translated by Eugene Plunkett. New York, 1849.
- Raphael ; or pages of the book of life at twenty. New York, 1855.
- The stone-mason of Saint Point. New York, 1855.
- Lemercier, Adrian.* Les derniers jours de Pompéi, Imité de Bulwer. Tours, 1840.
- Le Sage.* The adventures of Gil Blas of Santillane. Translated by T. Smollett. Vols. 3, 4, 5, 6. Philadelphia, 1827.
- The same. 3 vols. Boston, 1864.
- The bachelor of Salamanca. Translated by James Townsend. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1854.
- Lewald, Fanny.* Lake-house. Translated from the German by Nathaniel Greene. Boston, 1861.
- Meinhold, W.* Mary Schweidler, the amber witch. Translated by Lady Duff Gordon. New York, 1845.

- Sldonia the sorceress, the supposed destroyer of the whole reigning ducal house of Pomerania. New York, ——. (Bound with Shirley and Agnes Grey.)
- Merimée, Prosper.* Colomba. Boston, 1856.
- Mugge, Theodore.* Afraja, a Norwegian and Lapland tale; or life and love in Norway. Translated by Edward Joy Morris. Philadelphia, 1854.
- Pressensé, Madame de.* Rosa, or the Parisian girl. From the French by Mrs. J. C. Fletcher. New York, 1860.
- Babelais, Francis.* Works. Translated from the French by Sir Thomas Urquhart and Motteux; with notes by Dutchat, Ozell, and others. 2 vols. London, 1854. (Bohn's extra volume.)
- Richter, Jean Paul Friedrich.* Flower, fruit, and thorn pieces. Translated by Edward Henry Noel. 2 vols. Boston, 1845.
- Titan; a romance. Translated by Charles T. Brooks. 2 vols. Boston, 1863.
- Roscoe, Thomas.* The Spanish novelists; a series of tales translated with critical and biographical notices by Thomas Roscoe. 3 vols. London, 1832.
- Saintine, X. B.* Picciola, the prisoner of Fenestrella; or captivity captive. Philadelphia, 1851.
- Schefer, Leopold.* The artist's married life; being that of Albert Durer. Translated by Mrs. J. R. Stodart. Boston and Cambridge, 1849.
- Seatsfield, Charles.* The cabin-book; or national characteristics. Translated by Sarah Powell. London, 1852.
- Souvestre, Emile.* Brittany and La Vendée. Tales and sketches, with a notice of the life and literary character of Emile Souvestre. New York, 1857.
- Sternberg, Baron von.* The Breughel brothers. Translated by G. Henry Lodge. Boston, 1854.
- Tautphoeus, Baroness.* Quits. A novel. 2 vols. in one. Philadelphia, 1857.
- The same. Philadelphia, 1861.
- At odds. Philadelphia, 1863.
- The initials; a story of modern life. Philadelphia, —.
- Zschokke, H.* The goldmaker's village. Translated from the German. New York, 1852.

---

ANECDOTES, PROVERBS, MAXIMS, DIALOGUES AND  
EMBLEMS.

- Arvine, Kazhitt.* Cyclopaedia of moral and religious anecdotes. New York, 1857.
- The cyclopaedia of anecdotes of literature and the fine arts. Boston, 1859.
- Bartlett, John.* Familiar quotations. Boston, 1864.
- Bohn, Henry G.* A hand-book of proverbs; comprising Ray's collection; (with) large additions by Henry G. Bohn. (Bohn's Antiquarian Library.)
- A polyglot of foreign proverbs, with a general index. London, 1857. (Bohn's Antiquarian Library.)
- Kirkland, Frazar.* Cyclopaedia of commercial and business anecdotes. 2 vols. New York, 1864.

- London, Walter Savage.* Imaginary conversations of literary men and statesmen. 3 vols. London, 1826.
- La Rochefoucauld.* Moral reflections, sentences and maxims of Francis, Duc de la Rochefoucauld, to which are added (those) of Stanislaus, King of Poland. New York, 1853.
- Quarles, Francis.* Enchiridion; containing institutions divine—contemplative, practical; moral—ethical, oeconomical, political. London, 1856.
- Riley, H. T.* Dictionary of Latin quotations, proverbs, maxims and mottoes. With a selection of Greek quotations. London, 1856. (Bohn's Classical Library.)
- Spence, Joseph.* Anecdotes, observations, and characters of books and men. With notes, and a life of the author by Samuel Weller Singer. London, 1858.
- Trench, Richard Chenevix.* On the lessons in proverbs. New York, 1856.
- Washington, George.* Maxims; political, social, moral and religious. Collected and arranged by John Frederick Schroeder. New York, 1855.
- All about it; or the history and mystery of common things. New York, 1859.

---

#### EPISTOLARY WRITERS.

- Adams, Abigail.* Journal and correspondence of Miss Adams, daughter of John Adams, written in France and England in 1785. Edited by her daughter. New York, 1841.
- *John.* Letters, addressed to his wife. Edited by his grandson, Charles Francis Adams. 2 vols. Boston, 1841.
- Bolingbroke.* A letter to Sir William Windham. II. Some reflections on the present state of the nation. III. A letter to Mr. Pope. By the late Rt. Hon. Henry St. John, Lord Viscount Bolingbroke. London, 1752.
- Bonaparte, Napoleon.* Confidential correspondence of the Emperor Napoleon with the Empress Josephine, with notes by John S. C. Abbot. New York, 1856.
- The confidential correspondence of Napoleon Bonaparte with his brother Joseph, sometime king of Spain. Selected and translated with notes from the "Memoires du Roi Joseph." 2 vols. New York, 1856.
- Chesterfield.* The letters of Philip Dormer Stanhope, Earl of Chesterfield; including numerous letters now first published. Edited with notes by Lord Mahon. London, 1845-53.
- Letters written by the late Rt. Hon. Philip Dormer Stanhope, Earl of Chesterfield, to his son; with some account of his life. Vols. 1 and 3. New York, 1824.
- Child, L. Maria.* Letters from New York. Eleventh edition. New York, 1852.
- The same. Second series. Eleventh edition. New York, 1850.
- Columbus, Christopher.* Select letters; with other original documents relating to his four voyages to the New World. Translated and edited by R. H. Major. London, 1847.
- Cromwell, Oliver.* Letters and speeches, including the supplement to the first edition, with elucidations by Thomas Carlyle. 2 vols. New York, 1848.

- D'Arblay.* Diary and letters of Madame D'Arblay, edited by her niece. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1842.
- Evelyn, John.* Diary and correspondence. To which is subjoined the private correspondence between King Charles I and Sir Edward Nicholas; and between Sir Edward Hyde, afterwards Earl of Clarendon, and Sir Richard Browne. Edited from the original MSS. by William Bray. 4 vols. London, 1854.
- Fenn, John.* Paston letters. Original letters written in the time of Henry VI, Edward IV, and Richard III. A new edition digested in chronological order with additional notes by A. Ramsay. London, 1849. (Bohn's Antiquarian Library.)
- Goethe.* Goethe's correspondence with a child. 2 vols. First American edition. Lowell, 1841.
- Gunderode.* Correspondence of Fraulein Günderode and Bettine Von Arnim. Boston, 1861.
- Hull, William.* Memoirs of the campaign of the Northwestern army of the United States, A. D. 1812, in a series of letters addressed to the citizens of the United States. Boston, 1824.
- Humboldt, Alexander von.* Letters to Varnhagen Von Ense, from 1827 to 1858, with extracts from Varnhagen's diaries, and letters of Varnhagen and others to Humboldt. Translated by Friedrich Kapp. New York, 1860.
- Lawrence, Amos.* Extracts from the diary and correspondence of the late Amos Lawrence; with a brief account of some incidents in his life. Edited by his son, William R. Lawrence, M. D. Boston, 1856.
- Maistre, Joseph de.* Lettres inédites. St. Petersburg, 1858.
- Correspondence diplomatique. 1811–1817. Recueillies et publiées par Albert Blanc. 2 vols. Paris, 1860.
- Marand, J. P.* The eight volumes of letters written by a Turkish spy, who lived five and forty years undiscovered at Paris; giving an impartial account of the most remarkable transactions of Europe, written originally in Arabic, translated into Italian, from thence into English. 8 vols. London, 1753.
- Mendelssohn.* Letters from Italy and Switzerland by Felix Mendelssohn Bartholdy. Translated by Lady Wallace. With a biographical notice by Julie de Marguerittes. Philadelphia, 1865.
- Montague, Mary Wortley.* Letters and works. Edited by great grandson Lord Wharncliffe. 2 vols. Paris, 1837.
- The letters of Lady Mary Wortley Montague. Edited by Mrs. Sarah J. Hale. New York, 1856.
- Moore.* Memoirs, journal, and correspondence of Thomas Moore. Edited by the Right Hon. Lord John Russell. 2 vols. London, 1857.
- Netherclift, Joseph.* A collection of one hundred autograph letters, written by Royal and distinguished persons of Great Britain from the fifteenth to the eighteenth century. Copied in perfect fac-simile. London, 1849.
- Niebuhr.* The life and letters of Barthold George Niebuhr, with essays on his character and influence by the Chevalier Bunsen, and Professors Brandis and Lorbell. New York, 1852.
- Noble, Louis L.* The course of empire, voyage of life, and other pictures of Thomas Cole, N. A., with selections from his letters and miscellaneous writings. New York, 1853.
- Parker, Theodore.* Life and correspondence of Theodore Parker, minister of the twenty-eighth congregational church, Boston. By John Weiss. 2 vols. New York, 1864.

- Pitt, William.* Correspondence of William Pitt, Earl of Chatham. Edited by the executors of his son, John, Earl of Chatham, and published from the original MSS. in their possession. 4 vols. London, 1838-40.
- Pius II.* Epistolæ et varii tractatus Pii Secundi Pontificis Varuni; ad diversos in quadruplici vitæ ejus statu transmissæ. Lugduni, 1497.
- Pliny.* The letters of Pliny the younger, with observations on each letter, and an essay on Pliny's life, addressed to Charles, Lord Boyle, by John, Earl of Orrery. 2 vols. London, 1752.
- Ritson, Joseph.* The letters of Joseph Ritson, Esq., edited chiefly from originals in the possession of his nephew. To which is prefixed a memoir of the author by Sir Harris Nicholas. 2 vols. London, 1833.
- Rogers, Henry.* The Greyson letters; selections from the correspondence of R. E. H. Greyson, Esq.. (Henry Rogers). Boston, 1859.
- Russell, Rachel.* Letters of Rachel, Lady Russell. Philadelphia, 1854.
- Sevigné, Madame de.* Letters to her daughter, and her friends. An enlarged edition translated from the Paris edition of 1806. 9 vols. London, 1811.
- Southey.* The life and correspondence of Robert Southey, edited by his son, the Rev. Charles Cuthbert Southey. New York, 1855.
- Warburton, Bishop W.* Letters from a late eminent prelate (Bp. Warburton,) to one of his friends (Dr. Hurd). London, 1809.
- Walpole, Horace.* The letters of Horace Walpole, Earl of Orford; including numerous letters now first published from the original manuscripts. 4 vols. Philadelphia, 1842.
- Letters of Horace Walpole, (Earl of Orford) to Sir Horace Mann, his Britannic Majesty's Resident at the Court of Florence, from 1760 to 1785. Now first published. Concluding series. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1844.
- Webster, Daniel.* The private correspondence of Daniel Webster. Edited by Fletcher Webster. 2 vols. Boston, 1857.
- Wilberforce, William.* The correspondence of William Wilberforce, edited by his sons Robert Isaac Wilberforce and Samuel Wilberforce. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1841.
- The fashionable letter writer, or the art of polite correspondence. Newark, 1842.

---

### POLYGRAPHY.

- Adams, John.* The works of John Adams, second president of the United States, with a life of the author, notes and illustrations by his grandson, Charles Francis Adams. 10 vols. Boston, 1851-56.
- Ames, Fisher.* Works of Fisher Ames, with a selection from his speeches and correspondence. Edited by his son, Seth Ames. 2 vols. Boston, 1854.
- Bacon, Francis.* Works, with a life of the author, by Basil Montagu. 3 vols. Philadelphia, 1851.
- Works, collected and edited by James Spedding, Robert Leslie Ellis, and Douglas Denon Heath. 15 vols. Boston, 1861.

- Bolingbroke, Lord.* The works of Lord Bolingbroke. With a life prepared expressly for this edition, containing additional information relative to his personal and public character. 4 vols. Philadelphia, 1841.
- Brougham, Lord.* The works of Henry, Lord Brougham. London and Glasgow, 1856-57. Vols. 2-10.
- Browne, Sir Thomas.* Works. Edited by Simon Wilkin. 3 vols. London, 1852. (Bohn's Standard Library.)
- Burke, Edmund.* The works of Edmund Burke, with a memoir. 3 vols. New York, 1835.
- Calhoun, John C.* The works of John C. Calhoun. Edited by Richard K. Crallé. 6 vols. New York, 1853-56.
- Chambers, Robert.* Select writing. 6 vols. Edinburgh, 1847.
- Channing, William E.* Works. Second complete edition. Vols. 2-6. Boston, 1843.
- Cockburn, Catherine.* Works; theological, moral, dramatic, and poetical. With an account of the life of the author, by Thomas Birch. Vol. 2. London, 1751.
- Coleridge, Samuel Taylor.* Works; prose and verse. Complete in one vol. Philadelphia, 1849.
- Complete works; with an introductory essay upon his philosophical and theological opinions. Edited by Professor Shedd. 7 vols. New York, 1854.
- Courier, P. L.* Oeuvres complètes, augmentées d'un grand nombre de morceaux inédits, précédées d'un essai sur la vie et les écrits de l'auteur par Armand Carrel. Paris, 1861.
- Cowper, William.* Works comprising his poems, correspondence, and translations. With a life of the author by the editor, Robert Southey. 8 vols. London, 1853-5. (Bohn's Standard Library.)
- Davy, Sir Humphrey.* The collected works of Sir Humphrey Davy. Edited by his brother John Davy, M.D., (with a life). 9 vols. London, 1839.
- Dick, Thomas.* Complete works, eleven volumes in two. Cincinnati, 1851.
- Dryden, John.* Works; in verse and prose; with a life by Rev. John Mitford. Vol. 1. New York, 1836.
- Fielding, Henry.* Works, with an essay on his life and genius by Arthur Murphy, Esq. New York, 1813-16. Vols. 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 10, 11, 13, 14.
- Franklin, Benjamin.* The works of Benjamin Franklin, containing several tracts not included in any former edition, and many letters not hitherto published; with notes and a life of the author, by J. Sparks, Vols. 3-10. Boston, 1836-1840.
- Hall, Robert.* Miscellaneous works and remains; with a memoir of his life by Olinthus Gregory, and an estimate of his character and writings by John Foster. London, 1849. (Bohn's Standard Library.)
- Hallam, Henry.* Works; 10 vols. Boston, 1864.  
Vols. 1-3. Middle Ages.  
" 4-6. Constitutional history of England.  
" 7-10. Literature of Europe.
- Harrington, James.* The Oceana, and other works, collected, methodised, and reviewed with an exact account of his life prefixed by John Toland. With an appendix containing all the political tracts wrote by this author, omitted in Mr. Toland's edition. 3rd edition. London, 1748.
- Herbert, William.* Works of the Hon. and Rev. William Herbert, Dean

- of Manchester, excepting those on botany and natural history. With additions and corrections by the author. 3 vols. London, 1842.
- Hunt, Leigh.* Works in 4 vols. New York, 1859.
- Jonson, Ben.* The works of Ben Jonson. With a biographical memoir by William Gifford. London, 1853.
- Lamb, Charles.* Works, to which are prefixed his lectures, and a sketch of his life by Thomas Noon Talfourd. 2 vols. New York, 1838.
- Works. 4 vols. Boston, 1860.
- Landon, L. E.* Complete works. 2 vols. in one. Boston, 1854.
- Legaré, Hugh Swinton.* Writings of Hugh Swinton Legaré, late Attorney-General and acting Secretary of State. By his sister, (Mary S. Legaré). Prefaced with a memoir of his life. 2 vols. Charleston, 1846.
- Leggett, William.* A collection of the political writings of William Leggett. Selected and arranged with a preface by Theodore Sedgwick. 2 vols. New York, 1840.
- Lucian.* Lucian of Samosata. From the Greek with the comments and illustration of Wieland and others, by William Tooke. 2 vols. London, 1820.
- Maguire, William.* Miscellaneous writings, edited by Dr. Shelton Mackenzie. 5 vols. New York, 1855-7.
- Vols. 1-2. O'Doherty papers.
- “ 3. Shakspeare papers.
- “ 4. Homeric ballads and comedies of Lucian.
- “ 5. Fraserian papers.
- Maistre, Joseph de.* Oeuvres posthumes. 4 vols. Lyon, 1854-58.
- Vols. 1-2. Les soirées de St. Petersburg.
- “ 3-4. Examen de la philosophie de Bacon.
- Milton, John.* Prose works; with a biographical introduction by Rufus W. Griswold. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1847.
- Mitford, Mary Russell.* Works; prose and verse. Philadelphia, 1850.
- Montaigne, Michael de.* Works; comprising his essays, letters, and journey through Germany and Italy. With notes, &c., by William Hazlitt. Philadelphia, 1851.
- Works with notes, biographical and bibliographical notices, &c., by W. Hazlitt. Edited by O. W. Wight. Vols. 2-4. New York, 1859.
- More, Hannah.* The works of Hannah More; with a sketch of her life. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1832.
- Overbury, Sir Thomas.* Miscellaneous works in prose and verse. With notes and a biographical account of the author by Edward F. Rimbault. London, 1856.
- Paley, William.* Works, complete in one volume. Philadelphia, 1831.
- Pascal, Blaise.* Thoughts, letters, and opuscles. Translated by O. W. Wight. New York, 1859.
- Plato.* Works, chiefly from the text of Stallbaum. 6 vols. London, 1864. (Bohn's Classical Library.)
- Poe, Edgar A.* Works, with notices of his life and genius, by N. P. Willis, J. R. Lowell, and R. W. Griswold. Vols. 2, 3, 4. New York, 1852-6.
- Works of Edgar Allan Poe. 4 vols. New York, 1864.
- Reynolds, Sir Joshua.* Literary works, to which is prefixed a memoir of the author by Henry William Beechey. 2 vols. London, 1852. (Bohn's Standard Library.)

- St. Pierre, Bernardin de.* Works, comprising his "Studies of nature," "Paul and Virginia," and "Indian cottage." With a memoir of the author and notes by Rev. E. Clark. 2 vols. London, 1846.
- Schiller, Frederick.* Complete works. Edited by Charles J. Hempel, M. D. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1861.
- Seward, William H.* The works of William H. Seward, edited by George E. Baker. 3 vols. New York, 1853.
- Sidney, Sir Philip.* Miscellaneous works, with a life of the author and illustrated notes, by William Gray. Boston, 1860.
- Sterne, Laurence.* Works, with a life of the author written by himself. 2 vols. New York, 1857.
- Stewart, Dugald.* Works. 7 vols. Cambridge, 1829.
- Swift, Jonathan.* Works, with copious notes and additions, and a memoir of the author by Thomas Roscoe. 6 vols. New York, 1859.
- Sydney, Algernon.* The works of, a new edition. London, 1722.
- Temple, Sir William.* Works, to which is prefixed the life and character of the author. 4 vols. London, 1757.
- Tonna, Charlotte Elizabeth.* The works of Charlotte Elizabeth, (Mrs. Tonna,) with an introduction by Mrs. H. B. Stowe. 2 vols. New York, 1852.
- Warren, Samuel.* Works, vol. 4 (containing) Now and then; The lily and the bee; The intellectual and moral development of the present age. London, 1854.
- Washington, George.* The writings of George Washington, being his correspondence, addresses, messages and other papers, official and private, selected and published from the original manuscripts, with a life of the author, notes and illustrations. By Jared Sparks. Vols. 2-10. Boston, 1834-36.
- Woodbury, Levi.* Writings political, judicial and literary. 3 vols. Boston, 1852.

## LITERARY MISCELLANIES, ESSAYS.

- Addison, Joseph.* The spectator; with illustrative notes, to which are prefixed the lives of the authors, by Robert Bissett, A. M. 8 vols. London, 1793.
- Aguilar, Grace.* Essays and miscellanies; choice cullings from the manuscripts of Grace Aguilar. Selected by her mother, Sarah Aguilar. Philadelphia, 1853.
- Alison, Sir Archibald.* Miscellaneous essays. Philadelphia, 1845.
- The same. Philadelphia, 1852.
- The same. Philadelphia, 1860.
- Arnold, Thomas.* Miscellaneous works. First American edition, with nine essays not included in the English collection. New York, 1845.
- Aubrey, John.* Miscellanies upon various subjects. London, 1837.
- Bacon, Francis.* The moral and historical works of Lord Bacon. With notes by Joseph Devey. London, 1854. (Bohn's Standard Library.)
- Essays, with annotations by Richard Whately, D. D. New York, 1857.
- Bancroft, George.* Literary and historical miscellanies. New York, 1855.
- Barnes, Albert.* Miscellaneous essays and reviews. 2 vols. Chicago, 1855.
- Barnwell, Robert Gibbes.* The New Orleans book. Edited by Robert Gibbes Barnwell. New Orleans, 1851.



- Bayne, Peter.* Essays, on biography and criticism. First series. Boston, 1857.
- Beecher, Henry Ward.* Star-papers; or experiences of art and nature. New York, 1855.
- Eyes and ears. Boston, 1863.
- Bell, J. D.* A man. Philadelphia, 1860.
- Bovee, C. Nestell.* Thoughts, feelings, and fancies. New York, 1857.
- Bowdler, Jane.* Poems and essays. London, 1824.
- Boyd, A. K. H.* The recreations of a country parson. Boston, 1861.
- The recreations of a country parson. Second series. Boston, 1861.
- The graver thoughts of a country parson. Boston, 1863.
- Leisure hours in town. By the author of "The recreations of a country parson." Boston, 1862.
- Counsel and comfort spoken from a city pulpit. By the author of "Recreations of a country parson." Boston, 1864.
- The every-day philosopher in town and country. Boston, 1864.
- The autumn holidays of a country parson. Boston, 1865.
- Brougham, Lord.* Rhetorical and literary dissertations and addresses. London and Glasgow, 1856.
- Historical and political dissertations. London and Glasgow, 1857.
- Brown, John.* Horae subsecivae. Edinburgh, —.
- The same. Second series. Edinburgh, 1861.
- Spare hours. Boston, 1862.
- Buckingham, J. T.* Miscellanies, selected from the public journals. Boston, 1822.
- Specimens of newspaper literature, with personal memoirs, anecdotes, and reminiscences. 2 vols. Boston, 1850.
- Buckle, Henry Thomas.* Essays, with a biographical sketch of the author. New York, 1863.
- Bulwer, E. L.* Conversations with an ambitious student in ill health; with other pieces. By the author of Pelham. New York, 1832.
- Critical and miscellaneous writings. 2 vols. in one. Philadelphia, 1841.
- Caxtoniana; a series of essays on life, literature, and manners. New York, 1864.
- Burnap, George W.* Miscellaneous writings. Baltimore, 1845.
- Burritt, Elihu.* Thoughts and things at home and abroad. With a memoir by Mary Howitt. Boston, 1854.
- Burton, John Hill.* The book-hunter. With notes by Richard Grant White. New York, 1863.
- Bushnell, Horace.* Work and play; or literary varieties. New York, 1864.
- Calvert, George H.* The gentleman. Boston, 1863.
- Carlyle, Thomas.* Latter-day pamphlets. Boston, 1850.
- Past and present; Chartism; and Sartor resartus. New York, 1856.
- On heroes, hero-worship, and the heroic in history. New York, 1857.
- Critical and miscellaneous essays collected and republished. 4 vols. Boston, 1860.
- Chambers.* Miscellany. Vols. 3, 4, 5, 6, 9, 10. Boston, —.
- Papers for the people. Vol. 5. Philadelphia, 1851.
- The same. Vols. 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12. Edinburgh, 1851.
- Chambers' repository. 6 vols. Edinburgh, 1854.
- Pocket miscellany. Vols. 4, 5, 8, 12. Philadelphia, 1854-60.
- Information for the people. Edited by William and Robert Chambers. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1860.

- Channing, William Ellery.* Conversations in Rome between an artist, a Catholic, and a critic. Boston, 1847.
- Chateaubriand, F. A. de.* Romans et poésies diverses. Paris, 1859.
- Child, L. Maria.* Looking toward sunset; from sources old and new, original and selected. Boston, 1865.
- Colton, C. C.* Lacon; many things in few words. New York, 1855.
- Cooper, Susan.* Rural hours. By a lady, (Miss Susan Cooper). Philadelphia, 1854.
- Cox, Samuel Hanson.* Interviews, memorable and useful; from diary and memory reproduced. New York, 1853.
- Craik, George.* Pursuit of knowledge under difficulties. 2 vols. New York, 1843.
- Dana, Richard Henry.* Poems and prose writings. 2 vols. New York, 1850.
- De Quincey, Thomas.* Miscellaneous essays. Boston, 1851.
- Life and manners; from the autobiography of an English opium-eater. Boston, 1851.
- Narrative and miscellaneous papers, vol. 2. Boston, 1853.
- Essays on philosophical writers, and other men of letters. 2 vols. Boston, 1854.
- Theological essays and other papers. 2 vols. Boston, 1854.
- The note-book of an English opium-eater. Boston, 1855.
- Memorials and other papers. 2 vols. Boston, 1856.
- The avenger, a narrative; and other papers. Boston, 1859.
- Beauties. Selected from the writings of Thomas De Quincey. Boston, 1862.
- Dickens, Charles.* Home and social philosophy; or, chapters on every-day topics. From "Household words." 1st series. New York, 1852.
- Digby, Kenelm, Henry.* The lover's seat, Kathemerina or common things in relation to beauty, virtue, and truth. 2 vols. London, 1856.
- D'Israeli, Isaac.* Miscellanies of literature. Vols. 2, 3. New York, 1841.
- Dodge, Abigail W.* Country living and country thinking. Boston, 1862.
- Gala days. By Gail Hamilton, (Abigail W. Dodge). Boston, 1863.
- Doran, John.* Habits and men, with remnants of record touching the makers of both. New York, 1855.
- Dwight, Pres. Timothy.* Decisions of questions discussed by the senior class in Yale college, 1813-14. From stenographic notes by Theodore Dwight, Jun. New York, 1833.
- Emerson, R. W.* Representative men; seven lectures. Boston, 1849.
- English traits. Boston, 1856.
- Miscellanies; embracing nature, addresses and lectures. Boston, 1857.
- The conduct of life. Boston, 1860.
- Everett, Alexander H.* Critical and miscellaneous essays. Second series. Boston, 1846.
- Edward. The Mount Vernon papers. New York, 1860.
- Fichte, Johann Gottlieb.* Popular works. Translated, with a memoir of the author, by William Smith. 2 vols. London, 1848.
- Foster, John.* Lectures delivered at Broadmead chapel, Bristol, by the late John Foster. 2 vols. London, 1853. (Bohn's Standard Library.)
- Fosteriana; consisting of thoughts, reflections, and criticisms of John Foster. Selected from periodical papers not hitherto published in a collective form. London, 1858. (Bohn's Standard Library.)

- An essay on the improvement of time. Edited by J. E. Ryland, with a preface by John Sheppard. New York, 1864.
- Fowler, Frank.* Texts for talkers. London, 1860.
- Fuller, S. Margaret.* Literature and art. With an introduction by Horace Greeley. New York, 1852.
- *Thomas.* Good thoughts in bad times, and other papers. Boston, 1863.
- Gasparin, Madame de.* The near and the heavenly horizon. New York, 1864.
- Gibbon.* The miscellaneous works of Edward Gibbon, with memoirs of his life and writings, composed by himself. Illustrated from his letters with notes, by John, Lord Sheffield. London, 1837.
- Giles, Henry.* Lectures and essays. 2 vols. Boston, 1851.
- Illustrations of genius, in some of its relations to culture and society. Boston, 1854.
- Gilman, Samuel.* Contributions to literature; descriptive, critical, humorous, biographical, philosophical, and poetical. Boston, 1856.
- Goethe.* Goethe's opinions on the world, mankind, literature, science, and art. Translated by Otto Wenckstein. London, 1853.
- Grant, James.* Random recollections of the House of Lords from 1830 to 1836, including personal sketches of the leading members. By the author of Random recollections of the House of Commons. Philadelphia, 1836.
- Gurney, John Hampden.* Evening recreations; or samples from the lecture-room. London, 1856.
- Haddock, Charles B.* Addresses and miscellaneous writings. Cambridge, 1846.
- Hallam, Arthur H.* Remains in verse and prose of Arthur Henry Hallam. With preface and memoir. Boston, 1863.
- Hamilton, Sir William.* Discussions on philosophy and literature, chiefly from the Edinburgh Review. With an introductory essay by Robert Turnbull, D. D. New York, 1858.
- Hare.* Guesses at truth; by two brothers, (Julius Charles Hare and Augustus William Hare.) Boston, 1861.
- Hazlitt, William.* The round table; a collection of essays on literature, men, and manners. Edited by his son. London, 1841.
- Table talk; opinions on books, men, and things. 2 vols. New York, 1845.
- Miscellaneous works. 5 vols. Philadelphia, 1848.
- Headley, J. T.* Miscellanies. New York, 1850.
- Heiton, John.* The castles of Edinburgh. Edinburgh, 1861.
- Helps, Arthur.* Friends in council; a series of readings and discourses thereon. (By A. Helps.) Boston and Cambridge, 1849.
- The same. New series. 2 vols. Boston and Cambridge, 1860.
- Companions of my solitude. By the author of Friends in council. Boston, 1852.
- Higginson, Thomas Wentworth.* Out-door papers. Boston, 1863.
- Holland, J. G.* Lessons in life. A series of familiar essays. By Timothy Titcomb, (J. G. Holland.) New York, 1861.
- Holmes, O. W.* The autocrat of the breakfast table. Boston, 1858.
- The professor at the breakfast table; with the story of Iris. Boston, 1860.
- Soundings from the Atlantic. Boston, 1864.
- Hood, Thomas.* Prose and verse. 2 vols. New York, 1845.

- Houssaye, Arsène.* Philosophers and actresses. 2 vols. New York, 1852.
- *Men and women of the 18th century.* 2 vols. New York, 1857.
- Howitt, William.* Homes and haunts of the most eminent British poets. 2 vols. New York, 1856.
- Hunt, F. Knight.* The fourth estate; contributions towards a history of newspapers, and of the liberty of the press. 2 vols. London, 1850.
- *Leigh.* Book for a corner; or selections in prose and verse. New York, 1852.
- *Imagination and fancy; or selections from the English poets, illustrative of these first requisites of their art.* New York, 1845.
- *The Indicator; a miscellany for the fields and the fireside.* New York, 1845.
- *Men, women, and books; a selection of sketches, essays, and critical memoirs from his uncollected prose writings.* 2 vols. New York, 1855.
- Jameson, Anna.* Characteristics of women, moral, political, and historical. 2d American edition. Boston, —.
- Jeffrey, Francis.* Contributions to the Edinburgh Review. Boston, 1854.
- Jesse, John Heneage.* London and its celebrities. A second series of literary and historical memorials of London. 2 vols. London, 1854.
- Jones, W. Alfred.* Essays upon authors and books. New York, 1849.
- King, Thomas Starr.* Patriotism, and other papers. With a biographical sketch, by Hon. Richard Frothingham. Boston, 1864.
- Kingsley, Charles.* Sir Walter Raleigh and his time, with other papers. Boston, 1859.
- *New miscellanies.* Boston, 1860.
- Knox, Vicesimus.* Essays, moral and literary. 17th edition. 3 vols. London, 1815.
- Kirkland, Caroline M.* The evening book; or fireside talk. New York, 1853.
- *A book for the home circle.* New York, 1856.
- Landor, Walter Savage.* Selections from the writings of Walter Savage Landor. Edited by George Stillman Hillard. Boston, 1856.
- Leland, Charles Godfrey.* Sunshine in thought. New York, 1862.
- Lieber, Francis.* The character of the gentleman. Philadelphia, 1864.
- Lowell, Anna C.* Seed grain for thought and discussion. 2 vols. Boston, 1856.
- *James Russell.* The Bigelow papers, edited with an introduction, notes, glossary and copious index by Homer Wilbur, A. M., (James R. Lowell.) Boston, 1856.
- *Fireside travels.* Boston, 1864.
- Macaulay, T. B.* Essays, critical and miscellaneous. Boston, 1858.
- *The same.* New York, 1864.
- *The same.* Philadelphia, 1843.
- *Critical and miscellaneous essays.* Vols. 1, 3, 4, 5. Philadelphia, 1851.
- *Critical, historical, and miscellaneous essays.* By Lord Macaulay. With a memoir and index. 6 vols. New York, 1860.
- Mackintosh, Sir James.* Miscellaneous works. Philadelphia, 1852.
- *The same.* Philadelphia, 1860.
- *The same.* Boston, 1854.
- Mahoney, Francis.* The reliques of Father Prout, late of Watergrasshill, in the county of Cork, Ireland. Collected and arranged by Oliver Yorke, (Rev. Francis Mahoney.) London, 1860. (Bohn's Illustrated Library.)

- Michelet, Jules.* The sea (La mer.) New York, 1863.
- Milburn, William Henry.* The rifle, axe, and saddle-bags; and other lectures. With an introduction by Rev. J. McClintock. New York, 1857.
- Miller, Hugh.* The headship of Christ, and the rights of the Christian people; a collection of essays, historical and descriptive sketches, and personal portraits. Edited by Peter Bayne. Boston, 1863.
- Mitchell, Donald G.* The lorgnette; or studies of the town by an opera-goer. 2 vols. New York, 1851-2.
- Montagu, Basil.* Choice English extracts, or selections from Bishops Taylor, Latimer, and Hall, Drs. Barrow, South, Brown, and Fuller, and Lord Bacon. New York, 1854.
- Morgan.* The book without a name. By Sir T. Charles and Lady Morgan. 2 vols. in one. New York, 1841.
- Morris, Robert.* Courtship and matrimony; with other sketches, from scenes and experiences in social life. Philadelphia, 1858.
- Murdoch, James E.* Patriotism in poetry and verse. Philadelphia, 1864.
- Nicholas, S. S.* Conservative essays, legal and political. Philadelphia, 1863.
- Osgood, Samuel.* Milestones in our life-journey. New York, 1855.
- Ossoli, Margaret Fuller.* Life without and life within; or reviews, narratives, essays, and poems. Boston, 1860.
- Parker, Theodore.* Critical and miscellaneous writings. Boston, 1856.
- Peabody, Wm. B. O.* Literary remains. Edited by Everett Peabody. Boston, 1850.
- Prescott, William H.* Biographical and critical notices. New York, 1845.
- The same. New York, 1851.
- Proctor, Bryan W.* Essays and tales in prose. By Barry Cornwall, (Bryan W. Procter.) 2 vols. Boston, 1853.
- Pycroft, James.* A course of English reading; adapted to every taste and capacity. Edited by J. A. Spencer, D. D. New York, 1854.
- Ramsay, E. B.* Reminiscences of Scottish life and character. Boston, 1861.
- Réville, Albert.* Essais de critique religieuse. Paris, 1860.
- Richter, Jean Paul Friedrich.* The Campaner Thal; and other writings. Boston, 1864.
- Ripley, George.* Specimens of foreign standard literature. Edited by George Ripley. Vols. 1-6, 8-10, 12-14. Boston, 1838-42.
- Ritchie, J. Ewing.* Modern statesmen, or sketches from the stranger's gallery of the house of commons. London, 1861.
- About London. London, 1860.
- Robertson, Frederick W.* Lectures and addresses on literary and social topics. Boston, 1859.
- Rogers, Samuel.* Recollections of the table-talk of Samuel Rogers. To which is added Porsoniana. New York, 1856.
- Recollections. Boston, 1859.
- Saunders, Frederick.* Salad for the social. (By Frederick Saunders.) New York, 1856.
- Salad for the solitary. By an epicure, (Frederick Saunders.) New York, 1856.
- Schiller, Frederick.* The aesthetic letters, essays, and the philosophical letters of Schiller. Translated, with an introduction by J. Weiss. Boston, 1845.
- Schlegel, Frederick.* Aesthetic and miscellaneous works. Translated by E. J. Millington. London, 1849. (Bohn's Standard Library.)
- Selden, John.* Table-talk. With a biographical preface and notes, by S. W. Singer. London, 1856.

- Shelton, F. W.* Up the river. New York, 1853.  
 ——— Peeps from a belfry. New York, 1856.  
*Sigourney, Lydia H.* Water drops. New York, 1854.  
 ——— Past meridian. Hartford, 1857.  
*Smith, Horace.* Gaieties and gravities. New York, 1852.  
 ——— *James.* Memoirs, letters, and comic miscellanies, in prose and verse. Edited by his brother Horace Smith. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1841.  
 ——— *Sydney.* Works. Philadelphia, 1845.  
 ——— The same. New York, 1864.  
*Southey, Mrs. Caroline.* Select literary works, prose and verse. Hartford, 1851  
 ——— *Robert.* The doctor, &c. Edited by his son-in-law, John Wood Warter. London, 1853.  
 ——— Southey's common-place book. Edited by his son-in-law, John Wood Warter. 2 vols. New York, 1855.  
*Spencer, Herbert.* Essays, moral, political, and aesthetic. New York, 1865.  
*Stanhope.* Miscellanies, collected and edited by Earl Stanhope. Second edition, with some supplementary letters. London, 1863.  
*Stephen, James.* Critical and miscellaneous essays. Philadelphia, 1848.  
 ——— The same. Philadelphia, 1852. (Bound with Talfourd's essays.)  
*Story, Joseph.* Miscellaneous writings, literary, critical, juridical, and political. Boston, 1835.  
*Talfourd, T. Noon.* Critical and miscellaneous writings. Philadelphia, 1848.  
 ——— The same. Philadelphia, 1852.  
*Taylor, Henry.* Notes from life, in seven essays. Boston, 1853.  
*Thackeray, W. M.* Roundabout papers. New York, 1863.  
*Thoreau, Henry D.* A week on the Concord and Merrimac rivers. Boston, 1862.  
 ——— Excursions. Boston, 1863.  
*Tupper, Martin F.* An author's mind, essays, probabilities. Philadelphia, 1851. (Vol. 2 of complete works.)  
*Wallace, H. B.* Literary criticisms, and other papers. Philadelphia, 1856.  
*Walsh, Robert.* Didactics; social, literary, and political. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1836.  
*Wharton, Grace and Philip.* The wits and beaux of society. New York, 1861.  
*Whipple, Edwin P.* Essays and reviews. 2 vols. Boston, 1851.  
 ——— Lectures on subjects connected with literature and life. Boston, 1853.  
*Whittier, John G.* Literary recreations and miscellanies. Boston, 1854.  
*Wight, O. W.* The romance of Abelard and Heloise. New York, 1853.  
*Willis, N. P.* Rural letters and other records of thought at leisure. Auburn, 1854.  
 ——— Hurry-graphs, or sketches of scenery, celebrities, and society, taken from life. Auburn, 1854.  
 ——— Famous pictures and places. Auburn and Rochester, 1855.  
 ——— The rag-bag; a collection of ephemera. New York, 1855.  
*Wilson, Prof. John.* Critical and miscellaneous essays, by Christopher North, (Prof. Wilson.) 3 vols. Philadelphia, 1842.  
 ——— The "Noctes ambrosianae," from "Blackwood." 4 vols. Philadelphia, 1843.  
*Wynter, Andrew.* Curiosities of civilization. Reprinted from the "Quarterly," and "Edinburgh" reviews. 4th edition. London, (1860.)

A lift for the lazy. New York, 1849.

Lectures delivered before the Young Men's Christian Association, in Exeter Hall, London, from November, 1859, to February, 1860. New York, 1860.

Twelfth night at the century club, January 6, 1858. New York, 1858.

Essays from the London Times; a collection of personal and historical sketches. New York, 1852.

The British Essayists; with prefaces, historical and biographical, by A. Chalmers. 38 vols. Boston, 1856.

The constitution of man, by George Combe. Essays on decision of character, by John Foster. Philosophy of sleep and anatomy, of drunkenness, by Robert Macnish. Influence of literature upon society, by Madame de Staël. A treatise on self-knowledge, by John Mason. Hartford, 1842.

Old Humphrey's observations. New York, 1841.

Lectures delivered before the Young Men's Christian Association in Exeter Hall, London, from November 1854 to February 1855. New York, 1855.

Musings of an invalid. New York, 1852.

Milledulcia; a thousand pleasant things selected from "Notes and queries." New York, 1857.

Oxford essays, contributed by members of the University, 1855. London,

The same, (a second series.) 1856.

Cambridge essays, contributed by members of the University, 1855. London, 1855.

Household friends for every season. Boston, 1864.

Essays on social subjects, from the Saturday Review. Boston, 1865.

The scrap table for 1831. Boston, 1830.

---

#### MEMOIRS, TRANSACTIONS, REPORTS, HISTORIES, ETC., OF SCIENTIFIC AND LITERARY INSTITUTIONS.

*Jones, Thomas P.* Journal of the Franklin Institute of the State of Pennsylvania. New series. Vols. 1-14. Philadelphia, 1828-34.

*Kennicott, John A.* Transactions of the Illinois State Agricultural Society. (Edited by J. A. Kennicott.) Vols. 1 and 2. Springfield, 1855-7.

*Rhees, William J.* Manual of public libraries, institutions, and societies, in the United States and British Provinces of North America. Philadelphia, 1859.

Collections of the New York Historical Society:

Vol. 1 for 1809. New York, 1811.

Vol. 2 " 1814. " 1814.

Vol. 3 " 1821. " 1821.

Vol. 4 " 1826. " 1826.

Collections of the New York Historical Society. Second series. Vol. 1. New York, 1841.

Transactions of the New York State Agricultural Society for the years 1851, 1856, 1857. Albany, —.

Transactions of the American Institute of the city of New York for 1851. Albany, —.

Annual reports of the board of regents of the Smithsonian Institution for 1853, 1855, 1856, 1862. Washington, —.

Smithsonian contributions to knowledge. Vol. 1. Washington, 1848.

PERIODICAL LITERATURE, RELIGIOUS, SCIENTIFIC, AND  
LITERARY JOURNALS, AND REVIEWS.

- Allen, A. B.* American agriculturist. Vols. 2-10. New York, 1847-51. 9 vols.
- Bentley.* Bentley's miscellany. Vol. 54. London, 1863.
- Blackwood.* Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. Vols. 1-10, 12-82. Edinburgh, 1817-58.
- The same. (American reprint.) Vols. 83-94. New York, 1858-63.
- Chambers.* Chambers' journal of popular literature, science and art. Conducted by William and Robert Chambers. Vols. 11-13, 15, 17-20. London, 1859-63.
- Coze, James Redman.* Philadelphia medical museum. Vol. 5. Philadelphia, —.
- Dickens, Charles.* Household words; a weekly journal conducted by Charles Dickens. (American reprint.) Vols. 1-12, 14-17. New York, 1850-8.
- All the year round. With which is incorporated "Household words." Vols. 4, 7-9. New York, 1861-63.
- Dwight, John S.* Dwight's journal of music. A paper of art and literature. Vols. 1 and 2. Boston, 1853.
- Fraser.* Fraser's magazine for town and country readers. Vols. 67, 68. London, 1863-4.
- Harper.* Harper's new monthly magazine. Vols. 1-3, 6-9, 12-13, 17-18, 20-22, 24-27. New York, 1850-63.
- Harper's weekly; a journal of civilization. Vols. 1-6. New York, 1857-63.
- Hunt, Freeman.* The merchant's magazine and commercial review. Vols. 1-2, 5-6, 24-27, 30-47. New York, 1839-62.
- Hunter, Robert.* Hunter's medical and surgical specialist. Vol. 1. New York, 1856.
- Littell.* Littell's living age. Vols. 1-2, 4-12, 14-28, 30-35. Second series, 1-2, 4, 9-12, 16-17, 19-20. Third series, 1-5, 7-22. Boston, 1844-63.
- Masson, David.* Macmillan's magazine. Edited by David Masson. Vols. 7 and 8. Cambridge and London, 1862-3.
- Niles, H.* The weekly register, vols. 1-48, and index to vols. 1-12. Baltimore, 1811-1835.
- Putnam.* Putnam's monthly magazine of American literature, science, and art. Vols. 3-9. New York, 1854-7.
- Sears, Edward J.* The national quarterly review. Edited by Edward J. Sears. Vols. 1-3. New York, 1860-61.
- Shipman, George E.* The Northwestern journal of Homoeopathia. Vols. 1 and 2. Chicago, 1849-50.
- Silliman.* The American journal of science and arts. Vols. 15-36. New York, 1853-63.
- Smith, Henry B.* The American Presbyterian and theological review. (Edited by H. B. Smith and others.) New series, vol. 1. New York, 1863.
- Wallace, Benj. J.* The Presbyterian quarterly review. (Edited by Benj. J. Wallace and others.) Vols. 2-4. New York, 1854-6.
- Wells, David.* The annual of scientific discovery; or year-book of facts in science and art. 15 vols. Boston, 1850-64.
- Wilkes.* Wilkes' spirit of the times; a chronicle of the turf, field sports, literature, and the stage. Vols. 1-6. New York, 1859-62.



*Wilson. James Grant.* The Chicago record; a journal devoted to church, literature, and the fine arts. Vols. 1-4. Chicago, April, 1857-March, 1860.

The Cornhill magazine. Vols. 1-8. London, 1860-63.

The Edinburgh review, vols. 1-62. Edinburgh, 1808-1835.

The same, (American reprint,) vols. 60-61, 64-65, 67-72, 76, 88, 93-118 New York, 1835-63.

Illustrated London News, vols. 1-33. London, 1842-58.

The North British review, (reprinted from the Edinburgh edition,) vols. 8-9, 14-39. New York, 1848-62. (Bound in 14 vols.)

Once a week; a miscellany of literature, science, art, and popular information. (American reprint.) Vols. 2-4, 7-9. New York, 1860-63.

Punch; or the London Charivari. Vols. 1-2, 5-6, 9-16, 19-20, 23-30, 35-46. London, 1843-64.

The quarterly review. Vols. 1-101. London, 1809-1857.

The London quarterly review, (American reprint of the preceding.) Vols. 101-110, 113-114. New York, 1857-63.

The Saturday review of politics, literature, science, and art. Vols. 9-17. London, 1860-64.

The Sunday at home; a family magazine for Sabbath reading. London, 1856.

Temple bar. A London magazine for town and country readers. Vols. 2 and 3. London, 1861.

The Westminster review, (American reprint,) vols. 36-37, 40-41, 54-80. New York, 1841-63. Bound in 16 vols.

The American eclectic. Vol. 2. 1841.

The eclectic museum of foreign literature, science, and art. Edited by John Holmes Agnew. Vols. 1, 2, 3. United series. New York and Philadelphia, 1843.

The eclectic magazine of foreign literature, science, and art. Vols. 3-7, 9-20, 22-31, 34-38, 41-52, 54-56, 58-60. New York, 1844-63.

The American monthly knickerbocker. Vols. 32, 37, 39-62. New York, 1848-63.

The American quarterly review. Vols. 1-22, 25-30. Philadelphia, 1827-41.

The Atlantic monthly, a magazine of literature, science, and art. Vols. 2-3, 5-12. Boston, 1858-63.

The Christian examiner and religious miscellany. Vols. 72-75. Boston, 1862-3.

The Christian review. vols. 18-22, 25. New York, 1853-6.

The foreign quarterly review. Vols. 27-32. New York, 1841-2.

The New York review. Vols. 8 and 10. New York, 1841 and 1842.

The North American review. Vols. 9, 17, 32-41, 45-46, 48-49, 52-56, 59-69, 72-78, 80-97. Boston, 1824-63.

The Northern light; devoted to free discussion, and to the diffusion of useful knowledge, miscellaneous literature, and general intelligence. Vol. 1. Albany, 1842.

The portfolio. Vol. 8. Philadelphia, 1819.

The scientific American; an illustrated journal of art, science, and mechanics. Vols. 7-14, old series. 1-10 new series. New York, 1851-64.

Southern literary messenger. 1 vol. Containing April, 1836, February, March, September, October, 1839, February, September, October, 1845. Richmond, Virginia.

The Southern quarterly review. Vol. 11. Charleston, 1855. New series, vol. 1. Colombia, S. C., 1856.

The United States magazine and democratic review. Vols. 1-31. Washington, 1838-52.

Vanity fair. Vols. 1-6. New York, 1860-62.

The young mechanic. Conducted by an association of practical mechanics. Vol. 1. Boston, 1832.

## GAZETTES, NEWSPAPERS, PRICES CURRENT.

Boston Post, 1851. Complete in 2 vols.

" " 1852. " 1 "

" " 1853. " 1 "

" " 1854. January to June.

Buffalo Commercial Advertiser, 1851. January to June.

" " 1852. Complete in 1 vol.

" " 1853. " 1 "

" " 1854. " 1 "

Chicago Tribune, 1851. Complete in 2 vols.

" " 1852. " 2 "

" " 1853. " 1 "

" " 1854. January to September.

" " 1855. August 2d, to December 31.

" " 1856. Complete in 2 vols.

" " 1857. January 1st to November 5th; November 5th to June, 1858.

" Press and Tribune; 1858. July to December.

" Journal, 1851. Complete in 2 vols.

Daily Democratic Press, 1856. Complete in 1 vol.

" " 1857. January to November 4th.

" " 1857. November 4th to June, 1858.

The Illinois State Register. Vol. 1. Springfield, 1847.

London Times, 1856. Complete in 3 vols.

" " 1857. " 4 "

" " 1860, February to April, May to July, August to October, November to January 23rd, 1861.

Louisville Journal, 1855. November 26 to December 31.

New York Observer. June 11th, 1831, to December 31st, 1831.

" " Feb. 11th, 1832, to Dec. 31st, 1833.

" Evangelist. January 1st, 1831, to March 9th, 1833.

" Journal and Patriotic Register. January 3rd, 1795, to December 30th, 1796.

" Tribune, 1851. Complete in 2 vols.

" " 1852. " " "

" " 1853. " " "

" " 1854. " " "

" " 1855. January to May 3rd; September to December.

" " 1856. Complete in 3 vols.

" " 1857. July 2nd to December 31st.

" " 1858. Complete in 2 vols.

Philadelphia Sunday School Journal. January 5th, 1831, to January 30th, 1833.

Washington Daily Union, 1851. Complete in 2 vols.

## DIRECTORIES.

Chicago. For the years 1845, 47, 52, 53, 54, 56, 58, 62, 63, 64.

Cincinnati. Cincinnati directory, city guide, and business mirror ; or Cincinnati in 1856. Published by C. S. Williams. Cincinnati, 1856.

Sacramento. Samuel Colville's city directory for 1854-5. San Francisco, 1854.

# History.

## TREATISES ON HISTORY—HISTORIC ATLASES.

- Arnold, Thomas.* Introductory lectures on modern history. New York, 1854.  
*Stoddart, Sir John.* An introduction to the study of universal history. Two dissertations: I. On the uses of history as a study. II. On the separation of the early facts of history from fable. London, 1850. (Encyclopaedia Metropolitana. vol. 2.)
- 

## GEOGRAPHY, ATLASES, GAZETTEERS.

- Alfred.* A description of Europe, and the voyages of Othere and Wulfstan, written in Anglo-Saxon by king Alfred the Great; containing facsimile specimens of the Lauderdale and Cotton MSS.; the Anglo-Saxon text; notes and various readings; a literal English translation with notes; Mr. Hampson's essay on King Alfred's geography, and a map of Europe in the time of Alfred. By Rev. Joseph Bosworth. London, 1855.
- Anthon, Charles.* A system of ancient and mediaeval geography. New York, 1855.
- Beck, Lewis C.* A gazetteer of the states of Illinois and Missouri. Albany, 1823.
- Blanchard, Pierre.* Le voyageur de la jeunesse dans les quatre parties du monde. Ouvrage élémentaire. Cinquième édition: 6 vols. Paris, 1818.
- Butler, Samuel.* Atlas of ancient geography. Philadelphia, 1839.
- Colton, G. W.* Colton's general atlas, containing one hundred and seventy steel plate maps, accompanied by descriptions geographical, statistical, and historical, by Richard S. Fisher, M. D. New York, 1857.
- Fisher, Richard Swainson.* A new and complete statistical gazetteer of the United States. Compiled from official returns and the seventh national census. New York, 1853.
- Fitch, George W.* Outlines of physical geography. New York, 1856.
- Flint, Timothy.* A condensed geography and history of the western states; or, the Mississippi valley. 2 vols. Cincinnati, 1828.
- The same. 2 vols. in one. 1832.

- Harves, George W.* Illinois state gazetteer and business directory. 1858-9. Chicago, —.
- Herodotus.* Translated by Rev. William Beloe. 3 vols. New York, —.
- A new and literal version from the text of Baehr, with a geographical and general index. By Henry Cary. London, 1852. (Bohn's Classical Library.)
- The same. London, 1854.
- The history of Herodotus, a new version embodying the chief results, historical and ethnological, obtained in the progress of cuneiform and hieroglyphical discovery. By George Rawlinson. 4 vols. New York, 1859.
- Turner's notes on Herodotus. London, —. (Bohn's Philological Library.)
- Analysis and summary of Herodotus, with synchronistical table of events, tables of weight, money, &c; an outline of the history and geography, and the dates completed from Gaisford, Bache, &c. By J. Talboys Wheeler. London, 1852. (Bohn's Classical Library.)
- Johnson.* Johnson's new illustrated family atlas, with physical geography, and descriptions geographical, statistical, and historical; including the last census, a geographical index, and a chronological history of the civil war in America by Richard Swainson Fisher. Maps compiled, drawn, and engraved under the supervision of J. H. Colton and A. J. Johnson. New York, 1864.
- Johnston, Alexander Keith.* The national atlas of geography. Edinburgh, —.
- The physical atlas of natural phenomena. Edinburgh and London, 1856.
- Knight, Charles.* The English cyclopaedia. A new dictionary of useful knowledge. Geography, 4 vols. London, 1854-5.
- Melish, John.* A geographical description of the United States with the contiguous countries, including Mexico and the West Indies. New York, 1826.
- Mitchell, S. Augustus.* An ancient geography, classical and sacred. Philadelphia, 1860.
- Murray, Hugh.* The encyclopaedia of geography, comprising a complete description of the earth. Revised by Thomas G. Bradford. 3 vols. Philadelphia, 1841.
- Nicolson, William.* The English atlas. 4 vols. Oxford, 1683.
- Pease, John C.* Gazetteer of Connecticut and Rhode Island, by John C. Pease, and John M. Niles. Hartford, 1819.
- Ritter, Carl.* Geographical studies. Translated from the German by William Leonhard Gage. Boston, 1863.
- Schmitz, Leonard.* Manual of ancient geography. Philadelphia, 1857.
- Smith, William.* Dictionary of Greek and Roman geography. 2 vols. Boston, 1854-7.
- Somerville, Mary.* Physical geography. With notes and a glossary by W. S. W. Ruschenberger. Philadelphia, 1856.
- Strabo.* The geography of Strabo. Literally translated, with notes, the first six books by H. C. Hamilton, the remainder by W. Falconer. 3 vols. London, 1856. (Bohn's Classical Library.)
- Thomas, J.* A complete pronouncing gazetteer, or geographical dictionary of the world. Edited by J. Thomas and T. Baldwin. (Lippincott's.) Philadelphia, 1855.
- Vulliet.* The geography of nature; or the world as it is. Boston, 1856.

MAPS, PLANS, CHARTS.

*Jones, A. D.* Illinois and the West, with a township map, containing the latest surveys and improvements. Boston, 1838.

Map of the country upon Upper Red River; explored in 1852 by Captain R. B. Marcy, 5th United States Infantry, assisted by Capt. G. B. McClellan, United States Engineers.

Map of the country, between the frontiers of Arkansas and New Mexico, explored in 1849-52 by Captain R. B. Marcy. New York, —.

---

UNITED STATES COAST SURVEY CHARTS.

Report of the superintendent of the U. S. coast survey for 1851. Washington, 1852.

Sketches accompanying the same.

Reports of the superintendent of the U. S. coast survey for 1852, 1853, 1854, 1855, 1856, 1857, 1858, 1859, 1862. Washington.

Report of Col. J. D. Graham, on the improvement of western lake harbors, for 1854-5, 1856, and 1857.

Report of the survey of the north and northwest lakes, by Captain George G. Meade, being part of the report of the chief topographical engineer, accompanying annual report of the Secretary of War, 1860. Detroit, 1861.

Map of Central America, executed at the office of the United States coast survey, under the special direction of Capt. W. R. Palmer, U. S. Topographical Engineers, March, 1856. New York, —.

A large collection of maps and charts relating to the survey of the lakes. (Unbound; gift of Col. J. D. Graham.)

---

TOPOGRAPHY AND STATISTICS.

*Anderson, John.* A history of Edinburgh from the earliest period to 1850, with brief notices of eminent or remarkable individuals. Edinburgh, 1856.

*Branston.* Pictorial handbook of London, together with some account of the principal suburbs, and most attractive localities. By Branston and others. London, 1854.

*De Bow, J. D. B.* Industrial resources, &c., of the Southern and Western States. Vols. 2 and 3. New Orleans, 1853.

*Fisher, Richard S.* A statistical account of the West India Islands, together with general descriptions of the Bermudas, Bay Islands, and Belize, and the Guayana colonies. With map. New York, 1855.

*Hittell, John S.* The resources of California; comprising agriculture, mining, geography, climate, commerce, &c. San Francisco, 1863.

*Williams.* The isthmus of Tehuantepec; being the results of a survey for a railroad to connect the Atlantic and Pacific oceans, under the direction of J. G. Barnard, engineer; arranged and prepared by J. J. Williams. New York, 1852.

Sixth census or enumeration of the inhabitants of the United States, as corrected at the Department of State in 1840. Washington, 1841.

Statistics of the United States of America, 6th census. Corrected at the Department of State, June 1, 1840. (Folio.) Washington, 1841.

Compendium of the sixth census, with an abstract of each preceding census. Washington, 1841.

The seventh census of the United States, in 1850. J. D. B. DeBow, superintendent. Washington, 1853.

Mortality statistics of the seventh census of the United States, 1850, by J. D. B. DeBow, superintendent. Washington, 1855.

Preliminary report on the eighth census, 1860. By Joseph C. G. Kennedy, superintendent. Washington, 1862.

Population of the United States in 1860; compiled from the original returns of the eighth census, under the direction of the Secretary of the Interior, by Joseph C. G. Kennedy, superintendent of census. Washington, 1864.

The land we live in; a pictorial and literary sketch-book of the British empire. 4 vols. in two. London, —.

London. Edited by Charles Knight. 6 vols. in three. London, 1851.

#### VOYAGES AND TRAVELS—TREATISES ON TRAVELING.

*Galton, Francis.* The art of travel; or shifts and contrivances available in wild countries. London, 1856.

*Goodrich, Frank B.* Man upon the sea; a history of maritime exploration and discovery from the earliest ages. New York, 1858.

*Johnson, James.* Change of air; or, the philosophy of traveling. New York, 1831.

*Taylor, Bayard.* Cyclopaedia of modern travel; a record of adventure, exploration, and discovery for the last fifty years. Cincinnati, 1856.

#### VOYAGES AND TRAVELS IN VARIOUS PARTS OF THE WORLD.

*Ali, Bey.* Travels of Ali Bey in Morocco, Tripoli, Cyprus, Egypt, Arabia, Syria, and Turkey, between the years 1803 and 1807, written by himself. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1816.

*Barrow, John.* A description of Pitcairn's Island, and its inhabitants, with an authentic account of the mutiny of the ship *Bounty*. New York, 1833.

*Belcher, Sir Edward.* Narrative of the voyage of H. M. S. *Samarang*, during the years 1843-46, employed in surveying the islands of the Eastern Archipelago; accompanied by a brief vocabulary of the principal languages; with notes on the natural history of the islands, by Arthur Adams, ass't surgeon. 2 vols. London, 1848.

*Bryant, William Cullen.* Letters of a traveler; or notes of things seen in Europe and America. New York, 1855.

*Chateaubriand, F. A. de.* Travels in America and Italy. 2 vols. London, 1828.

- Clarke, E. D.* Travels in various countries of Europe, Asia, and Africa. 4th edition. 11 vols. London, 1817-1824.  
 Part 1—Russia, Tartary, and Turkey. Vols. 1-2.  
 " 2—Greece, Egypt, and Holy Land. " 3-8.  
 " 3—Scandinavia. " 9-11.
- Dickens, Charles.* Pictures from Italy, and American notes for general circulation. London, 1859.
- Irving, Washington.* Voyages and discoveries of the companions of Columbus. Philadelphia, 1831.
- Ossoli, Margaret Fuller.* At home, and abroad; or, things and thoughts in America and Europe. Edited by her brother, Arthur B. Fuller. Boston, 1856.
- Pfeiffer, Ida.* The last travels of Ida Pfeiffer; inclusive of a visit to Madagascar. With an autobiographical memoir of the author. Translated by H. W. Dulcken. New York, 1861.
- Polo, Marco.* The travels of Marco Polo; greatly amended and enlarged, by Hugh Murray. New York, 1845.
- The travels of Marco Polo, the Venetian; The translation of Marsden revised, with a selection of his notes. Edited by Thomas Wright. London, 1854. (Bohn's Antiquarian Library.)
- Taylor, Bayard.* At home and abroad; a sketch-book of life, scenery, and men. New York, 1862. (Vol. 1 of prose works.)
- The same. 2nd series. New York, 1862. (Vol. 3 of prose works.)
- Wood, Wm. Maxwell.* Wandering sketches of people and things in South America, Polynesia, California, and other places visited during a cruise on the U. S. ships *Levant*, *Portsmouth*, and *Savannah*. Philadelphia, 1849.

ROUND THE WORLD—SOUTH SEAS, N. W. PASSAGE, POLYNESIA, N. W. COAST OF AMERICA.

- Anson, George.* A voyage round the world in the years 1740-44, by George Anson, Esq., Commander-in-chief of a squadron of his Majesty's ships sent upon an expedition to the South Seas. Compiled from his papers by Richard Walter, chaplain of the *Centurion* in that expedition. (Illustrated.) London, 1748.
- Barron, Sir John.* Voyages of discovery and research within the Arctic regions from the year 1818 to the present time. New York, 1846.
- Belcher, Sir Edward.* Narrative of a voyage round the world, performed in her Majesty's ship *Sulphur* during the years 1836-42, including details of the naval operations in China, from December, 1840, to November, 1841. 2 vols. London, 1843.
- Colton, Walter.* Deck and port; or, incidents of a cruise in the United States frigate *Congress*, to California. New York, 1850.
- Cook, Capt. James.* A voyage to the Pacific ocean for making discoveries in the Northern Hemisphere, performed under the direction of Captains Cook, Clerke, and Gore, in the years 1776-77-78-79-80. By Capt.



- James Cook and Capt. James King. Illustrated with elegant plates and a large chart. 4 vols. New York, 1796.
- Ellis, William.* Polynesian researches, during a residence of nearly eight years in the Society and Sandwich Islands. 4 vols. London, 1853.
- Franchère, Gabriel.* Narrative of a voyage to the Northwest coast of America in 1811-12-13-14, or the first American settlement on the Pacific. Translated by J. V. Hutchinson. New York, 1854.
- Hall, Charles Francis.* Arctic researches and life among the Esquimaux; the narrative of an expedition in search of Sir John Franklin, in 1860-1-2. New York, 1865.
- Hayes, Isaac J.* An Arctic boat journey in the autumn of 1854. Boston, 1860.
- Kane, Elisha Kent.* The U. S. Grinnell expedition in search of Sir John Franklin. A personal narrative. New York, 1854.
- Arctic explorations; the second Grinnell expedition in search of Sir John Franklin, 1853-54-55. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1856.
- Leslie.* Narrative of discovery and adventure in the Polar seas and regions. By Professor Leslie, Professor Jameson, and Hugh Murray. New York, 1833.
- Lynch, W. F.* Naval life; or observations afloat and on shore; the midshipman. New York, 1861.
- McClintock, F. S.* A narrative of the discovery of the fate of Sir John Franklin, and his companions. Boston, 1860.
- McDougall, George.* The eventful voyage of H. M. discovery ship *Resolute* to the Arctic regions, in search of Sir John Franklin and the missing crews of the *Erebus* and *Terror*, 1852-53-54. London, 1857.
- Minturn, Robert B. Jr.* From New York to Delhi, by way of Rio de Janeiro, Australia, and China. New York, 1858.
- Osborn, Sherard.* The Polar regions, or a search after Sir John Franklin's expedition. New York, 1854.
- Peck, George W.* Melbourne and the Chincha Islands, with sketches of Lima, and a voyage round the world. New York, 1854.
- Pfeiffer, Ida.* A lady's second journey round the world. New York, 1856.
- Ross.* The voyages and travels of Captains Ross, Parry, Franklin, and Mr. Belzoni. Selected by Capt. John Frederick Dennett. London, 1839.
- Sargent, Epes.* Arctic adventure by sea and land from the earliest date to the last expeditions in search of Sir John Franklin. Boston, 1857.
- Wariner, F.* The cruise of the U. S. frigate *Potomac*, round the world in 1831-4. New York, 1835.
- Wilkes, Charles.* Voyage of the U. S. exploring expedition, commanded by Capt. Charles Wilkes, U. S. N., together with explorations and discoveries made by Admiral D'Urville, Capt. Ross, and others; with an account of the expedition to the Dead Sea, under Lieut. Lynch, by John S. Jenkins. Auburn, 1850.
- Narrative of the United States exploring expedition during the years 1838-42. 5 vols. New York, 1851.
- Sandwich Island notes. By a Häolé. New York, 1854.
- Life and adventure in the South Pacific. By a roving printer. New York, 1861.
- An historical account of the circumnavigation of the globe, and of the progress of discovery in the Pacific Ocean from the voyage of Magellan, to the death of Cook. New York, 1842.

## AUSTRALIA, NEW ZEALAND, AND VAN DIEMAN'S LAND.

- Howitt, William.* Land, labor, and gold ; or two years in Victoria, with visits to Sydney and Van Dieman's Land. 2 vols. Boston, 1855.
- Hughes, William.* The Australian Colonies ; their origin and present condition. London, 1853.
- Sidney, Samuel.* The three colonies of Australia, their pastures, copper mines, and gold fields. London, 1852.

## SHIPWRECKS AND DISASTERS AT SEA.

- Aleck, and the mutineers of the *Bounty*. Boston, 1855.

## TRAVELS IN VARIOUS PARTS OF EUROPE.

- Calvert, George H.* Scenes and thoughts in Europe. 1st series, new edition. Boston, 1863.
- The same. 2nd series, new edition. Boston, 1863.
- Carter, N. H.* Letters from Europe ; comprising the journal of a tour through Ireland, England, Scotland, France, Italy, and Switzerland in 1825-27. 2 vols. New York, 1827.
- Catlin, Geo.* Adventures of the Ojibbeway and Ioway Indians in England, France, and Belgium, being notes of eight years' travel and residence in Europe with his North American Indian collection. 2 vols. in one. London, 1852.
- Channing, Walter.* A physician's vacation ; or, a summer in Europe. Boston, 1856.
- Cox, Samuel S.* A Buckeye abroad ; or wanderings in Europe and in the Orient. New York, 1852.
- Fuller, H.* Sparks from a locomotive ; or life and liberty in Europe. By the author of "Belle Brittan's letters," (H. Fuller.) New York, 1859.
- Greeley, Horace.* Glances at Europe ; in a series of letters from Great Britain, France, Italy, Switzerland, &c. during the summer of 1851. 3rd edition. New York, 1852.
- Hale, Edward E.* Ninety days' worth of Europe. Boston, 1861.
- Hugo, Victor.* Sketches and legends of the Rhine. New York, —.
- Kirkland, Caroline M.* Holidays abroad ; or Europe from the West. 2 vols. New York, 1849.
- Le Vert, Octavia Walton.* Souvenirs of travel. 2 vols. Mobile, 1857.
- Longfellow, H. W.* Outre-mer, a pilgrimage beyond the sea. Boston, 1853.
- MacLeod, Donald.* Pynnshurst ; his wanderings and ways of thinking. New York, 1852.
- Mitchell, Donald G.* Fresh gleanings ; or a new sheaf from the old fields of Continental Europe. By Ik Marvel, (Donald G. Mitchell.) New York, 1851.

- Norton.* Norton's handbook of Europe ; or how to travel in the old world. By J. H. Siddon's. New York, 1860.
- Prime, Samuel Irenaeus.* Travels in Europe and the East. 2 vols. New York, 1855.
- Sigourney, Lydia Huntley.* Pleasant memoirs of pleasant lands. 3rd edition. Boston and Cambridge, 1856.
- Silliman, Benjamin.* A visit to Europe in 1851. 2 vols. New York, 1854.
- Stephens, John.* Incidents of travel in Greece, Turkey, Russia, and Poland. 7th edition, 2 vols. New York, 1849.
- Stowe, Harriet Beecher.* Sunny memories of foreign lands. 2 vols. Boston, 1854.
- Taylor, Bayard.* Views afoot ; or Europe seen with knapsack and staff. New York, 1862. (Vol. 2 of prose works.)
- Travels in Greece and Russia, with an excursion to Crete. New York, 1859.
- Waterbury, J. B.* Sabbaths abroad. Boston, 1856.
- Willis, N. P.* Pencillings by the way ; written during some years of residence and travel in Europe. Auburn and Rochester, 1853.
- Doré. By a stroller in Europe. New York, 1857.
- Aguecheek. Boston, 1859.

#### NORTH OF EUROPE—RUSSIA, GERMANY, HOLLAND AND BELGIUM.

- Brace, Charles Loring.* Home-life in Germany. New York, 1853.
- Hungary in 1851 ; with an experience of the Austrian police. New York, 1853.
- The Norse-folk ; or a visit to the homes of Norway and Sweden. New York, 1857.
- Clarke, E. D.* Travels in Russia, Tartary and Turkey, (being vols. 1 and 2 of Clarke's travels.) London, 1817-24.
- Travels in Scandinavia, (being vols. 9-11 of Clarke's travels.) London, 1817-24.
- Custine, Marquis de.* Russia. Translated from the French. New York, 1854.
- Dufferin, Lord.* A yacht voyage. Letters from high latitudes ; being some account of a voyage in the schooner yacht "Foam" to Iceland, Jan Mayen, and Spitzbergen in 1856. 2nd edition. Boston, 1859.
- Erman, Adolph.* Travels in Siberia ; including excursions northwards, down the Obi to the Polar circle, and southwards to the Chinese frontier. Translated by W. D. Cooley. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1850.
- Forester, Thomas.* Norway and its scenery, comprising the journal of a tour by Edward Price, and a road-book for tourists. London, 1853. (Bohn's Illustrated Library.)
- Head, Francis B.* Bubbles from the Brunnen of Nassau. New York, 1845.
- Henderson, Ebenezer.* Iceland ; or the journal of a residence in that island during the years 1814 and 1815. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1818.
- Howitt, Anna Mary.* An art-student in Munich. Boston, 1854.
- William. The rural and domestic life of Germany ; with characteristic sketches of its cities and scenery. London, 1842.

- Jermann, Edward.* Pictures of St. Petersburg; translated from the German by Frederick Hardman. New York, 1852.
- Koch, Rev. Charles.* The Crimea and Odessa; journal of a tour, with an account of the climate and vegetation. Translated by Joanna B. Horner. London, 1855.
- Kohl, J. G.* Russia—St. Petersburg, Moscow, the German provinces on the Baltic, the Steppes, the Crimea, &c. London, 1844.
- Lamont, James.* Seasons with the sea-horse; or sporting adventures in northern seas. New York, 1861.
- McCormick, Richard C. Jr.* A visit to the camp before Sebastopol. New York, 1855.
- Maxwell, John S.* The Czar, his court and people; including a tour in Norway and Sweden. 5th edition. New York, 1854.
- Miles, Pliny.* Nordurfari, or rambles in Iceland. New York, 1854.
- Murray.* Handbook of Northern Europe; including Denmark, Norway, Sweden, Finland, and Russia. 2 vols. London, 1849.
- Oliphant, Laurence.* The Russian shores of the Black Sea in the autumn of 1852, with a voyage down the Volga, and a tour through the country of the Don Cossacks. New York, 1854.
- Pardoe, Julia.* The city of the Magyar, or Hungary and her institutions in 1839-40. 3 vols. London, 1840.
- Planché, J. R.* Descent of the Danube from Ratisbon to Vienna during the autumn of 1827. London, 1828.
- Ritchie, Leigh.* Russia and the Russians, or a journey to St. Petersburg and Moscow through Courland and Livonia. Philadelphia, 1836.
- Sala, George Augustus.* A journey due north; being notes of a residence in Russia. Boston, 1858.
- Stael, Madame de.* De L'Allemagne. Paris, 1853.  
 ——— Germany, (L'Allemagne.) Translated from the French. 3 vols. in one. London, 1814.
- Straug, John.* Germany in 1831. New York, 1836.
- Taylor, Bayard.* Northern travel; summer and winter pictures of Sweden, Denmark, and Lapland. New York, 1858.  
 ——— Northern travel; Sweden, Denmark, and Lapland. New York, 1864. (Vol. 8 of prose works.)
- Wrangell, Ferdinand.* Narrative of an expedition to the Polar Sea in the years 1820, 21, 22 and 23, commanded by Lieutenant (now Admiral) Ferdinand Wrangell, of the Russian navy. New York, 1841.  
 Recollections of Russia during thirty-three years' residence. By a German nobleman. Translated by Lascelles Wraxall. 3rd edition. Edinburgh, 1855.  
 A popular description, geographical, historical, and topographical, of Russia. Boston, 1831. (Modern Traveler, vol. 10.)  
 The Englishwoman in Russia. Impressions of the society and manners of the Russians at home, by a lady ten years resident in that country. New York, 1855.  
 Flemish interiors. By the writer of "A glance behind the Grilles." London, ———.

---

ITALY, FRANCE, SPAIN, PORTUGAL, AND SWITZERLAND.

- About, Edmond.* The Roman question. Translated by H. O. Coape. New York, 1859.

- *Rome of to-day.* New York, 1861.
- Arnold, Howard Payson.* *European Mosaic.* Boston, 1864.
- Arthur, William.* *Italy in transition.* Public scenes and private opinions in the spring of 1860; illustrated by official documents from the Papal archives of the revolted legations. New York, 1860.
- Beckford, W.* *Recollections of an excursion to the monasteries of Alcobaça and Batalha.* Philadelphia, 1835.
- Blessington, Countess of.* *The idler in France.* 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1841.
- Borrow, George.* *The Bible in Spain; or the journeys, adventures and imprisonments of an Englishman, in an attempt to circulate the Scriptures in the Peninsula.* New York, 1851.
- *The same.* Philadelphia, 1843.
- Bremer, Frederika.* *Life in the old world; or two years in Switzerland and Italy.* Translated by Mary Howitt. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1860.
- Cass, Lewis.* *France, its king, court, government.* By an American (Lewis Cass.) New York, 1848. (Bound in vol. 2 miscellaneous novels.)
- Colton, Rev. Walter.* *The sea and the sailor; notes on France and Italy, and other literary remains.* With a memoir by Rev. Henry T. Cheever. New York, 1851.
- Furniss, William.* *The land of the Cæsar and the Doge.* Historical and artistic; incidental, personal, and literary. New York, 1853.
- Gautier, Théophile.* *Wanderings in Spain.* London, 1853.
- Headley, J. T.* *Letters from Italy.* New York, 1854.
- Hillard, George S.* *Six months in Italy.* 4th edition. 2 vols. 1854.
- Hudson, Rev. Charles.* *Where there's a will, there's a way; an ascent of Mont Blanc by a new route and without guides.* By Rev. Charles Hudson and Edward Shirley Kennedy. 2nd edition, with two ascents of Monte Rosa. London, 1856.
- Kingston, Wm. H. G.* *Lusitanian sketches of the pen and pencil.* 2 vols. London, 1845.
- Leland, Henry P.* *Americans in Rome.* New York, 1863.
- Link, H. F.* *A picture of Lisbon; taken on the spot by a gentleman many years resident at Lisbon, (H. F. Link.)* London, 1809.
- March, C. W.* *Sketches and adventures in Madeira, Portugal, and the Andalusias of Spain.* By the author of "Daniel Webster and his contemporaries." New York, 1856.
- Mitchell, Donald G.* *The battle summer; being transcripts from personal observation in Paris during 1848.* By Ik Marvel, (Donald G. Mitchell.) New York, 1852.
- Musgrave, George M.* *A ramble through Normandy, or scenes, characters, and incidents in a sketching excursion through Calvados.* London, 1855.
- Norton, Charles Eliot.* *Notes of travel and study in Italy.* Boston, 1860.
- Prime, Samuel Irenæus.* *Letters from Switzerland.* New York, 1860.
- Reach, Angus B.* *Claret and olives, from the Garonne to the Rhone; or notes social, picturesque, and legendary, by the way.* New York, 1853.
- Sewell, Miss E. M.* *A journal kept during a summer tour for the children of a village school.* By the author of "Amy Herbert (Miss Sewell.)" New York, 1852.
- Souvestre, Emile.* *An attic philosopher in Paris, or a peep at the world from a garret.* Being the journal of a happy man. New York, 1859.
- Tyndall, John.* *The glaciers of the Alps, being a narrative of excursions and ascents, an account of the origin and phenomena of glaciers, and an*

exposition of the physical principles to which they are related. Boston, 1861.

*Urquhart, David.* The pillars of Hercules; or a narrative of travels in Spain and Morocco in 1848. 2 vols. New York, 1850.

*Ware, William.* Sketches of European capitals. Boston, 1851.

*Webster, John W.* A description of the Island of St. Michael, with remarks on the other Azores or Western Islands. Boston, 1821.

*Wilcoff, Henry.* The adventures of a roving diplomatist. New York, 1857.

*Williams, Rev. Charles.* The Alps, Switzerland, and the North of Italy. London, 1854.

*Willis, N. P.* Summer cruise in the Mediterranean on board an American frigate. Auburn, 1853.

Rome as seen by a New-Yorker in 1843-4. (By W. M. Gillespie.) New York, 1845.

#### TRAVELS IN GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.

*Bulwer, E. L.* England and the English. 2 vols. New York, 1833.

— The same. 2 vols. in one. New York, 1857.

*Carr, Sir John.* Caledonian sketches, or a tour through Scotland in 1807. Philadelphia, 1809.

*Coxe, A. Cleveland.* Impressions of England; or sketches of English scenery and society. New York, 1856.

*Head, Sir Francis B.* A fortnight in Ireland. New York, 1853.

*Howitt, William.* The rural life of England. Philadelphia, 1841.

— Homes and haunts of the most eminent British poets. New York, 1856.

*Kohl, J. G.* Ireland, Scotland, and England. London, 1844.

*Miller, Hugh.* First impressions of England and its people. Boston, 1856.

— The cruise of the Betsey; or a summer ramble among the fossiliferous deposits of the Hebrides. Boston, 1858.

*Olmsted, Frederick Law.* Walks and talks of an American farmer in England. New York, 1857.

*Puckler-Muskau.* Tour in England, Ireland, and France in the years 1828 and 1829; in a series of letters by a German prince. Philadelphia, 1833.

*Roscoe, Thomas.* Wanderings and excursions in South Wales, with the scenery of the river Wye. London, 1854.

*Southey, Robert.* Letters from England by Don Manuel Alvarez Espriella. Translated from the Spanish. 3 vols. London, 1807.

*Tuckerman, Henry T.* A month in England. New York, 1854.

#### TURKEY, GREECE, THE LEVANT, SYRIA, PALESTINE, ARABIA.

*About, Edmond.* Greece and the Greeks of the present day. New York, 1857.

*Addison, Charles G.* Damascus and Palmyra; a journey to the East. With a sketch of the state and prospects of Syria under Ibrahim Pasha. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1838.

- Anderson, Rufus.* Observations upon the Peloponnesus and Greek islands, made in 1829. Boston, 1830.
- Barclay, J. T.* The city of the great King ; or, Jerusalem, as it was, as it is, and as it is to be. Philadelphia, 1858.
- Bartholemi, Abbé.* Travels of Anacharsis the younger, in Greece, during the middle of the fourth century before the Christian era. 4 vols. Philadelphia, 1804.
- Bartlett, W. H.* Walks about the city and environs of Jerusalem. London, 1844.
- Forty days in the desert, on the track of the Israelites ; or a journey from Cairo by Wady Feiran to Mount Sinai and Petra. London, 1848.
- Broughton, Lord.* Travels in Albania and other province of Turkey in 1809 and 1810. New edition. 2 vols. London, 1855.
- Burton, Richard F.* Personal narrative of a pilgrimage to El-Medinah and Meccah. With introduction by Bayard Taylor. New York, 1856.
- Carlisle.* Diary in Turkish and Greek waters, by the Rt. Hon. the Earl of Carlisle. Edited by C. C. Felton. Boston, 1855.
- Chase, Thomas.* Hellas, her monuments and scenery. Cambridge, 1863.
- Chateaubriand, F. A. de.* Travels in Greece, Palestine, Egypt, and Barbary, during the years 1806 and 1807. Translated by Frederic Shoberl. Philadelphia, 1813.
- Clarke, E. D.* Travels in Greece, Egypt, and the Holy Land. (Being vols. 3-8 of Clarke's travels.) London, 1817-24.
- Cochrane, George.* Wanderings in Greece. 2 vols. London, 1837.
- Colton, Rev. Walter.* Land and lee in the Bosphorus and Aegean ; or views of Athens and Constantinople. Edited by Rev. Henry T. Cheever. New York, 1851.
- Curtis, George William.* The Howadji in Syria. New York, 1852.
- Curzon, Robert, Jr.* Visits to monasteries in the Levant. 4th edition. London, 1851.
- Davy, John.* Notes and observations on the Ionian Islands and Malta ; with some remarks on Constantinople and Turkey. 2 vols. London, 1842.
- Durbin, John P.* Observations in the East, chiefly in Egypt, Palestine, Syria, and Asia Minor. 9th edition, 2 vols. New York, 1847.
- El-Mukattem.* Lands of the Moslem—a narrative of Oriental travel. New York, 1851.
- Emerson, J.* Letters from the Aegean. New York, —.
- Gell, Sir William.* Narrative of a journey in the Morea. London, 1823.
- Kinglake, Alexander William.* Eothen ; or traces of travel brought home from the East. New York, 1845.
- Lindsay, Lord.* Letters on Egypt, Edom, and the Holy Land. Fifth edition. London, 1858. (Bohn's Illustrated Library.)
- Margoliouth, Rev. Moses.* A pilgrimage to the land of my fathers. 2 vols. London, 1850.
- Morier, James.* A journey through Persia, Armenia, and Asia Minor, to Constantinople, in 1808 and 1809. Philadelphia, 1816.
- Newman, J. P.* From Dan to Beersheba ; or the land of promise as it now appears. New York, 1864.
- Noyes, James O.* Roumania ; the border land of the Christian and the Turk, comprising adventures of travel in Eastern Europe and Western Asia. New York, 1858.
- Oscanyan, C.* The Sultan and his people. New York, 1857.

- Parrott, Dr. Friedrich.* Journey to Ararat. With map; translated by W. D. Cooley. New York, 1846.
- Perdicaris, G. A.* The Greece of the Greeks. 2 vols. New York, 1846.
- Porter, Rev. J. L.* Five years in Damascus, with researches in Palmyra, Lebanon, and the Hauran. 2 vols. London, 1855.
- Robinson, Edward.* Biblical researches in Palestine, Mount Sinai, and Arabia Petraea in 1838. 3 vols. New York, 1841.
- Smyth, Warrington W.* A year with the Turks, or sketches of travel in the European and Asiatic dominions of the Sultan. New York, 1854.
- Stanley, Arthur Penrhyn.* Sinai and Palestine, in connection with their history. New York, 1857.
- The same. New York, 1863.
- Stephens, John L.* Incidents of travel in Egypt, Arabia Petraea, and the Holy Land. Eleventh edition. 2 vols. New York, 1845.
- Taylor, Bayard.* Travels in Greece and Russia; with an excursion to Crete. New York, 1863. (Vol. 9 of prose works.)
- The lands of the Saracen; or pictures of Palestine, Asia Minor, Sicily and Spain. New York, 1855.
- The same. (Vol. 6 of prose works.) New York, 1864.
- Thompson, Joseph P.* Photographic views of Egypt, past and present. Boston, 1854.
- Thomson, Rev. W. M.* The land and the book; or Biblical illustrations drawn from the manners and customs, the scenes and scenery, of the Holy Land. 2 vols. New York, 1859.
- Warburton, Eliot.* The Crescent and the cross; or romance and realities of Eastern travel. 2 vols. New York, 1845.
- A popular description, geographical, historical and topographical of Palestine; or the holy land. Boston, 1830. (Modern traveller, vol. 1.)
- A popular description, geographical, historical and topographical of Syria and Asia Minor. 2 vols. Boston, 1830. (Modern traveller, vols. 2, 3.)
- A popular description, geographical, historical, and topographical of Arabia. Boston, 1831. (Modern traveller, vol. 9.)
- Sketches of Turkey in 1831 and 1832. By an American. New York, 1833
- Early travels in Palestine, comprising the narratives of Arcuff, Willibald, Bernard, Saenulf, Sigurd, Benjamin of Tudela, Sir John Maundeville, De la Brocquiere, and Maundrell. Edited with notes by Thomas Wright. London, 1848. (Bohn's Antiquarian Library.)

---

PERSIA, CHINA, HINDOSTAN, THE EAST INDIES, ETC.

- Alcock, Sir Rutherford.* The capital of the Tycoon; a narrative of three years' residence in Japan. 2 vols. New York, 1863.
- Atkinson, Thomas William.* Travels in the regions of the Upper and Lower Amoor, and the Russian acquisitions on the confines of India and China. New York, 1860.
- Bode, C. A. de.* Travels in Luristan and Arabistan. 2 vols. London, 1845.
- Bowring, Sir John.* The kingdom and people of Siam; with a narrative of the mission to that country in 1855. 2 vols. London, 1857.
- Buyers, Rev. William.* Recollections of Northern India; with observations on the origin, customs, &c. of the Hindoos. London, 1848.



- Collins, Perry McDonough.* A voyage down the Amoor; with a land journey through Siberia and incidental notices of Manchooria, Kamschatka, and Japan. New York, 1860.
- Overland explorations in Siberia, Northern Asia, and the great Amoor river country; incidental notices of Manchooria, Mongolia, Kamschatka, and Japan, with a map and plan of an overland telegraph around the world, via Behring's Strait and Asiatic Russia to Europe. New York, 1864.
- Crawford, John.* Journal of an embassy from the Gov. Gen. of India to the courts of Siam and Cochin China, exhibiting a view of the actual state of those kingdoms. 2nd edition. 2 vols. London, 1830.
- Journal of an embassy from the Gov. Gen. of India, to the court of Ava. With an appendix containing a description of fossil remains by Professor Buckland and Mr. Clift. 2 vols. London, 1834.
- Davis, John Francis.* The Chinese; a general description of the empire of China and its inhabitants. 2 vols. New York, 1842.
- Dulles, John W.* Life in India. or Madras, the Neilgherries, and Calcutta. Philadelphia, 1855.
- Earle, George Windsor.* The eastern seas, or voyages and adventures in the Indian Archipelago, in 1832-33-34, comprising a tour of Java, visits to Borneo, the Malay peninsula, Siam, &c. London, 1837.
- Ferrier, J. P.* Caravan journeys and wanderings in Persia, Afghanistan, Turkistan, and Beloochistan. Translated from the original MS. by Captain William Jesse. Edited by H. D. Seymour. 2nd edition. London, 1857.
- Forbes, Major.* Eleven years in Ceylon, comprising sketches of the field sports and natural history of that colony, and an account of its history and antiquities. Second edition. 2 vols. London, 1841.
- Gibson, Walter M.* The prison of Weltevreden; and a glance at the East Indian Archipelago. New York, 1855.
- Hildreth, Richard.* Japan as it was and is. Boston, 1855.
- Huc, E. R.* Recollections of a journey through Tartary, Thibet, and China, during the years 1844-45-46. 2 vols. in one. New York, 1855.
- The same. 2 vols. New York, 1852.
- The same. Translated by W. Hazlitt. 3rd edition. London, 1856.
- Hugues, Jean.* Histoire de navigation aux Indes Orientales. Deuxième édition. Amsterdam, 1610.
- Keppel, Henry.* The expedition to Borneo of H. M. S. Dido for the suppression of piracy; with extracts from the journal of James Brook, Esq. New York, 1846.
- Klaproth, Julius von.* Travels in the Caucasus and Georgia, performed in the years 1807 and 1808, by command of the Russian government. Translated by F. Shoberl. London, 1814.
- La Gironiere, Paul P. de.* Twenty years in the Philippines. New York, 1854.
- Martin, R. Montgomery.* China, political, commercial, and social. 2 vols. London, 1847.
- Orlich, Leopold Von.* Travels in India, including Sinde and the Punjaub. Translated from the German by H. Evans Lloyd. 2 vols. London, 1845.
- Perry, Sir Erskine.* A bird's eye view in India, with extracts from a journal kept in the provinces, Nepal, &c. London, 1855.
- *Commodore M. C.* Narrative of the expedition of an American squadron to the China seas and Japan, performed in 1852, '53, and

- '54, by order of the government of the United States; compiled from the original notes and journals of Commodore Perry and his officers, by Francis L. Hawks, D. D. New York, 1856.
- Taylor, Bayard.* A visit to India, China, and Japan in 1853. New York, 1864. (Vol. 7 of prose works.)
- Ward, F. de W.* India and the Hindoos; being a popular view of the geography, history, government, &c., of that ancient people, with an account of Christian missions among them. New York, 1851.
- Wolff, Joseph.* Narrative of a mission to Bokhara, in the years 1843-45, to ascertain the fate of Colonel Stoddart and Captain Conolly. New York, 1845.
- Wright, Caleb.* India and its inhabitants. Cincinnati, 1857.
- China, pictorial, descriptive, and historical; with some account of Ava and the Burmese, Siam, and Anam. London, 1853. (Bohn's Illustrated Library.)
- The golden dagon; or up and down the Irawaddi; being passages of adventure in the Burman empire. By an American. New York, 1856.

---

 TRAVELS IN AFRICA.

- Anderson, Charles John.* Lake Ngami; or explorations and discoveries during four years' wanderings in Southwestern Africa. With an introductory letter by John Charles Fremont. New York, 1857.
- The Okavango river; a narrative of travel, exploration, and adventure. New York, 1861.
- Barth, Henry.* Travels and discoveries in North and Central Africa, being a journal of an expedition under the auspices of H. B. M.'s government in the years 1849-1855. 5 vols. London, 1857.
- Bruce, James.* Travels to discover the source of the Nile in the years 1768-69-70-71-72-73. 6 vols. Dublin, 1790-91.
- Burton, Richard F.* The lake regions of Central Africa. A picture of exploration. New York, 1860.
- Chaillu, Paul B. du.* Explorations and adventures in Equatorial Africa. New York, 1861.
- Cooley, James Ewing.* The American in Egypt, with rambles through Arabia Petraea and the Holy Land during the years 1839 and 1840. New York, 1842.
- Couret, Col. L. du.* Life in the desert; or recollections of travel in Asia and Africa. New York, 1860.
- Cummings, Roualeyn Gordon.* Five years of a hunter's life in South Africa. 2 vols. New York, 1850.
- Curtis, George William.* Nile notes of a Howadji. New York, 1856.
- Harris, W. Cornwallis.* Adventures in Africa; during a tour of two years through that country. From the tenth London edition. Philadelphia (about 1843.)
- Hawthorne, Nathaniel.* Journal of an African cruiser; comprising sketches of the Canaries, Cape de Verde, Liberia, Madeira, Sierra Leone, &c. By an officer of the United States Navy. Edited by Nathaniel Hawthorne. New York, 1845.
- Krapf, J. Lewis.* Travels, researches and missionary labors during an eighteen years' residence in Eastern Africa, with an appendix by E. J. Ravenstein. Boston, 1860.

- Lander, Richard and John.* Journal of an expedition to the Niger, to explore the course and termination of that river. 2 vols. New York, 1846.
- Lepsius, Richard.* Letters from Egypt, Ethiopia, and the peninsula of Sinai. With extracts from the chronology of the Egyptians with reference to the exodus of the Israelites. Translated by Leonora and Joanna B. Horner. London, 1853. (Bohn's Antiquarian Library.)
- Livingstone, David.* Missionary travels and researches in South Africa; including a sketch of sixteen years' residence in the interior of Africa, &c. London, 1857.
- Mason, G. H.* Life with the Zulus of Natal, South Africa. London, 1855.
- Park, Mungo.* The life and travels of Mungo Park. New York, 1843.
- Parkyn, Mansfield.* Life in Abyssinia; being notes collected during three years' residence and travels in that country. 2 vols. New York, 1854.
- Prime, William C.* Boat life in Egypt and Nubia. New York, 1857.
- Reade, W. Winwood.* Savage Africa; being the narrative of a tour in Equatorial, Southwestern, and Northwestern Africa, with notes on the habits of the gorilla, &c. New York, 1864.
- St. John, Bayle.* Village life in Egypt, with sketches of the Said. 2 vols. Boston, 1853.
- Speke, John Hanning.* Journal of the discovery of the source of the Nile. New York, 1864.
- Taylor, Bayard.* A journey to Central Africa; or life and landscapes from Egypt to the negro kingdoms of the White Nile. New York, 1854.
- The same. (Vol. 5 prose works.) New York, 1864.
- Werne, Ferdinand.* African wanderings; or an expedition from Sennaar to Taka, Basa, and Beni-Amer. Translated from the German by J. R. Johnston. London, 1852.
- The French in Algiers. 1. The soldier of the foreign legion. 2. The prisoners of Abd-el-Kader. Translated from the German and French by Lady Duff Gordon. New York, 1845.

---

#### TRAVELS IN AMERICA.

- Abbott, John S. C.* South and North; or impressions received during a trip to Cuba and the South. New York, 1860.
- Bartlett, John Russell.* Personal narrative of explorations and incidents in Texas, New Mexico, California, Sonora, and Chihuahua, connected with the United States and Mexican boundary commission during 1850-53. 2 vols. New York, 1854.
- The same. 2 vols. in one. New York, 1856.
- Bishop, Harriet E.* Floral home; or first year in Minnesota. New York, 1857.
- Bremer, Fredrika.* The homes of the world; impressions of America. Translated by Mary Howitt. 2 vols. New York, 1853.
- Browne, J. Ross.* Crusoe's Island; with sketches of adventure in California and Washoe. New York, 1864.
- Burton, Richard F.* The city of the saints, and across the Rocky Mountains to California. New York, 1862.

- Carvalho, S. N.* Incidents of travel and adventure in the far West with Colonel Fremont's last expedition. New York, 1857.
- Coleridge, Henry Nelson.* Six months in the West Indies in 1825. 2nd edition. London, 1826.
- Colton, Rev. Walter.* Three years in California. New York, 1856.
- Cooper, J. Fenimore.* Notions of the Americans picked up by a traveling bachelor. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1835.
- The same. 2 vols. in one. New York, 1850.
- Dana, Richard Henry, Jr.* To Cuba and back. A vacation voyage. Boston, 1859.
- Davis, W. W. H.* El Gringo; or New Mexico and her people. New York, 1857.
- Doniphan.* Doniphan's expedition; containing an account of the conquest of New Mexico; with a sketch of the life of Colonel Doniphan, by John T. Hughes. Cincinnati, 1850.
- Dwight, Timothy.* Travels in New England and New York. 4 vols. London, 1823.
- Ewbank, Thomas.* Life in Brazil; or a journal of a visit to the land of the cocoa and the palm. New York, 1856.
- Farnham, Eliza W.* Life in prairie land. New York, 1847.
- California, indoors and out; or how we farm, mine, and live generally in the Golden State. New York, 1856.
- Fearon, Henry Bradshaw.* A narrative of a journey of five thousand miles through the Eastern and Western States of America. With remarks on Mr. Birkbeck's notes and letters. 3rd edition. London, 1819.
- Ferris, Mrs. B. G.* The Mormons at home; with some incidents of travel from Missouri to California. 1852-3. New York, 1856.
- Foster, Lillian.* Wayside glimpses, North and South. New York, 1860.
- Fremont, John Charles.* Report of the exploring expedition to the Rocky Mountains in 1842; and to Oregon and North California in 1843-44. Printed by order of the Senate. Washington, 1845.
- Gage, Thomas.* A new survey of the West Indies; being a journal of three thousand and three hundred miles within the mainland of America. London, 1699.
- Headley, J. T.* The Adirondack; or life in the woods. New York, 1853.
- Holton, Isaac F.* New Granada; twenty months in the Andes. New York, 1857.
- Howe, Julia Ward.* A trip to Cuba. Boston, 1860.
- Humboldt, Alexander.* The Island of Cuba. Translated from the Spanish, with notes and a preliminary essay, by J. S. Thrasher. New York, 1856.
- The travels and researches of Alexander von Humboldt; being a narrative of his journeys in the equinoctial regions of America and in Asiatic Russia. By W. Macgillivray. New York, 1835.
- Irving, Washington.* Astoria, or anecdotes of an enterprise beyond the Rocky Mountains. New York, 1850.
- The same. New York, 1856.
- The adventures of Captain Bonneville, U. S. A., in the Rocky Mountains and the far West. New York, 1856.
- Jameson, Anna.* Winter studies and summer rambles in Canada. 2 vols. New York, 1839.
- Kendall, George Wilkins.* Narrative of the Texan Santa Fe expedition. Sixth edition. 2 vols. New York, 1847.
- Kidder, Daniel P.* Sketches of residence and travels in Brazil, embracing

- historical and geographical notices of the empire and its several provinces. 2 vols. in one. Philadelphia, 1845.
- **Brazil and the Brazilians**, portrayed in historical and descriptive sketches. By Rev. D. P. Kidder and Rev. J. C. Fletcher. Philadelphia, 1857.
- King, J. A.* Twenty-four years in the Argentine republic. New York, 1846.
- Lanman, Charles.* Adventures in the wilds of the United States and British American provinces. With an appendix by Lieut. Campbell Hardy. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1856.
- Latrobe, Charles Joseph.* The Rambler in North America; 1832-33. 2 vols. London, 1835.
- Laval.* Voyage de la Louisiane, fait par ordre du Roy en l'année mil sept cent vingt; dans lequel sont traitées diverses matières de physique, astronomie, géographie, et marine. L'on y a joint les observations sur la refraction faites à Marseille, avec des réflexions sur ces observations; divers voyages faits pour la correction de la carte de la côte de Provence, et des réflexions sur quelques points du système de M. Newton. Par le P. Laval, de la Compagnie de Jésus, Professeur Royal de Mathématiques, et Maître d'Hydrographie des Officiers et Gardes de Marine du port de Toulon. A Paris, 1728.
- Lee, D.* Ten years in Oregon. By D. Lee and J. H. Frost. New York, 1844.
- Lewis and Clarke.* History of the expedition under the command of Captains Lewis and Clarke (in) 1804, '5 and '6. Prepared for the press by Paul Allen. Revised by Archibald M'Vickar. 2 vols. New York, 1843.
- Lyell, Sir Charles.* Travels in North America in 1841-2; with geological observations on the United States, Canada, and Nova Scotia. New York, 1845.
- A second visit to the United States of North America. New York, 1850.
- Mackay, Charles.* Life and liberty in America, or sketches of a tour in the United States and Canada in 1857-8. New York, 1859.
- Mackenzie, Alexander.* Voyages from Montreal, on the river St. Lawrence, through the continent of North America to the frozen and Pacific oceans in 1789 and 1793. With atlas. 1st American edition. New York, 1802.
- Mackie, J. Milton.* From Cape Cod to Dixie and the tropics. New York, 1864.
- Madden, R. R.* A twelvemonth's residence in the West Indies during the transition from slavery to apprenticeship. 2 vols. London, 1835.
- The same. Philadelphia, 1835.
- Marryatt, Frank.* Mountains and molehills, or recollection of a burnt journal. New York, 1855.
- Moodie, Susanna.* Roughing it in the bush; or life in Canada. 2 vols. New York, 1852.
- Murat, Achille.* America and the Americans. Translated from the French, (By Henry J. Bradfield.) New York, 1849.
- Murray, Amelia M.* Letters from the United States, Canada, and Cuba. New York, 1856.
- *Charles Augustus.* Travels in North America during the years 1834-35-36, including a summer residence with the Pawnee Indians, and a visit to Cuba and the Azore Islands. 2 vols. London, 1839.

- *Henry A.* Lands of the slave and the free; or Cuba, the United States, and Canada. London, 1867.
- Olmsted, Frederick Law.* A journey in the seaboard slave states, with remarks on their economy. New York, 1856.
- A journey through Texas; or a saddle trip on the Southwestern frontier; with a statistical appendix. New York, 1857.
- A journey in the back country. New York, 1860.
- The cotton kingdom; a traveler's observations on cotton and slavery in the American slave states. 2 vols. New York, 1861.
- Paez, Don Ramon.* Wild scenes in South America; or life in the Llanos of Venezuela. New York, 1862.
- Russell, William Howard.* My diary North and South. New York, 1863.
- Schmidtmeier, Peter.* Travels into Chile, over the Andes in 1820-21. Illustrated with plans of Santiago, the post-road across the Pampas, &c. London, 1824.
- Schoolcraft, Henry Rowe.* Travels in the central portions of the Mississippi Valley. New York, 1825.
- Narrative of an expedition through the upper Mississippi to Itasca Lake, the actual source of this river, embracing an exploratory trip through the St. Croix and Burntwood (or Broule) rivers in 1832. New York, 1834.
- Scenes and adventures in the semi-Alpine region of the Ozark mountains of Missouri and Arkansas, which were first traversed by De Soto in 1541. Philadelphia, 1853.
- Shea, John Gilmary.* Discovery and exploration of the Mississippi valley, with the original narratives of Marquette, Allouez, Membré, Hennepin, and Anastase Douay. With fac simile of the newly discovered map of Marquette. New York, 1852.
- Sitgreaves, L.* Report of an expedition down the Zuni and Colorado rivers. Washington, 1853.
- Squier, E. G.* Nicaragua; its people, scenery, monuments, and the proposed inter-oceanic canal. 2 vols. New York, 1852.
- The same. New York, 1860.
- Notes on Central America; particularly the States of Honduras and San Salvador; and the proposed inter-oceanic Honduras railway. New York, 1855.
- Stansbury, Howard.* An expedition to the valley of the great salt lake of Utah; with an authentic account of the Mormon settlement. Philadelphia, 1852.
- Stephens, John L.* Incidents of travel in Central America, Chiapas, and Yucatan. 2 vols. New York, 1841.
- The same. 2 vols. New York, 1855.
- Incidents of travel in Yucatan. 2 vols. New York, 1843.
- *Stewart, C. S.* Brazil and La Plata; the personal record of a cruise. New York, 1856.
- Strickland, W. P.* Old Mackinaw; or the fortress of the lakes, and its surroundings. Philadelphia, 1860.
- Stuart, James.* Three years in North America. 2 vols. New York, 1833.
- Taylor, Bayard.* Eldorado, or adventures in the path of empire; comprising a voyage to California, via Panama; life in San Francisco and Monterey; pictures of the gold region; and experiences of Mexican travel. 2 vols. New York, 1850.
- The same. (Vol. 4 of prose works.) New York, 1864.
- Thoreau, Henry D.* The Maine woods. Boston, 1864.

- Tocqueville, Alexis de.* The republic of the United States of America, and its political institutions reviewed and examined. Translated by Henry Reeves. With a preface and notes by John C. Spencer. 2 vols. in one. New York, 1851.
- American institutions and their influence. With notes by Hon. John C. Spencer. New York, 1855.
- Tomes, Robert.* Panama in 1855. An account of the Panama railroad; of the cities of Panama and Aspinwall, with sketches of life and character on the Isthmus.
- Tschudi, J. J. von.* Travels in Peru, during the years 1838-1842. Translated from the German by Thomasina Ross. New York, 1847.
- The same. New York, 1854.
- Tuckerman, Henry T.* America and her commentators; with a critical sketch of travel in the United States. New York, 1864.
- Tytler, Patrick Fraser.* The northern coasts of America, and the Hudson's Bay territories; with continuation by R. M. Ballantyne. London, 1854.
- Waterton, Charles.* Wanderings in South America, the Northwest of the United States, and the Antilles in 1812, 1816, 1820 and 1824. London, 1852.
- Wells, William V.* Explorations and adventures in Honduras; comprising sketches of travel in the gold regions of Olancho, and a review of the history and general resources of Central America. New York, 1857.
- Wilberforce, Edward.* Brazil viewed through a naval glass; with notes on slavery and the slave trade. London, 1856.
- Willis N. P.* Health trip to the tropics. New York, 1853.
- Winthrop, Theodore.* The canoe and the saddle; adventures among the Northwestern rivers and forests, and Isthmiana. Boston, 1863.
- Wise, Lieut.* Los Gringos; or an inside view of Mexico and California, with wanderings in Peru, Chili, and Polynesia. New York, 1850.
- A popular description, geographical, historical and topographical of Brazil and Buenos Ayres. 2 vols. Boston, 1830. (Modern Traveler, vols. 4, 5.)
- A popular description, geographical, historical and topographical, of Mexico and Guatimala. 2 vols. Boston, 1830. (Modern Traveler, vols. 6, 7.)
- A popular description, geographical, historical and topographical, of Colombia. Boston, 1830. (Modern Traveler, vol. 8.)
- A trip through the lakes of North America; embracing a full description of the St. Lawrence river, &c. New York, 1857.
- California illustrated; including a description of the Panama and Nicaragua routes. By a returned Californian. New York, 1852.

---

## GENERAL HISTORY—CHRONOLOGY.

- Arnold, Thomas.* Introductory lectures on modern history. New York, 1854.
- Haskel, Daniel.* A chronological view of the world. New York, 1847.
- The same. New York, 1848.
- Hayden, Joseph.* Dictionary of dates and universal reference. Seventh edition, with additions and corrections by B. Vincent. London, 1855.

- Hegel, G. W. F.* Lectures on the philosophy of history. Translated from the third German edition by J. Sibree. London, 1857. (Bohn's Philosophical Library.)
- Joinvillr.* Chronicles of the crusades; being contemporary narratives of the Crusade of Richard Cœur de Lion, by Richard de Devizes and Geoffrey de Vinsauf; and of the Crusade of St. Louis, by Lord John de Joinville. London, 1848. (Bohn's Antiquarian Library.)
- Justin.* (Justin, Cornelius, Nepos, and Eutropius.) Literally translated with notes by John Selby Watson. London, 1853. (Bohn's Classical Library.)
- Maillard, Rev. S. R.* The dark ages; a series of essays intended to illustrate the state of religion and literature in the 9th, 10th, 11th, and 12th centuries. London, 1853.
- Michaud, Joseph François.* The history of the crusades. Translated by Wm. Rotson. 3 vols. New York, 1853.
- Miller, George.* History philosophically illustrated from the fall of the Roman empire to the French revolution. 4 vols. London, 1849.
- Mills, Charles.* History of the crusades for the recovery of the Holy Land. 2 vols. London, —.
- Munsell, Joel.* The every-day book of history and chronology. New York, 1858.
- Putnam, George P.* Handbook of chronology and history; the world's progress. A dictionary of dates. New York, 1853.
- Rosse, J. Willoughby.* An index of dates, from the earliest to the present time. 2 vols. London, 1858. (Bohn's Scientific Library.)
- Rotteck, Charles von.* General history of the world from the earliest times until 1831. Translated from the German, and continued to 1840 by Frederick Jones. 4 vols. Philadelphia, 1840.
- Schlegel, Frederick.* A course of lectures on modern history; to which are added historical essays on the beginning of our history, and on Cæsar and Alexander. Translated by Lyndsay Purcell and R. H. Whitlock. London, 1849. (Bohn's Standard Library.)
- Schlosser, F. C.* History of the 18th century, and of the 19th till the overthrow of the French empire. With particular reference to mental cultivation and progress. Translated by D. Davidson. 8 vols. London, 1843.
- Stoddart, Sir John.* Introduction to the study of universal history. London, 1850. (Encyclopaedia Metropolitana, vol. 11.)
- Taylor, W. C.* A manual of ancient and modern history. Edited by C. S. Henry, D. D. New York, 1861.
- Tytler, Alexander Fraser.* Universal history from the creation of the world to the decease of George III. 6 vols. New York, 1841.
- White, Rev. James.* The eighteen Christian centuries. New York, 1850.
- Chronological tables; comprehending the chronology and history of the world from the earliest records to the close of the Russian war.* 2 vols. London and Glasgow, 1857. (Encyclopaedia Metropolitana, vols. 34 and 35.)

## ANTIQUITIES.

- Adam, Alexander.* Roman antiquities; or an account of the manners and customs of the Romans. New York, 1832.



- Bonomi, Joseph.* Nineveh and its palaces; the discoveries of Botta and Layard applied to the elucidation of Holy Writ. London, 1857. (Bohn's Illustrated Library.)
- Botta, Paul.* Illustrations of discoveries at Nineveh; consisting of 49 plates of sculpture and inscriptions on ancient Assyrian monuments. Being a translation of M. Botta's letters on the first discoveries at Nineveh. London, 1850.
- Brand, John.* Observations on the popular antiquities of Great Britain; illustrating the origin of our vulgar and provincial customs, ceremonies, and superstitions. Revised and enlarged by Sir Henry Ellis. 3 vols. London, 1853. (Bohn's Antiquarian Library.)
- Bucke, Charles.* Ruins of ancient cities, with general and particular accounts of their rise, fall, and present condition. 2 vols. New York, 1842.
- Chambers, Robert.* The book of days; a miscellany of popular antiquities in connection with the calendar. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1864.
- Clark, Edward L.* Daleth or the homestead of the nations. Egypt illustrated. Boston, 1864.
- Davis, Dr. N.* Carthage and her remains; being an account of the excavations and researches on the site of the Phœnician metropolis in Africa and other adjacent places. New York, 1861.
- Eaton, Charlotte A.* Rome in the 19th century, containing a complete account of the ruins of the ancient city, the remains of the middle ages, and the monuments of modern times. 2 vols. London, 1852. (Bohn's Illustrated Library.)
- Gell, Sir William.* Pompeiana. The topography, edifices, and ornaments of Pompeii. By Sir Wm. Gell and John P. Gandy. London, 1852.
- Hawks, Francis L.* The monuments of Egypt; or Egypt a witness for the Bible. New York, 1854.
- Layard, Austen Henry.* Nineveh and its remains, with an account of a visit to the Chaldean Christians of Kurdistan, and the Yezids or devil-worshippers. New edition. 2 vols. in one. New York, 1856.
- Discoveries among the ruins of Nineveh and Babylon. Being the result of a second expedition undertaken for the trustees of the British Museum. New York, 1856.
- Lumisen, Andrew.* Remarks on the antiquities of Rome and its environs. London, 1797.
- Mallet, Pierre Henri.* Northern Antiquities, or a historical account of the manners, customs, &c., of the ancient Scandinavians. Translated by Bishop Percy. New edition with translation of the prose edda by J. A. Blackwell, (and) an abstract of the Eyrbyggja Saga by Sir Walter Scott. London, 1847. (Bohn's Antiquarian Library.)
- Pettigrew, Thomas Joseph.* Chronicles of the tombs, a select collection of epitaphs, preceded by an essay on epitaphs, and other monumental inscriptions. London, 1857. (Bohn's Antiquarian Library.)
- Potter, John.* Archaeologia Graeca, or the antiquities of Greece. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1818.
- Priest, Josiah.* American antiquities and discoveries in the West. Albany, 1835.
- The same. Albany, 1838.
- Rivero, Mariano Edward.* Peruvian antiquities. Translated from the Spanish by Francis L. Hawks, D.D. New York, 1853.
- Russell, Michael.* History of ancient and modern Egypt, its temples and monuments. London, 1853.
- St. John, J. A.* The history of the manners and customs of ancient Greece. 3 vols. London, 1842.

- Squier, E. G.* American archaeological researches. No. 1. The serpent symbol, and the worship of the reciprocal principles of nature in America. New York, 1851.  
*Stuart, James.* The antiquities of Athens and other monuments of Greece. By James Stuart and Nicholas Revett. London, 1841.  
 ———— The same. (Bohn's Illustrated Library.) 1858.  
 ———— The same. " " "  
*Wilkinson, Sir J. Gardner.* A popular account of the ancient Egyptians. Revised and abridged. 2 vols. London, 1854.  
 The Catacombs of Rome. Philadelphia, (about) 1854.

## CHIVALRY, HERALDRY, PEERAGE, GENEALOGY.

- Bowditch, N. J.* Suffolk surnames. 3rd edition. Boston, 1861.  
*Burke, John Bernard.* A genealogical and heraldic dictionary of the peerage baronetage of the British empire. 15th edition. London, 1853.  
*James, G. P. R.* The history of chivalry. New York, 1838.  
*Mills, Charles.* The history of chivalry; or knighthood and its times. 2 vols. London, 1825.

## MASONRY, AND SECRET SOCIETIES.

- Grosh, Aaron B.* The Odd-Fellow's manual. Philadelphia, 1852.  
Secret societies of the middle ages. London, 1837.

## NUMISMATICS—MEDALS.

- Humphreys, H. Noel.* The coin-collector's manual. 2 vols. London, 1853.  
(Bohn's Scientific Library.)  
*Prime, W. C.* Coins, medals, and seals, ancient and modern. New York,  
1861.

## HISTORY OF GREECE.

- Boeckh, Augustus.* The public economy of the Athenians. Translated from the second German edition by Anthony Lamb. Boston, 1857.
- Gillies, John.* The history of ancient Greece, its colonies and conquests, from the earliest accounts to the division of the Macedonian empire in the East. 4 vols. Philadelphia, 1822.
- Goldsmith, Oliver.* History of Greece from its earliest state to the death of Alexander the Great. 2 vols. in one. Hartford, —.
- Gordon, Thomas.* History of the Greek Revolution, and of the wars and campaigns arising from the struggles of the Greek patriots in emancipating their country. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1844.

- Grote, George.* History of Greece. Reprinted from the second London edition. 12 vols. New York, 1853.
- Heeren, A. H. L.* A sketch of the political history of ancient Greece. Translated from the German. Oxford, 1834.
- Lyall, William Roe.* History of Greece, Macedonia, and Syria, from the age of Xenophon to their incorporation with the Roman empire. (By Lyall and others.) London, 1852. (Encyclopaedia Metropolitana, vol. 23.)
- Mitford, William.* The history of Greece. 8 vols. Boston, 1823.
- Sewell, Miss E. M.* First history of Greece. New York, 1856.
- Smith, William.* A smaller history of Greece from the earliest times to the Roman conquest. New York, 1860.
- Talfourd, T. Noon.* History of Greece from the earliest records to the close of the Peloponnesian war. (By Talfourd and others.) London, 1851. (Encyclopaedia Metropolitana, vol. 15.)
- Tennent, Sir James Emerson.* History of modern Greece from its conquest by the Romans B. C. 146 to the present time. 2 vols. London, 1845.
- Thirlwall, Connop.* A history of Greece. 2 vols. New York, 1855.
- Thucydides.* History of the Peloponnesian war. Translated from the Greek of Thucydides by William Smith. 2 vols. New York, —.
- Xenophon.* The Cyropaedia and the Hellenics; literally translated by the Rev. S. S. Watson and Rev. Henry Dale. With biographical notice, chronological table, and index. London, 1855. (Bohn's Classical Library.)

---

#### HISTORY OF ROME.

- Arnold, Thomas.* The history of Rome. 3 vols in one. New York, 1853.
- The history of the Roman empire from the time of Julius Cæsar to that of Vitellius. London, 1853. (Encyclopaedia Metropolitana, vol. 25.)
- Cæsar.* Translated by William Duncan. 2 vols. New York, —.
- Eliot, Samuel.* History of liberty. Part I. The ancient Romans; 2 vols. Part II. The early Christians; 2 vols. Boston, 1853.
- Ferguson, Adam.* The history of the progress and termination of the Roman republic. With a notice of the author by Lord Jeffrey. New York, —.
- Gibbon, Edward.* The history of the decline and fall of the Roman empire. With notes by Dean Milman and M. Guizot. Edited, with additional notes, by Wm. Smith. 8 vols. Boston, 1854.
- The history of the decline and fall of the Roman empire. 4 vols. New York, 1834.
- The same. Abridged by Wm. Smith. New York, 1857.
- The same. Boston, 1836. Vols. 2, 3, 4.
- Goldsmith, Oliver.* Roman history abridged by himself. Hartford, —.
- Keightley, Thomas.* The history of the Roman empire, from the accession of Augustus to the end of the empire of the West; being a continuation of the history of Rome. Edited by Joshua Touhmin Smith. Boston, 1841.

- ell, Henry G.* A history of Rome from the earliest time to the establishment of the empire. With chapters on the history of literature and art. New York, 1857.
- . The history of Rome, (translated by Spillau and others.)* 4 vols. London, 1854. (Bohn's Classical Library.)
- Translated by George Baker. Vols. 3, 4, 5. New York, 1847.
- am, Rev. Robert.* History of the Roman emperors from Augustus to the death of Marcus Antoninus. 2 vols. London, 1850.
- valr, Charles.* History of the Romans under the empire. 6 vols. New York, 1863.
- uhr, B. G.* Lectures on the history of Rome, from the earliest time to the fall of the Western empire. Edited by Dr. Leonard Schmitz. 3 vols. London, 1852.
- bis.* The history of Polybius the Megalopolitan, containing a general account of the transactions of the world, and principally of the Roman people during the first and second Punic wars. Translated by Sir H. S. To which is added a character of Polybius and his writings by Mr. Dryden. 2 vols. London, 1693.
- ell, Michael.* History of the Roman empire from the time of Vespasian to the extinction of the Western empire. (By Russell and others.) London, 1853. (Encyclopaedia Metropolitana, vol. 26.)
- ist.* Sallust, Florus and Velleius Paterculus. Literally translated with notes an index by Rev. John Selby Watson. London, 1852. (Bohn's Classical Library.)
- vitz, Leonard.* A history of Rome from the earliest times to the death of Commodus, A. D. 192. New York, 1847.
- rus.* The works of Cornelius Tacitus; with an essay on his life and genius, notes, &c., by Arthur Murphy. New York, 1849.
- The works of Tacitus. The Oxford translation revised. 2 vols. London, 1854. (Bohn's Classical Library.)

---

#### HISTORICAL EXTRACTS AND MISCELLANIES.

- Caroline H.* Historical pictures retouched; a volume of miscellanies. In two parts. Part I. Studies. Part II. Fancies. Boston, 1860.
- ert, Henry William.* The captains of the old world from the Persian to the Punic wars. New York, 1852.
- The captains of the Roman republic; their campaigns, character and conduct from the Punic wars to the death of Cæsar. New York, 1854.
- Persons and pictures from the histories of France and England, from the Norman conquest to the fall of the Stuarts. New York, 1854.
- ett, Henry G.* The heroes of Europe. A biographical outline of European history from A. D. 700 to A. D. 1700. Boston, 1861.
- , James G.* Footsteps of our forefathers; what they suffered and what they sought. Boston, 1853.
- r, Charles B.* Legends and records; chiefly historical. New York, 1855.
- oices* notes from "Notes and queries"; history. London, 1858.

## HISTORY OF EUROPE.

- Alison, Archibald.* History of Europe from the commencement of the French revolution, in 1789, to the restoration of the Bourbons in 1815. 4 vols. New York, —.
- History of Europe from the fall of Napoleon in 1815 to the accession of Louis Napoleon in 1852. 4 vols. New York, 1855.
- Coote, C.* The history of ancient Europe from the earliest times to the subversion of the Western empire. In a series of letters from a gentleman to his son. 3 vols. London, 1815.
- Dunham, S. A.* History of Europe during the middle ages. 4 vols. London, 1833.
- Froissart, Sir John.* Chronicles of England, France, Spain, and the adjoining countries from the latter part of the reign of Edward II to the coronation of Henry IV. Translated by Thomas Johnes. New York, 1849.
- Guizot, F.* History of the origin of representative government in Europe. Translated by Andrew R. Scoble. London, 1852. (Bohn's Standard Library.)
- General history of civilization in Europe, from the fall of the Roman empire to the French revolution. With notes by C. S. Henry, D. D. New York, 1848.
- The history of civilization from the fall of the Roman empire to the French revolution. Translated by William Haslitt. 4 vols. New York, 1848.
- The same. 4 vols. New York, 1856.
- Hallam, Henry.* View of the state of Europe during the middle ages. From the sixth London edition. New York, —.
- The same. 3 vols. Boston, 1861.
- Heeren, A. H. L.* History of the political system of Europe and its colonies, from the discovery to the independence of America. 2 vols. Northampton, 1829.
- Koch, C. W.* History of the revolutions in Europe from the subversion of the Roman empire in the West, till the abdication of Bonaparte. From the French by Andrew Crichton. 3 vols. Edinburgh, 1828.
- Lacroix, Paul.* Le moyen age et la renaissance, histoire et description des mœurs et usages, du commerce et de l'industrie des sciences, des arts, des littératures et des beaux arts en Europe. Direction littéraire de M. Paul Lacroix; direction artistique de M. Ferdinand Séré. Cinq tomes. Paris, 1848-1851.
- Russell, Wm.* The history of modern Europe, from the rise of the modern kingdoms to the peace of Paris in 1763; and a continuation of the history to the present time, by Wm. Jones. Vols. 2, 3. New York, 1830.
- The same. Vols. 2, 3. New York, 1842.
- Ungewitter, Francis H.* Europe, its past and present condition; being a comprehensive manual of European geography and history. New York, 1854.

## BRITISH HISTORY.

- Aikin, Lucy.* Memoirs of the court of Queen Elizabeth. Philadelphia, 1823.
- Memoirs of the court of King Charles the first. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1833.

- *Memoirs of the court of King James the first.* 2 vols. London, 1822.
- , *Joseph.* *Battles of the British navy.* 2 vols. London, 1853. (Bohn's Illustrated Library.)
- ington, Sir Jonah.* *Historic memoirs of Ireland; comprising secret records of the national convention, the rebellion, and the union.* 2 vols. London, 1835.
- gham, Lord.* *History of England and France, under the house of Lancaster; with an introductory view of the early reformation.* London, 1855.
- me, James.* *History of the Highlands and of the Highland clans.* 4 vols. Glasgow, 1838.
- le, Henry Thomas.* *History of civilization in England. From the second London edition with an alphabetical index.* 2 vols. New York, 1859.
- ett, Bp. Gilbert.* *History of his own time from the restoration of King Charles the second, to the treaty of peace at Utrecht, in the reign of Queen Anne.* London, 1850.
- m, Thomas.* *Diary of Thomas Burton, member in the parliaments of Oliver and Richard Cromwell, 1656-59; with an introduction, containing an account of the parliament of 1654, from the journal of Guibon Goddard, Esq. Edited, with notes, by John Towell Rutt.* 4 vols. London, 1828.
- nbers, Robert.* *History of the rebellions in Scotland under the Marquis of Montrose and others from 1638 to 1660.* 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1828.
- *History of the rebellion in Scotland in 1745-46.* 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1827.
- ndon, Earl.* *A history of the rebellion and civil wars in England.* 7 vols. Oxford, 1839.
- lanque, Albany.* *England under seven administrations.* Vols. 1 and 2. London, 1837.
- Charles James.* *A history of the early part of the reign of James the second; with an introductory chapter. To which is added an appendix.* London, 1808.
- i, John.* *The white slaves of England, compiled from official documents.* By John C. Cobden, (John Frost.) Auburn, 1853.
- art, Mrs. Thomas.* *A popular history of England.* New York, 1860.
- lman, William.* *The social history of Great Britain during the reigns of the Stuarts, beginning with the 17th century.* 2 vols. New York, 1845.
- ot, F.* *History of the English revolution of 1640, commonly called the great rebellion; from the accession of Charles I to his death.* Translated by Wm. Haslitt. New York, 1849.
- *History of Oliver Cromwell and the English commonwealth from the execution of Charles I to the death of Cromwell.* Translated by Andrew R. Scoble. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1854.
- Mrs. Matthew.* *Lives of the Queens of England before the Norman conquest.* Philadelphia, 1854.
- im, Henry.* *The constitutional history of England from the accession of Henry VIII to the death of George II.* New York, 1847.
- ay, Jonas.* *An account of the society for the encouragement of the British troops in Germany and North America.* London, 1760.
- tins, Samuel.* *The Puritans; or the church, court and parliament of*

- England during the reigns of Edward VI and Queen Elizabeth. 3 vols. Boston, 1859.
- Hoveden, Roger de.* Annals comprising the history of England and other countries of Europe from 732 to 1201. Translated from the Latin by Henry T. Riley. 2 vols. London, 1853. (Bohn's Antiquarian Library.)
- Hume, David.* The history of England from the invasion of Julius Cæsar to the abdication of James II in 1688. 6 vols. New York, 1862.
- The same abridged, (The student's Hume,) incorporating the corrections and researches of recent historians, and continued down to 1858. New York, 1859.
- History of England from the invasion of Julius Cæsar to the revolution in 1688. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1832.
- Huntingdon, Henry de.* The chronicle of, comprising the history of England from the invasion of Julius Cæsar to the accession of Henry II. Also, the acts of Stephen, King of England and Duke of Normandy. Translated by Thomas Forester. London, 1853. (Bohn's Antiquarian Library.)
- Ingulphus.* Chronicles of the Abbey of Croyland. With the continuations by Peter of Blois and anonymous writers. Translated from the Latin by Henry T. Riley. London, 1854. (Bohn's Antiquarian Library.)
- Jesse, John Heneage.* Memoirs of the court of England during the reign of the Stuarts, including the protectorate. 3 vols. London, 1857. (Bohn's Historical Library.)
- Keightley, Thomas.* The history of England from the earliest period to 1839. 5 vols. New York, 1843.
- Lingard, John.* A history of England from the first invasion by the Romans to the accession of William and Mary in 1688. Vols. 1-6. Boston, 1853.
- Macaulay, Thomas Babington.* History of England from the accession of James II. 5 vols. New York, 1849 and 1861.
- The same. 1856 and 1864.
- Mac-Geoghegan, Abbé.* The history of Ireland, ancient and modern, taken from the most authentic record, and dedicated to the Irish brigade. Translated from the French by Patrick O'Kelley. New York, 1851.
- Mahon, Lord.* History of England from the peace of Utrecht to the peace of Versailles. 7 vols. Boston, 1853.
- Malmesbury, William de.* Chronicle of the kings of England, from the earliest period to the reign of King Stephen. Translated by J. A. Giles. London, 1847. (Bohn's Antiquarian Library.)
- Martineau, Harriet.* History of the peace; being a history of England from 1816-1854. With an introduction, 1800-1815. 2 vols. Boston, 1864.
- May, Thomas Erskine.* The constitutional history of England since the accession of George III, 1760-1860. 2 vols. Boston, 1862.
- Miller, J. R.* The history of Great Britain, from the death of George II to the coronation of George IV; designed as a continuation of Hume and Smollett. London, 1825.
- The same. Philadelphia, 1832.
- The same. Philadelphia, 1848.
- Moore, Thomas.* The history of Ireland from the earliest kings of that realm, down to its latest chief. Vols. 2, 3, 4. London, —.
- Neal, Daniel.* The history of the Puritans, or Protestant Non-Conformists

- from the Reformation in 1517 to the Revolution in 1688. Reprinted from the text of Dr. Toulmin's edition, with his life of the author, with additional notes by John C. Choules. 2 vols. New York, 1844.
- Paris, Matthew.* English history. From 1235 to 1273. Translated from Latin by Rev. J. A. Giles. 3 vols. London, 1852. (Bohn's Antiquarian Library.)
- Parry, Charles Henry.* The parliaments and councils of England, chronologically arranged, from the reign of William I to the revolution in 1688. (By Charles Henry Parry.) London, 1839.
- Rapin-Thoyras, M.* The history of England, as well ecclesiastical as civil. Done into English with large and useful notes marked with an \* by N. Tindal, A.M., Vicar of Great Waltham in Essex. 15 vols. London, 1726.
- The same. Vol. 2, folio. London, 1733.
- Reed, Henry.* Lectures on English history and tragic poetry, as illustrated by Shakspeare. Philadelphia, 1856.
- Ritson, Joseph.* Memoirs of the Celts or Gauls. London, 1827.
- Annals of the Caledonians, Picts, and Scots; and of Strathclyde, Cumberland, Galloway, and Murray. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1828.
- Robertson, William.* The history of Scotland during the reigns of Queen Mary and King James the Sixth till his accession to the crown of England, with a review of Scottish history previous to that period. New York, 1829.
- The same. New York, 1844.
- Scott, Sir Walter.* The history of Scotland. 2 vols. London (about 1829.)
- Smollett, Tobias.* The history of England from the revolution in 1688 to the death of George the Second. Designed as a continuation of Hume. Philadelphia, 1832.
- The same. Philadelphia, 1848.
- Stowell, W. H.* History of the Puritans in England and the Pilgrim fathers. London, 1851.
- Thackeray, W. M.* The four Georges. Sketches of manners, morals, court, and town life. New York, 1860.
- Thierry, Augustin.* Histoire de la conquête de l'Angleterre par les Normands. 2 vols. Paris, 1859.
- History of the conquest of England by the Normans; with its causes from the earliest period, and its consequences to the present time. 3 vols. London, 1825.
- Turner, Sharon.* The history of the Anglo Saxons from the earliest period to the Norman conquest. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1841.
- Tytler, Patrick Fraser.* History of Scotland. Vols. 1-3, 6-9. Edinburgh, 1828.
- Verney, Sir Ralph.* Notes of proceedings in the Long Parliament; printed from the original pencil memoranda taken in the House. Edited by John Bruce. London, 1845.
- Vernon, James.* Letters illustrative of the reign of William III, from 1696 to 1708. Addressed to the Duke of Shrewsbury, by J. V., Secretary of State. Now first published from the originals. Edited by G. P. R. James. 3 vols. London, 1841.
- Walpole, Horace.* Memoirs of the reign of King George III. Now first published from the original MS. Edited by Sir Denis Le Marchant. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1845.
- Wendover Roger de.* Flowers of history, comprising the history of England,



from the descent of the Saxons to 1235. Formerly ascribed to Matthew Paris. Translated from the Latin by Rev. J. A. Giles. 2 vols. London, 1849. (Bohn's Antiquarian Library.)

*Westminster, Matthew de.* The flowers of history, especially such as relate to the affairs of Britain, from the beginning of the world to 1307. Translated by C. D. Yonge. 2 vols. London, 1853. (Bohn's Antiquarian Library.)

*Wright, Thomas.* The history of Ireland; from the earliest period of the Irish annals to the present time. Illustrated with steel engravings, from original drawings. London, —. Divisions, 1, 2, 3, 6, 7.

The parliamentary or constitutional history of England, being an account of the most remarkable transactions in parliament from the earliest times. From the journals of both houses, etc. By several hands. 19 vols. London, 1751-8.

Six old English chronicles, two of which are now first translated from the monkish Latin originals. Ethelwerd's chronicle, Asser's life of Alfred, Geoffrey of Monmouth's British History, Gildas, Nennius, and Richard of Cirencester. Edited by J. A. Giles. London, 1848. (Bohn's Antiquarian Library.)

Pictorial history of England, being a history of the people as well as a history of the kingdom. 3 vols. London, 1856.

Historical tales of the war of Scotland, and of the Border raids, forays, and conflicts. Vols. 2, 3, 4. Edinburgh, London, and Dublin, —.

Great battles of the British army. New edition, including the Russian war. London, 1860.

Diary illustrative of the times of George IV, interspersed with original letters from the late Queen Caroline, and from various other distinguished personages. 2 vols. in one. Philadelphia, 1838.

Continuation of diary, illustrative of times of George IV. Edited by John Galt, Esq. 2 vols. in one. Philadelphia, 1839.

The same. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1839.

The land we live in. A pictorial and literary sketch book of the British empire. 4 vols in two. London, 1849.

#### BRITISH POLITICS.

*Burke, Edmund.* Reflections on the revolution in France, and on the proceedings of certain societies in London relative to that event. In a letter intended to have been sent to a gentleman in Paris. Eleventh edition. London, 1791.

*D'Avenant, Charles.* Essays upon peace at home and war abroad. 2nd edition. Part 1st. London, 1704.

*Holland, Lord.* Memoirs of the whig party during my time. By Henry Richard, Lord Holland. Edited by his son, Henry Edward, Lord Holland. 2 vols. London, 1852.

*Lolme, J. L. de.* The constitution of England; or an account of the English government, with a life and notes, by John Macgregor. London, 1853. (Bohn's Standard Library.)

*Stanton, Henry B.* Sketches of reforms and reformers in Great Britain and Ireland. New York, 1849.

- letters of Junius. 2 vols. in one. Boston, 1854.  
 The letters of Junius, with fac-similes of attributed authors. 2 vols. in New York, 1857.  
 Essay concerning the course pursued by Great Britain in the affairs of her allies. London, 1755.  
 An examination of the commercial principles of the late negotiation between Great Britain and France in 1761. London, 1762.  
 The fame and glory of England vindicated, being an answer to "The glory and shame of England." By Libertas. New York, 1842.
- 

## HISTORY OF RUSSIA AND POLAND.

- Scher, James.* The history of Poland from the earliest period to the present time. New York, 1833.  
*Wy, Walter K.* The history of Russia from the earliest period to the present time. Compiled from the most authentic sources, including Karamsin, Tooke, and Ségur. 2 vols. London, 1854. (Bohn's Standard Library.)  
*Malce, Alexander William.* The invasion of the Crimea; its origin and an account of its progress down to the death of Lord Raglan. Vol. 1. New York, 1863.  
*Meister, Christopher Herman von.* Contemporary memoirs of Russia from 1727 to 1744. First edited in English by David Hume, and now re-edited, compared with the original French, and illustrated by a Hertfordshire incumbent. London, 1856.  
*Meaton, L. C.* Fall of Poland, containing an account of the causes which conspired in the ruin of that nation, with a history of the country from its origin. 2 vols. New York, 1852.  
*Boborski, M. L. de.* Commentaries on the productive forces of Russia. 2 vols. London, 1855.  
*Voltaire.* History of the Russian empire under the Peter the Great. (Being volume 20 of Voltaire's prose works translated with notes by Smollett and others.) 2 vols. London, 1776.
- 

## DENMARK, SWEDEN AND NORWAY.

- Meaton, Andrew.* Scandinavia ancient and modern; being a history of Denmark, Sweden and Norway. By Andrew Crichton and Henry Wheaton. 2 vols. New York, 1848.  
*Mejer, Eric Gustave.* The history of the Swedes. Translated from the Swedish by J. H. Turner. London, —.
- 

## GERMANY, HUNGARY, PRUSSIA.

- Mott, John S. C.* The empire of Austria; its rise and present power. New York, 1859.

- Chapman, B.* The history of Gustavus Adolphus, and of the thirty years war up to the King's death, with some account of its conclusion by the peace of Westphalia, A.D. 1648. London, 1856.
- Coxe, William.* History of the house of Austria from the foundation of the monarchy to the death of Leopold II, 1218-1792. 3 vols. London, 1847. (Bohn's Standard Library.)
- Dunham, S. A.* The history of the Germanic empire. 3 vols. London, 1834.
- Hartig, Count.* History of house of Austria from the accession of Francis I to the revolution of 1848. In continuation of the history of Archdeacon Coxe. By an officer of state (Count Hartig). London, 1853. (Bohn's Standard Library.)
- Klapka, General.* Memoirs of the war of independence in Hungary. Translated by Otto Wenckstein. 2 vols. London, 1850.
- Menzel, Wolfgang.* The history of Germany from the earliest period to the present time. Translated from the German by Mr. Geo. Horrocks. 3 vols. London, 1852. (Bohn's Standard Library.)
- Schiller, Frederick* The history of the thirty years' war. Translated by Captain Blaquiere. 2 vols. in one. Dublin, 1800.
- The same. 2 vols. in one. New York, 1855.
- Stiles, Wm. H.* Austria in 1848-9, being a history of the late political movements in Vienna, Milan, Venice, and Prague; with details of the campaigns of Lombardy and Novara; a full account of the revolution in Hungary; and historical sketches of the Austrian government and the provinces of the empire. 2 vols. New York, 1852.
- Tefft, Rev. B. F.* Hungary and Kossuth; or an American exposition of the late Hungarian revolution. Philadelphia, 1852.
- Vehse, Dr. E.* Memoirs of the court, aristocracy, and diplomacy of Austria, Translated by Franz Demmler. 2 vols. London, 1856.

---

#### HOLLAND AND BELGIUM.

- Davies, C. M.* History of Holland and the Dutch nation from the beginning of the tenth century to the end of the eighteenth. 3 vols. London, 1851.
- Grattan, Thomas Colley.* History of the Netherlands. New York, 1840.
- Kirk, John Foster.* History of Charles the Bold, Duke of Burgundy. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1864.
- Motley, John Lothrop.* The rise of the Dutch republic. 3 vols. New York, 1856.
- History of the United Netherlands from the death of William the Silent to the synod of Dort. 2 vols. New York, 1861.
- Schiller, Frederick.* History of the revolt of the Netherlands. Trial and execution of Counts Egmont and Horn, and the siege of Antwerp. Translated by Rev. A. J. W. Morrison. New York, 1860.

---

#### ITALY AND SWITZERLAND.

- Da Ponte, Lorenzo L.* A history of the Florentine republic, and of the age and rule of the Medici. 2 vols. New York, 1833.

- Flagg, Edmund.* Venice; the city of the sea from the invasion of Napoleon in 1797 to the capitulation to Radetzky in 1849, with a contemporaneous view of the Peninsula. 2 vols. New York, 1853.
- Machiavelli, Niccolo.* The Florentine histories. Translated from the Italian edition of 1843 by C. Edwards Lester. 2 vols. in one. New York, 1845.
- The history of Florence, and of the affairs of Italy from the earliest time to the death of Lorenzo the Magnificent. Together with "The Prince," and various historical tracts. London, 1851. (Bohn's Standard Library.)
- Reumont, Alfred de.* The Carafas of Maddaloni; Naples under Spanish dominion. Translated from the German of Alfred de Reumont. London, 1854. (Bohn's Standard Library.)
- Sismondi, J. C. L. S. de.* A history of the Italian republics; being a view of the rise, progress and fall of Italian freedom. New York, 1847.
- Sforzosi, G.* A compendious history of Italy. Translated by Nathaniel Greene. New York, 1842.
- Zschokke, Heinrich.* The history of Switzerland for the Swiss people; with a continuation to 1848 by Emil Zschokke. Translated by Frances George Shaw. New York, 1855.
- Sketches of Venetian history. 2 vols. New York, 1832.

## HISTORY OF FRANCE.

- Abbott, John S. C.* The French revolution of 1789 as viewed in the light of republican institutions. New York, 1859.
- Anquetil, Louis Pierre.* Histoire de France, depuis les Francs, jusqu'à mort de Louis XVI. 6 vols. Paris, 1837.
- Baines, Edward.* History of the wars of the French revolution, from the breaking out of the war in 1792 to the restoration of general peace in 1815. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1835.
- Bungener, L. F.* France before the revolution; or, priests, infidels, and Huguenots in the reign of Louis XIV. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1854.
- Carlyle, Thomas.* The French revolution. A history. 3 vols. in two. New York, 1841.
- Cass, Lewis.* France; its king, court, and government. By an American, (Lewis Cass). New York, 1848.
- Commines, Philip de.* The memoirs of Philip de Commines, Lord of Argenton, containing the histories of Louis XI and Charles VIII, and of Charles the Bold; to which is added the scandalous chronicle or secret history of Louis XI, by Jean de Troyes. Edited by Andrew R. Scoble. 2 vols. London, 1855. (Bohn's Standard Library.)
- Cousin Victor.* Secret history of the French court under Richelieu and Mazarin; or, life and times of Madame de Chevreuse. Translated by Mary L. Booth. New York, 1859.
- Crowe, Eyre Evans.* The history of France. 3 vols. Philadelphia, 1831.
- Davenport, R. A.* History of the Bastille, and of its principal captives. London, 1838.
- Dumas, Alexandre.* The progress of democracy, illustrated in the history of Gaul and France. New York, 1841.

- Godwin, Parke.* The history of France. Vol. I. Ancient Gaul. New York, 1860.
- James, G. P. R.* The life and times of Louis XIV. 2 vols. London, 1851. (Bohn's Standard Library.)
- Lamartine, Alphonse de.* History of the Girondists, or personal memoirs of the patriots of the French revolution. 3 vols. New York, 1850.
- The history of the restoration of monarchy in France. 4 vols. London, 1854. (Bohn's Standard Library.)
- Long, George.* France and its revolutions. A pictorial history. 1789-1848. London, 1850.
- Martin, Henri.* Histoire de France depuis les temps les plus reculés jusqu'en, 1789. Quatrième édition. 16 tomes, et table analytique. Paris, 1861.
- Michelet, Jules.* History of France from the earliest period to the present time. Translated by G. H. Smith. 2 vols. in one. New York, 1845.
- The history of France from the earliest period. 2 vols. New York, 1845.
- The history of France from the earliest period. Translated by Walter K. Kelly. 2 vols. New York, 1845.
- Mignet, A. F.* History of the French revolution from 1789 to 1814. New York, 1827.
- Monstrelet, Enguerrand de.* The chronicles of, containing an account of the cruel civil wars between the houses of Orleans and Burgundy, &c., beginning at the year 1400 and ending 1467, and continued by others to 1516. Translated by Thomas Johnes. 2 vols. London, 1849.
- Pardoe, Julia.* The court and reign of Francis the first, king of France. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1849.
- Louis the fourteenth and the court of France in the 17th century. 2 vols. New York, 1855.
- Episodes of French history during the consulate and first empire. New York, 1859.
- Stephen, Sir James.* Lectures on the history of France. New York, 1852.
- Smyth, William.* Lectures on the history of the French revolution. 2 vols. London, 1855. (Bohn's Standard Library.)
- Thiers, Adolphe.* The history of the French revolution. Translated with notes and illustrations by Frederick Shoberl. 4 vols. New York, 1854.
- The same. 4 vols. in two. Philadelphia, 1848.
- History of the consulate and empire of France under Napoleon. 5 vols. Philadelphia, 1861.
- The same. Philadelphia, 1861.
- White, Rev. James.* History of France from the earliest times to 1848. New York, 1859.

An impartial history of the late revolution in France, from its commencement to the death of the queen and the execution of the deputies of the Gironde party. Boston, 1794.

Secret memoirs of the Royal family of France during the revolution, now first published from the journal, letters, and conversations of the Princess Lamballe by a lady of rank in the confidential service of that unfortunate princess. Philadelphia, 1826.

The student's history of France, from the earliest times to the establishment of the second empire in 1852. New York, 1862.

## SPAIN AND PORTUGAL.

- Condé, J. A.* History of the dominion of the Arabs in Spain. Translated from the Spanish by Mrs. Jonathan Foster. 3 vols. London, 1854. (Bohn's Standard Library.)
- Dunham, S. Astley.* History of Spain and Portugal. 5 vols. London, 1832.
- Dunlop, John.* Memoirs of Spain during the reigns of Philip IV and Charles II. From 1621 to 1700. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1834.
- Florian.* History of the Moors in Spain. Translated from the French of M. Florian. To which is added a brief notice of Islamism. —.
- Hay, Andrew Leith.* A narrative of the Peninsular war. London, 1850.
- Irving, Washington.* Chronicle of the conquest of Granada. From the manuscript of Fray Antonio Agapida. New York, 1856.
- The same. 2 vols. in one. Philadelphia, 1835.
- Napier, W. F. P.* History of the war in the Peninsular and in the south of France from 1807 to 1814. 5 vols. New York, 1862.
- The same. Vols. 2, 3. Brussels, 1839.
- Prescott, Wm. H.* History of the reign of Ferdinand and Isabella the Catholic. 3 vols. Boston, 1840.
- History of the reign of Philip the second, King of Spain. 3 vols. Boston, 1855.
- Robertson, William.* The history of the reign of the emperor Charles V. New York, 1829.
- The same. New York, 1846.
- The history of the reign of the emperor Charles V, with an account of the emperor's life after his abdication, by Wm. H. Prescott. 3 vols. Boston, 1857.
- Watson, Robert.* History of the reign of Philip the Second, king of Spain. New York, 1818.
- The history of the reign of Philip the Third, king of Spain. The first four books by Robert Watson, the last two by William Thomson. New York, 1818.

## OTTOMAN EMPIRE.

- Jacob, Samuel.* History of the Ottoman empire, including a survey of the Greek empire and the crusades, (by Samuel Jacob and others.) London, 1854. (Encyclopaedia Metropolitana, vol. 29.)
- Lamartine, Alphonse de.* History of Turkey. Translated from the French. 3 vols. New York, 1855.
- MacFarlane, Charles.* Turkey and its destiny. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1850.
- Ranke, Leopold.* The Ottoman and Spanish empires in the 16th and 17th centuries. Translated by Walter K. Kelly. Philadelphia, 1845.
- The history of Serbia and the Servian revolution. With a sketch of the insurrection in Bosnia. Translated from the German by Mrs. Alex. Kerr. To which is added the slave provinces of Turkey, chiefly from the French of Cyprien Robert. London, 1853.

## ASIATIC AND AFRICAN HISTORY.

- Barker, William Burckhardt.* Lares and Penates; or Cilicia and its governors, being a short historical account of that province from the earliest times to the present day. Edited by Mr. Francis Ainsworth. London, 1853.
- Durrien, Xavier.* The present state of Morocco, a chapter of Mussulman civilization. London, 1854.
- Eadie, John.* Early Oriental history, comprising the histories of Egypt, Assyria, Persia, Lydia, Phrygia and Phœnicia. London, 1852. (Encyclopaedia Metropolitana, vol. 18.)
- Fraser, James Baillie.* Historical and descriptive account of Persia from the earliest ages to the present time. Including a description of Afghanistan and Beloochistan. New York, 1834.
- Mesopotamia and Assyria from the earliest ages to the present time; with illustrations of their natural history. New York, 1842.
- Martin, R. Montgomery.* History of Southern Africa, comprising the Cape of Good Hope, Mauritius, Seychelles, &c. London, 1843.
- Ockley, Simon.* The history of the Saracens, comprising the lives of Mahammed and his successors. 5th edition. London, 1848.
- Raynal, Abbé.* A philosophical and political history of the settlements and trade of the Europeans in the East and West Indies. Translated from the French by J. Justamont. 3rd edition. 5 vols. London, 1777.
- Rollins, Charles.* The ancient history of the Egyptians, Carthaginians, Assyrians, Babylonians, Medes and Persians, Macedonians and Grecians. 4 vols. in two. New York, 1857.
- The same. With life of the author by Rev. R. Lyman. 8 vols. Hartford, —.
- Russell, Rev. Michael.* Nubia and Abyssinia; comprehending their civil history, antiquities, arts, religion, literature, and natural history. New York, 1844.

## HINDOSTAN AND BRITISH EMPIRE IN EAST INDIES.

- Allen, David O.* India, ancient and modern, geographical, historical, political, social, and religious. Boston, 1856.
- Auber, Peter.* Rise and progress of the British power in India. 2 vols. London, 1837.
- Capper, John.* The three presidencies of India. A history of the rise and progress of the British Indian possessions. London, 1853.
- Craufurd, Q.* Sketches chiefly relating to the history, religion, learning, and manners of the Hindoos. With a concise account of the present state of the native powers of Hindostan. 2nd edition. 2 vols. London, 1792.
- Macfarlane, Charles.* A history of British India, from the earliest English intercourse to the present time. London, 1854.
- Martin, R. Montgomery.* History of the possessions of the honorable East India company. 2 vols. London, 1837.
- Murray, Hugh.* Historical and descriptive account of British India, (by Hugh Murray and others.) 3 vols. New York, 1838.
- India; pictorial, descriptive and historical, from the earliest times to the present. London, 1854. (Bohn's Illustrated Library.)

## HISTORY OF EGYPT.

- Russell, Rev. Michael.* History of ancient and modern Egypt; its temples and monuments. London, 1853.
- Wilkinson, Sir J. G.* A popular account of the ancient Egyptians. Revised and abridged from his larger work. 2 vols. London, 1854.

## OCEANICA, POLYNESIA, AUSTRALIA.

- Braim, Thomas Henry.* A history of New South Wales from its settlement to the close of the year 1844. 2 vols. London, 1846.
- Martin, R. Montgomery.* History of Austral-Asia, comprising New South Wales, Van Dieman's Land, Swan River, South Australia, &c. London, 1839.

## AMERICA, (EXCEPT THE UNITED STATES.)

- Ballou, Maturin A.* History of Cuba; being a political, historical, and statistical account of the Island from its discovery to the present time. Boston, 1854.
- Banvard, Joseph.* Novelties of the new world; or the adventures and discoveries of the first explorers of America. Boston, 1853.
- Colden, Cadwallader.* History of the five Indian nations of Canada. London, 1750.
- Cortes, Hernando.* The despatches of Hernando Cortes the conqueror of Mexico, addressed to the emperor Charles V. Now first translated from the original Spanish with an introduction and notes by George Folsom. New York, 1843.
- Davy, John.* The West Indies before and since slave emancipation, comprising the Windward and Leeward Islands military command. London, 1854.
- Diaz de Castillo, Bernal.* The memoirs of the conquistador, Bernal Diaz de Castillo, written by himself; containing a full and true account of the discovery and conquest of Mexico and New Spain. Translated from the original Spanish by John Ingraham Lockhart. 2 vols. London, 1844.
- Edwards, Bryan.* The history, civil and commercial, of the British Colonies in the West Indies. 3 vols. London, 1807.
- Helps, Arthur.* The Spanish conquest in America, and its relation to the history of slavery, and to the government of colonies. 2 vols. New York, 1856.
- Holmes, Abel.* The annals of America from the discovery by Columbus in 1492, to 1826. 2 vols. Cambridge, 1829.
- Knox, John P.* A historical account of St. Thomas, West Indies; and incidental notices of St. Croix and St. Johns. New York, 1852.
- Lact, Jean de.* L'histoire du nouveau monde, ou description des Indes Occidentales. Leyden, 1640.



- M'Gregor, John.* The progress of America from the discovery by Columbus to the year 1846. 2 vols. London, 1847.
- Martin, R. Montgomery.* History of Nova Scotia, Cape Breton, The Sable Islands, New Brunswick, Newfoundland, &c. London, 1837.
- History, statistics, and geography of Upper and Lower Canada. London, 1838.
- Parkman, Francis, Jr.* History of the conspiracy of Pontiac, and the war of the North American tribes against the English colonies after the conquest of Canada. Boston, 1851.
- Prescott, William H.* History of the conquest of Mexico, with a preliminary view of the ancient Mexican civilization, and the life of Hernando Cortés. 3 vols. New York, 1843.
- History of the conquest of Peru, with a preliminary view of the civilization of the Incas. 2 vols. New York, 1848.
- The same. New York, 1850.
- Robertson, William.* History of the discovery and settlement of America; with an account of his life and writings. New York, 1846.
- Theller, E. A.* Canada in 1837 and 1838; shewing the causes of the attempted revolution and its failure. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1841.
- Tytler, Patrick Fraser.* Historical view of the progress of discovery on the more northern coasts of America, from the earliest period to the present time. New York, 1833.
- Wilson, Robert Anderson.* A new history of the conquest of Mexico, in which Las Casas' denunciations of the popular historians of that war are fully vindicated. Philadelphia, 1859.
- The history of the buccaneers of America. New edition. Boston, 1853.
- Antiquitates Americanae sive scriptores septentrionales rerum ante-Columbianarum in America. Edidit societas regia antiquariorum septentrionalium. Hafnae, 1837.

---

### HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES.

- Armstrong, John.* Notices of the war in 1812. 2 vols. New York, 1840.
- Bancroft, George.* History of the United States from the discovery of the American continent. 8 vols. Boston, 1838 up to the present time.
- Banvard, Joseph.* Romance of American history, as illustrated in the early events connected with the French settlement at Fort Carolina, the Spanish colony at St. Augustine, and the English plantation at Jamestown. Boston, 1856.
- Benton, Thomas H.* Thirty years' view; or a history of the working of the American government from 1820-50, chiefly taken from Congress debates, the private papers of General Jackson, and the speeches of Ex-Senator Benton. 2 vols. New York, 1854.
- The same. Vol. 1, 1856. Vol. 2, 1864.
- Botta, Charles.* History of the war of the Independence of the United States of America. Translated from the Italian by George Alexander Otis. 8th edition. 2 vols. New Haven, 1840.
- Catlin, George.* Illustrations of the manners, customs, and condition of the North American Indians; in a series of letters and notes written during eight years of travel among the wildest tribes now existing. 8th edition. 2 vols. London, 1851.

- Coggeshall, George.* History of American privateers and letters of marque during our war with England in 1812-18-14. New York, 1856.
- Cooper, J. Fenimore.* History of the navy of the United States of America. (One vol. abridged.) Philadelphia, 1841.
- *Rev. Mr.* The history of North America; the first settlement of the British Colonies, and their rise and progress to the the time of their becoming united, free, and independent states. Albany, 1815.
- Coxe, Tench.* A view of the United States of America in a series of papers written between 1787 and 1794. Philadelphia, 1794.
- Drake, Samuel G.* Biography and history of the Indians of North America; comprising a general account of them, a history of their wars, etc. Boston, 1834.
- Ellett, Elizabeth F.* Domestic history of the American revolution. New York, 1851.
- Ellis, Thomas T.* Leaves from the diary of an army surgeon; or incidents of field, camp, and hospital life. New York, 1863.
- Fremont, Jessie Benton.* The story of the guard; a chronicle of the war. Boston, 1863.
- Gale, Nahum.* The pilgrims' first year in New England. Boston, 1857.
- Gibbes, R. W.* Documentary history of the American revolution, consisting of letters and papers relating to the contest for liberty, chiefly in S. Carolina, from originals in the possession of the author, and other sources. New York, 1855.
- *George.* Memoirs of the administrations of Washington, and John Adams, edited from the papers of Oliver Wolcott, secretary of the treasury. 2 vols. New York, 1846.
- Greeley, Horace.* The American conflict; a history of the great rebellion in the United States of America in 1860-64. Vol. 1. New York, 1864.
- Hale, Salma.* History of the United States, from their first settlement to 1815. New York, 1827.
- History of the United States, from their settlement to 1817. 2 vols. New York, 1843.
- Hamilton, John C.* The history of the republic of the United States of America, as traced in the writings of Alexander Hamilton. 2 vols. New York, 1857.
- Hildreth, Richard.* The history of the United States of America, from 1497 to 1789. 3 vols. New York, 1849.
- The history of the United States of America, from the adoption of the federal constitution to the end of the sixteenth congress. 3 vols. New York, 1752.
- Hinton, John Howard.* The history and topography of the United States. Vol. 2. London, 1832.
- Howitt, Mary.* Popular history of the United States of America. 2 vols. New York, 1860.
- Hull, William.* Memoirs of the campaign of the northwestern army of the United States, A. D. 1812, in a series of letters addressed to the citizens of the United States. Boston, 1824.
- Lossing, Benson J.* A pictorial history of the United States. New York, 1854.
- A history of the United States. New York, 1857.
- McPherson, Edward.* The political history of the United States of America,

during the great rebellion, from November 6, 1860, to July 4, 1864. Washington, 1864.

*Mansfield, Edward D.* The Mexican war; a history of its origin, the victories which terminated in the surrender of the capital, &c. New York, 1852.

*Moore, Frank.* Diary of the American revolution; from newspapers and original documents. 2 vols. New York, 1863.

——— The rebellion record; a diary of American events with documents, narratives, illustrative incidents, poetry, &c. 6 vols. New York, 1861-63.

*Patton, J. H.* The history of the United States of America, from the discovery of the continent to the close of the first session of the thirty-fifth congress. New York, 1860.

*Pitkin, Timothy.* A political and civil history of the U. S. A. from 1763 to March 1797. 2 vols. New Haven, 1828.

*Porter, Charles T.* Review of the Mexican war. Auburn, N. Y., 1849.

*Raymond, Henry J.* History of the administration of President Lincoln, including his speeches, letters, addresses, proclamations and messages. With a sketch of his life. New York, 1864.

*Raynal, Abbé.* The revolution of America. Edinburgh, 1782.

*Schoolcraft, Henry R.* Notes on the Iroquois; or contributions to American history, antiquities, and general ethnology. Albany, 1847.

——— Information respecting the history, condition and prospects of the Indian tribes of the U. S. Collected and prepared under the direction of the bureau of Indian affairs, per act of congress, March 3, 1847. 5 vols. Philadelphia, 1853.

*Sparks, Jared.* Correspondence of the American revolution; being letters of eminent men to George Washington, from the time of his taking command of the army to the end of his presidency. 4 vols. Boston, 1853.

*Thayer, Wm. M.* A youth's history of the rebellion, from the bombardment of Fort Sumter to the capture of Roanoke Island. Boston, 1864.

*Watson, Henry C.* Camp-fires of the revolution. Philadelphia, 1856.

*Wheeler, Henry G.* History of congress, biographical and political. 2 vols. New York, 1848.

*Willson, Marcins.* American history; comprising sketches of the Indian tribes, history of the United States, the present British provinces, Mexico and Texas. Cincinnati, 1847.

A history of the American revolution, published in London under the superintendence of the society for the diffusion of useful knowledge. First American edition, with additional notes. Columbus, Ohio, 1834.

The contest in America between Great Britain and France, with its consequences and importance. London, 1857.

Narrative of the sufferings of U. S. officers and soldiers, while prisoners of war in the hands of the rebels. Being the report of a committee of inquiry appointed by the U. S. sanitary commission. Philadelphia, 1864.

## PUBLIC DOCUMENTS, STATE PAPERS, ETC., OF THE UNITED STATES.

## THE CONFEDERATION AND CONSTITUTION.

History of the origin, formation and adoption of the constitution of the United States; with notices of the principal framers. By George Ticknor Curtis. 2 vols. New York, 1854.

Secret proceedings and debates of the convention for the purpose of framing the constitution, 1787. Richmond, Va., 1839.

Secret journals of the acts and proceedings of congress, (under the confederation.) 4 vols. Boston, 1821.

The diplomatic correspondence of the American revolution. Edited by Jared Sparks. 12 vols. Boston, 1829.

The diplomatic correspondence of the United States from 1783-89. 7 vols. Washington, 1833-4.

The debates in the several state conventions on the adoption of the federal constitution; with the journal of the federal convention, and other illustrations of the constitution. By Jonathan Elliot. 4 vols. Washington, 1854.

American archives; fourth series; containing a documentary history of the English colonies in North America, from the king's message to parliament, March 7, 1774, to the declaration of independence. Vols. 1-3. By Peter Force. Washington, 1837.

The Federalist on the new constitution; written in 1788 by Mr. Hamilton, Mr. Madison, and Mr. Jay. Also, the original articles of confederation, and the constitution with amendments. Hallowell, Me., 1826.

The papers of James Madison, purchased by order of congress; being his correspondence and reports of debates during the congress of the confederation, and his reports of debates in the federal convention. Published under the superintendence of Henry D. Gilpin. 3 vols. Washington, 1840.

Debates on the adoption of the federal constitution in the convention at Philadelphia, 1787; with a diary of the debates of the congress of the confederation as reported by James Madison. Revised by Jonathan Elliot. Supplementary to Elliot's debates. Washington, 1845.

A history and analysis of the constitution of the United States. By Nathaniel C. Towle. Boston, 1860.

The writings of John Marshall, late chief justice of the United States, on the federal constitution. Boston, 1839.

The constitutional text-book; containing selections from the writings of Daniel Webster; the declaration of independence; the constitution; and Washington's farewell address. New York and Boston, 1854.

The American's own book; containing the declaration of independence; the constitution of the United States; inaugural addresses, &c. New York, 1855.

An exposition of the constitution of the United States, designed as a manual of instruction. By Henry Flanders. Philadelphia, 1860.

The constitution of the United States, the declaration of independence, and other interesting matter. By W. Hickey. Philadelphia, 1847.

Journals of the American congress from 1774 to 1788. 4 vols. Washington, 1823.

The trial of the constitution. By Sidney George Fisher. Philadelphia, 1862.

## JOURNALS OF THE SENATE.

Journals of the executive proceedings of the senate of the United States, from the commencement of the first to the termination of the nineteenth congress. Printed by order of the Senate. 3 vols. Washington, 1828.

Journal of the 20th Congress,	2nd session.	1 vol.
" " 21st do.	1st and 2nd do.	2 vols.
" " 22nd do.	1st do.	1 vol.

## JOURNALS OF THE HOUSE.

Journals of the House of Representatives of the United States, from the first session of the first congress, 1789, to the close of the third session of the thirteenth congress, 1815. Reprinted by order of the House of Representatives. 9 vols. Washington, 1826.

Journal of the 20th Congress,	2nd session.	1 vol.
" " 21st do.	1st and 2nd do.	2 vols.
" " 22nd do.	2nd do.	1 vol.

## DEBATES IN CONGRESS.

Register of debates in congress, comprising the leading debates and incidents (from the 2nd session, 18th congress, to the 1st session, 22nd congress, inclusive,) with an appendix containing the most important state papers and documents to which each session has given birth; to which are added the laws enacted during each session, with a copious index to the whole. 8 vols. bound in 13. Washington, 1825-33.

The debates and proceedings in the congress of the United States; with an appendix containing important state papers and public documents, and all the laws of a public nature, with a copious index; compiled from authentic materials. (Annals of congress.) 1789-1824. By Joseph Gales, Senior. 42 vols. Washington, 1834-56.

Abridgement of the debates of congress from 1789-1856. By the author of the "Thirty years view," (T. H. Benton.) 16 vols. New York, 1857-61.

The Congressional Globe, containing the debates and proceedings and important state papers of the

23rd Congress,	1 vol.
24th "	2 vols.
25th "	3 "
26th "	2 "
27th "	3 "
28th "	1 vol.
29th "	3 vols.
30th "	2 "
(second session,)	
32nd "	4 "
33rd "	6 "
34th "	5 "
35th "	4 "
36th "	4 "
37th "	9 "
38th "	4 "

## SENATE DOCUMENTS.

19th Congress,	1st session,	Vol. 5.
20th " "	1st " "	Vol. 2.
22nd " "	1st " "	Vol. 1.
23rd " "	2nd " "	Vol. 4.
25th " "	1st " "	1 vol. (complete.)
26th " "	1st " "	Vol. 4.
27th " "	1st " "	1 vol. (complete.)
— " "	3rd " "	Vol. 1.

## HOUSE DOCUMENTS (STATE PAPERS.)

15th Congress,	1st session,	Vols. 6, 7.
— " "	2nd " "	" 1, 2.
16th " "	1st " "	Vol. 1.
17th " "	1st " "	Vols. 1, 4, 7, 8, 9, 12, 13.
18th " "	1st " "	" 1, 3, 4, 6, 9.
19th " "	1st " "	" 1, 4.
20th " "	1st " "	" 2, 3, 4, 5, 7.
— " "	2nd " "	" 5.

## HOUSE DOCUMENTS (REPORTS OF COMMITTEES.)

17th Congress,	1st session,	Vol. 11.
21st " "	1st " "	" 3.
22nd " "	1st " "	5 vols. (complete.)
28th " "	1st " "	3 " (complete.)

## HOUSE DOCUMENTS (MISCELLANEOUS.)

21st Congress,	2nd session,	Vol. 3.
22nd " "	1st " "	7 vols.
— " "	1st " "	2 " (manufactures.)
25th " "	1st " "	1 vol.
28th " "	2nd " "	1 " "
29th " "	1st " "	3 " "
— " "	2nd " "	1 vol.
30th " "		2 vols. (Mexican war.)

## TREASURY DEPARTMENT.

Reports of the Secretary of the Treasury 1790-1828, to which are prefixed the reports of Alexander Hamilton on public credit, on a national bank, on manufactures, and on the establishment of a mint. 2 vols. Washington, 1828.

Reports of the Secretary of the Treasury for the years 1845, 1849, 1853, 1854, 1855, 1856, 1863. Washington, —.

Reports of the Register of the Treasury on the commerce and the navigation of the United States, for the years 1850, 1853, 1854, 1856, 1857, 1858, 1859. Washington, —.

Annual report of the Secretary of the Treasury on the condition of the banks in the United States at the commencement of the year 1863. Washington, 1863.

## MISCELLANEOUS.

State papers and publick (*sic.*) documents of the United States, from the accession of George Washington to the presidency, exhibiting a complete view of our foreign relations since that time. (In ten volumes.) Vols. 1, 2, 3, 4 5, 7, 8, 10. Boston, 1817.

(American State Papers.) Documents legislative and executive of the congress of the United States. Selected and edited under authority of Congress, by Walter Lowrie, Secretary of the Senate, and Walter S. Franklin, Clerk of the House. Washington, 1832-4. As follows—

Foreign Relations,	4 vols.
Indian Affairs,	2 vols.
Finance,	3 vols.
Commerce and Navigation,	2 vols.
Military Affairs,	2 vols.
Naval Affairs,	1 vol.
Public lands,	5 vols.
Post Office,	1 vol.
Claims,	1 vol.
Miscellaneous,	2 vols.

The statesman's manual; containing the Presidents' messages from 1789-1851, with their memoirs, histories of their administrations, national and statistical documents, etc. By Edwin Williams. 4 vols. New York, 1854.

Messages of the Presidents, and accompanying documents as follows—

1847	1 vol.	1855-56	3 vols.
1849-50	Part 1.	1856-57	2 vols.
1850-51	1 vol.	1857-58	3 vols.
1851-52	2 vols.	1858-59	4 vols.
1852-53	2 vols.	1861-62	3 vols.
1853-54	vols. 1, 3.	1862-63	3 vols.
		do. abridged	2 vols.

Annual messages, veto messages, protest, etc., of Andrew Jackson, President of the United States. Baltimore, 1835.

Message of the President, 1850, on the subject of California and New Mexico. Washington, 1850.

Reports of the Commissioner of Patents, as follows—

1847	1 vol.	1853	2 vols.	
1848	1 vol.	1854	2 vols.	(Arts and Mechanics.)
1849	2 vols.	1855	3 vols.	
1850	2 vols.	1856	3 vols.	(Mechanics.)
1851	2 vols.	1859	2 vols.	do.
		1860	3 vols.	
		1861	3 vols.	

Report of the special committee appointed to investigate the troubles in Kansas; with the views of the minority of said committee. Washington, 1856.

Documents relative to Central American affairs, and the enlistment question. Washington, 1856.

Reports submitted by the select committee appointed to investigate certain alleged corrupt combinations of members of congress, 1857.

Report of the Covode investigating committee, 1860.

Report on the abstracted Indian trust bonds, 1861.

Report of the select committee of five, 1861.

Report of the joint committee on the conduct of the war. 3 vols. Washington, 1863.

Report of the committee on the conduct of the war, on the Fort Pillow massacre, (1864.)

Report of the commissioner of agriculture for 1862, and for 1863. Washington, 1863 and 1864.

Report of the committee on naval supplies, (38th congress, 1st session.)

Report of the secretary of the navy in relation to armored vessels. Washington, 1864.

Message from the president transmitting report from the department of state regarding the present condition of Mexico. Washington, 1862.

General orders of the war department for 1862 and 1863, chronologically arranged with an alphabetical index by T. M. O'Brien and Oliver Diefendorf. 2 vols. New York, 1864.

Report of the art of war in Europe in 1854-56. By Col. R. Delafield, U. S. A. From his notes and observations as a member of the military commission to the seat of war in Europe, under the orders of Hon. Jefferson Davis, secretary of war. Washington, 1861.

Military commission to Europe in 1855-6. Report of Major Alfred Mordecai, of the ordnance department. Washington, 1860.

Letter of the secretary of war, transmitting report on the organization of the army of the Potomac, and its campaigns in Virginia and Maryland under Gen. McClellan, from July 26, 1861, to November 7, 1862. Washington, 1864.

Exploration of the Red River of Louisiana, in 1852. By Randolph B. Marcy, Capt. U. S. A., and G. B. McClellan, Brevet Capt. U. S. Engineers. Washington, 1854.

Reports of explorations and surveys to ascertain the most practical and economical route for a railroad from the Mississippi river to the Pacific ocean, made under the direction of the secretary of war, 1853-6. 10 vols. Washington, 1855-9.

The U. S. naval astronomical expedition to the Southern hemisphere in 1849-52, Lieut. J. M. Gillis, superintendent. 3 vols. Washington, 1855.

Report on the Colorado river of the West, explored in 1857 and 1858, by Lieut. Joseph C. Ives. Washington, 1861.

Narrative of the expedition of an American squadron to the China seas and Japan in 1852-4, under the command of Commodore M. C. Perry, U.S.N. Compiled by Francis L. Hawks. 3 vols. Washington, 1856.

Report of the geology and topography of a portion of the Lake Superior land district in Michigan. By J. W. Foster and J. D. Whitney, U. S. geologists. Washington, 1850.

Report of the exploring expedition to the Rocky Mountains in 1842, and to Oregon and North California in 1843-4, by Brevet Captain J. C. Fremont. Washington, 1845.

The diplomacy of the United States. An account of the foreign relations of the country from 1778 to the present time. By Theodore Lyman, Jr. 2 vols. Boston, 1828.

Diplomatic correspondence, 1863. 2 vols. Washington, 1864.

Public documents and proceedings of the twenty-third congress, including the leading speeches on all important questions. New York, 1834.

Report of the commercial relations of the United States with all foreign nations. Edmund Flagg, Supt. Vols. 1, 3, 4. Washington, 1856-7.

Report of the commercial relations of the United States for the year ending September 30, 1861. Washington, 1862.

Report of the secretary of the interior, 1863-4.

Acts and resolutions of the 38th congress, 1st session. Washington, 1864.



## PARTICULAR HISTORY.

## ARIZONA.

*Mowry, Sylvester.* Arizona and Sonora; the geography, history, and resources of the silver region of North America. New York, 1864.

## CALIFORNIA.

*Greenhow, Robert.* The history of Oregon and California, and the other territories on the northwest coast of America. Boston, 1845.

*Soulé, Frank.* The annals of San Francisco; containing a summary of the history, progress, and present condition of California, and a complete history of all important events connected with its great city. New York, 1855.

Annual report of the surveyor-general of the state of California, 1856.

Debates in the convention of California on the formation of the state constitution, 1849. By J. Ross Browne. Washington, 1850.

## CONNECTICUT.

*Barber, J. W.* History and antiquities of New Haven (Connecticut.) New Haven, 1831.

*Hinman, R. R.* Letters from the English Kings and Queens, Charles II, James II, William and Mary, Anne, George II, &c. to the governors of the colony of Connecticut, with the answers thereto, from 1635 to 1749. Hartford, 1836.

## FLORIDA.

*Giddings, Joshua R.* The exiles of Florida, or the crimes committed by our government against the Maroons, who fled from South Carolina and other slave states, seeking protection under Spanish laws. Columbus, Ohio, 1858.

*Irving, Theodore.* The conquest of Florida by Hernando de Soto. New York, 1851.

*Simms, William Gilmore.* The Huguenots in Florida; a series of sketches, picturesque and historical of the colonies of the Coligni in North America 1562-1570. New York, 1854.

*Sprague, John T.* Origin, progress, and conclusion of the Florida war. New York, 1848.

## GEORGIA.

*Carpenter, W. H.* History of Georgia from the earliest settlement to the present time. By W. H. Carpenter and T. S. Arthur. (Lippincott's Cabinet Histories.)

## ILLINOIS.

——— History of Illinois from the earliest settlement to the present time. By W. H. Carpenter and T. S. Arthur. (Lippincott's Cabinet Histories.)

*Ford, Gov. Thomas.* The history of Illinois, from its commencement as a state in 1818, to 1847. Chicago, 1854.

*Gerhard, Fred.* Illinois as it is; its history, geography, statistics, constitution, climate, soil, agriculture, geology, commerce, railroads, &c. With a prairie and wood map, geological map, population map, &c. Chicago, 1857.

## HOUSE JOURNALS.

House journal of the seventh general assembly, 1st session. Vandalia, 1831.  
 The same. 16th general assembly, 2nd session. Springfield, 1849.  
 Fifth general assembly, 1st session. Vandalia, 1826.  
 Senate journal of 9th general assembly, 2nd session. Vandalia, 1835.  
 The same. 16th general assembly, 2nd session. Springfield, 1849.  
 Journals of the Senate and House, 18th general assembly, 2nd session, 1854. Springfield, —.  
 Legislative reports of 15th general assembly, 1st session, 1846. Also of 17th general assembly, 1857. Also 16th assembly, 1st session. Springfield, —.  
 Journal of the convention 1847, to amend the constitution of Illinois. Springfield, 1847.  
 Miscellaneous documents relating to the Illinois and Michigan Canal. 1 vol.  
 Annual report of the Adjutant General of the State of Illinois. Springfield, 1863.

## IOWA.

*Wilkie, Franc B.* Davenport; past and present. Davenport, Iowa, 1856.

## KANSAS.

*Brewerton, G. Douglas.* The war in Kansas. New York, 1856.

## KENTUCKY.

*Carpenter, W. H.* History of Kentucky from the earliest settlement to the present time. By W. H. Carpenter and T. S. Arthur. (Lippincott's Cabinet Histories.)  
*Marshall, H.* The history of Kentucky, exhibiting on account of the modern discovery, settlement, progressive improvement, civil and military transactions, and the present state of the country. 2 vols. Frankfort, Kentucky, 1824.

## LOUISIANA.

*French, Benjamin F.* Historical collections of Louisiana, embracing translations of many rare and valuable documents relating to the natural, civil, and political history of that State. With historical and biographical notes and an introduction. Part 2. Philadelphia, 1850.  
*Gayarré, Charles.* History of Louisiana; the Spanish domination. New York, 1854.  
*Martin, Francois Xavier.* The history of Louisiana from the earliest period. 2 vols. New Orleans, 1827.

## MARYLAND.

*Banvard, Joseph.* Tragic scenes in the history of Maryland and the old French war, with an account of interesting contemporaneous events in the early settlement of America. Boston, 1856.

## MASSACHUSETTS.

- Banvard, Joseph.* Plymouth and the Pilgrims; or incidents of adventure in the history of the first settlers. Boston, 1856.
- Barry, John Stetson.* The history of Massachusetts; the colonial period. Boston, 1855.
- Bradford, Alden.* History of Massachusetts for two hundred years, from 1620 to 1820. Boston, 1835.
- Carpenter, W. H.* History of Massachusetts from the earliest settlement to the present time. By W. H. Carpenter and T. S. Arthur. (Lippincott's Cabinet Histories.)
- Eliot, Samuel A.* Sketch of the history of Harvard College, and its present state. Boston, 1848.
- Elliott, Charles W.* The New England history from the discovery of the continent by the Northmen, 986 to 1776. 2 vols. New York, 1857.
- Frothingham, Richard, Jr.* History of the siege of Boston, and of the battles of Lexington, Concord, and Bunker Hill; also an account of the Bunker Hill monument. Boston, 1851.
- Oliver, Peter.* The Puritan commonwealth, an historical review of the Puritan government in Massachusetts in its civil and ecclesiastical relations, from its rise to the abrogation of the first charter. With general reflections on the English colonial policy, and the character of Puritanism. Boston, 1856.
- Palfrey, John Gorham.* History of New England during the Stuart dynasty. 3 vols. Boston, 1859.
- Quincy, Josiah.* The history of the Boston Athenæum, with biographical notices of its deceased founders. Cambridge, 1851.
- Shaw, Charles.* A topographical and historical description of Boston from its first settlement to the present period; with some account of its environs. Boston, 1817.
- Thornton, John Wingate.* The landing at Cape Anne; or the charter of the first permanent colony on the territory of the Massachusetts bay company, from the original MS., with an inquiry into its authority, and a history of the colony, 1624-28, Roger Conant, governor. Boston, 1854.
- Winthrop, John.* The history of New England from 1630 to 1649, from his original MS., with notes by James Savage. 2 vols. Boston, 1853.
- Young, Alexander.* Chronicles of the first planters of the colony of Massachusetts bay, from 1623-36. Now first collected from original records and contemporaneous manuscripts, and illustrated with notes. Boston, 1846.
- The railroad jubilee. An account of the celebration commemorative of the opening of railroad communication between Boston and Canada. Sept. 17, 18, and 19, 1851. Boston, 1852.

## MICHIGAN.

- Lanman, James H.* History of Michigan from its earliest colonization to the present time. New York, 1841.
- The same. New York, 1842.
- Historical and scientific sketches of Michigan, comprising a series of discourses delivered before the Historical Society of Michigan, and other interesting papers relative to the territory. Detroit, 1834.

## MINNESOTA AND DACOTA.

- Andrews, C. C.* Minnesota and Dacota, in letters descriptive of a tour through the Northwest in 1856. With information relative to public lands and a table of statistics. Washington, 1857.
- Neill, Edward Duffield.* The history of Minnesota from the earliest French explorations to the present time. Philadelphia, 1858.

## NEW HAMPSHIRE.

- Bellknapp, Jeremy.* The history of New Hampshire, comprehending the events of one complete century from the discovery of the river Pascataqua. (*sic.*) 3 vols. Dover, 1812.

## NEW JERSEY.

- Carpenter, W. H.* History of New Jersey from the earliest settlement to the present time. By W. H. Carpenter and T. S. Arthur. (Lippincott's Cabinet Histories.)
- Mulford, Isaac S.* A civil and political history of New Jersey, embracing a compendious history of the state from its discovery and settlement by Europeans to the present time. Philadelphia, 1851.

## NEW YORK.

- Barber, John W.* Historical collections of the state of New York, containing a general collection of facts, biographical sketches, &c. relating to its history and antiquities, with geographical descriptions of every township in the state. By John W. Barber and Henry Howe. New York, 1841.
- Brodhead, John Romeyn.* History of the state of New York. First period 1609-1664. New York, 1853.
- Boynton, Edward C.* History of West Point; and the origin and progress of the United States military academy. New York, 1863.
- Campbell, William W.* Annals of Tryon county, or the border warfare of New York during the revolution. New York, 1831.
- Carpenter, W. H.* History of New York from the earliest settlement to the present time. By W. H. Carpenter and T. S. Arthur. (Lippincott's Cabinet Histories.)
- Dunlap, William.* History of the New Netherlands, province of New York, and state of New York to the adoption of the federal constitution. 2 vols. New York, 1839.
- Hammond, Jabez D.* The history of political parties in the state of New York, from the ratification of the federal constitution to December, 1840. 2 vols. Albany, 1842.
- O'Callaghan, E. B.* The documentary history of the state of New York, arranged under the direction of Hon. Christopher Morgan, secretary of state. 4 vols. Albany, 1849.
- History of New Netherland, or New York under the Dutch. 2 vols. New York, 1855.
- Simms, Jephtha R.* History of Schoharie county and the border wars of New York. Albany, 1845.
- New York city during the American revolution. Being a collection of original papers (now first published) from the manuscripts in the possession of the Mercantile Library Association of New York city. Privately printed for the Association. 1861.
- Reports of the water commissioners to the common council of Albany. Albany, 1852.

## OHIO.

*Carpenter, W. H.* History of Ohio from the earliest settlement to the present time. By W. H. Carpenter and T. S. Arthur. (Lippincott's Cabinet Histories.)

*Hildreth, S. P.* Biographical and historical memoirs of the early pioneer settlers of Ohio. Cincinnati, 1852.

Report of the debates and proceedings of the convention for the revision of the constitution of the State of Ohio 1850-51. J. V. Smith, official reporter. Columbus, 1851.

Fourth annual report of the commissioner of statistics to the Governor of the State of Ohio, 1860. Columbus, 1861.

## PENNSYLVANIA.

*Carpenter, W. H.* History of Pennsylvania from the earliest settlement to the present time. By W. H. Carpenter and T. S. Arthur. (Lippincott's Cabinet Histories.)

Message from the governor of Pennsylvania, transmitting the reports of the joint commissioners, and of Col. Graham, U. S. engineers, in relation to the boundary line between Pennsylvania, Delaware, and Maryland. Harrisburgh, 1850.

## SOUTH CAROLINA.

*Coxe, Daniel.* A description of the English province of Carolana. (*sic.*) St. Louis, 1840. (Reprinted from the London edition of 1722.)

*Simms, William Gilmore.* A history of South Carolina, from its first European discovery to its election into a republic; with a supplementary book, bringing the narrative down to the present time. New York, 1860.

## TENNESSEE.

*Carpenter, W. H.* History of Tennessee, from the earliest settlement to the present time. By W. H. Carpenter and T. S. Arthur. (Lippincott's Cabinet Histories.)

## TEXAS.

*Yoakum, H.* History of Texas from its first settlement in 1685 to its annexation to the U. S. in 1846. 2 vols. New York, 1856.

## VERMONT.

*Carpenter, W. H.* History of Vermont from the earliest settlement to the present time. By W. H. Carpenter and T. S. Arthur. (Lippincott's Cabinet Histories.)

## VIRGINIA.

*Carpenter, W. H.* History of Virginia from the earliest settlement to the present time. By W. H. Carpenter and T. S. Arthur. (Lippincott's Cabinet Histories.)

*Jefferson, Thomas.* Notes on the State of Virginia. Second American edition. Philadelphia, 1794.

*Meade, Bishop.* Old churches, ministers, and families of Virginia. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1861.

*Perkins, James R.* Annals of the West, a concise account of the principal events which have occurred in the Western States and Territories. St. Louis, 1851.

---

LOCAL AND OCCASIONAL POLITICS OF THE UNITED STATES.

*Boynton, C. W.* English and French neutrality, and the Anglo-French alliance, in their relations to the United States and Russia. Cincinnati, 1864.

*Chittenden, L. E.* A report of the debates and proceedings in the secret sessions of the conference convention for proposing amendments to the constitution of the United States, held at Washington, February 1861. New York, 1864.

*Conway, Moncure D.* The golden hour. Boston, 1862.

*Dwight, Theodore.* History of the Hartford convention, with a review of the policy of the United States, which led to the war of 1812. New York, 1833.

*Gasparin, Agénor de.* Un grand peuple qui se relève. Paris, 1861.

—— The uprising of a great people; the United States in 1861. From the French by Mary L. Booth. New York, 1861.

—— America before Europe; principles and interests. Translated by Mary L. Booth. New York, 1862.

*Gurowski, Adam G. de.* America and Europe. New York, 1857.

*Helper, Hinton Rowan.* The impending crisis of the South; how to meet it. New York, 1857.

*Holmes, Arthur.* Parties and their principles; exhibiting the origin, growth, and character of national parties. New York, 1859.

*Hopkinson, Francis.* The old farm, and the new farm; a political allegory, with notes by Benson J. Lossing. New York, 1857.

*Peissner, Elias.* The American question in its national aspect. New York, 1861.

*Smith, Seba.* Letters of J. Downing, major, to his old friend Mr. Dwight, of the N. Y. Daily Advertiser. New York, 1834.

*Whitney, Thomas R.* A defence of the American policy, as opposed to the encroachments of foreign interests. New York, 1856.

The radical; and advocate of equality. By the author of "A disquisition on faith." Albany, 1834.

A voice to America; or the model republic, its glory or its fall. New York, 1855.

---

BIOGRAPHY, PERSONAL NARRATIVE, EULOGIUM.

*A'Becket.* Life of Thomas A'Becket by Henry Hart Milman, D.D. New York, 1860.

*Abernethy.* Memoirs of John Abernethy, F.R.S., with a view of his lectures, writings, and character, by George Macilwain. New York, 1853.

*Adams.* Life and public services of John Quincy Adams, sixth president of the United States; with the eulogy delivered before the legislature of New York, by William H. Seward. Auburn, 1849.

- *Memoir of the life of John Quincy Adams*, by Josiah Quincy, LL.D. Boston, 1858.
- Addison*. The life of Joseph Addison. By Lucy Aikin. 2 vols. London, 1843.
- Alexander*. The life of Archibald Alexander, D.D., first professor in the theological seminary at Princeton, New Jersey. By James W. Alexander, D.D. New York, 1854.
- Alexander the Great*. Life of Alexander the Great by Rev. J. Williams. New York, 1831.
- The same. New York, 1833.
- History of Alexander the Great by Jacob Abbott. New York, 1854.
- Alfieri*. The autobiography of Vittorio Alfieri, the tragic poet; translated from the Italian, with an original essay on the genius and times of Alfieri, by C. Edwards Lester. New York, 1845.
- Alfred the Great*. History of King Alfred of England. By Jacob Abbott. New York, 1849.
- The life of, translated from the German of Dr. R. Pauli. To which is appended Alfred's Anglo-Saxon version of Orosius. With a literal English translation and an Anglo-Saxon alphabet and glossary. London, 1853. (Bohn's Antiquarian Library.)
- Allen, Ethan*. Ethan Allen and the Green Mountain boys of '76, with a sketch of the early history of Vermont. By Henry W. De Puy. New York, 1854.
- *William*. An American biographical and historical dictionary. Boston, 1832.
- Allston*. Lectures on the works and genius of Washington Allston, by William Ware. Boston, 1852.
- Andersen*. The true story of my life. A sketch by Hans Christian Andersen. Translated by Mary Howitt. Boston, 1847.
- André*. The life and career of Major John André, Adjutant General of the British army in America. By Winthrop Sargent. Boston, 1861.
- Angelo*. Lives of the Italian painters; Michel Angelo by R. Duppa; Rafaello, by Quatremere de Quincy. London, 1846.
- Arnold*. The life and correspondence of Thomas Arnold, D.D., late head master of Rugby school, and Regius professor of modern history in the university of Oxford. By Arthur Penrhyn Stanley. New York, 1845.
- The same. 2 vols. Boston, 1860.
- Arthur*. The life of king Arthur from ancient historians and authentic documents. By Joseph Ritson. London, 1825.
- Asmar*. Memoirs of a Babylonian princess, daughter of Emir Abdallah Asmar, written by herself; and translated into English. In two parts, part 1. Philadelphia, 1845.
- Bacon*. Bacon; his writings and his philosophy. By George L. Craik. 3 vols. London, 1846.
- Personal history of Lord Bacon from unpublished papers. By William Hepworth Dixon. Boston, 1861.
- Baldwin, George C.* Representative women; from Eve, the wife of the first, to Mary, the mother of the second Adam. New York, 1856.
- Ballou*. Biography of Rev. Hosea Ballou, by his youngest son Maturin M. Ballou. Boston, 1852.
- Barrett, Walter*. The old merchants of New York city. New York, 1863.
- Barrington, Jonah*. Personal sketches of his own times. New York, 1853.
- Bartlett, David W.* Modern agitators; or pen portraits of living American reformers. New York, 1855.

- Beaumarchais.* Beaumarchais, and his times; sketches of French society in the 18th century, from unpublished documents. By Louis de Loménie. Translated by Henry S. Edmonds. New York, 1857.
- Berkeley.* The life of Bishop Berkeley. By John N. Norton. New York, 1861.
- Bethune.* Memoirs of Mrs. Joanna Bethune, by her son George W. Bethune, D. D. With an appendix containing extracts from the writings of Mrs. Bethune. New York, 1863.
- Blake, J. L.* General biographical dictionary. 2nd edition. New York, 1839.
- Blessington.* The literary life and correspondence of the Countess of Blessington. By R. R. Madden. 2 vols. New York, 1855.
- Bonaparte (family.)* The Napoleon dynasty; or the history of the Bonaparte family. An entirely new work. By the Berkeley men. New York, 1856.
- *Lucien.* Memoirs of Lucien Bonaparte, (Prince of Canino) written by himself. Translated from the original manuscript under the immediate supervision of the author. Part I. New York, 1836.
- *(Napoleon I.)* The history of Napoleon Bonaparte. By John S. C. Abbott. 2 vols. New York, 1864.
- Napoleon at St. Helena; or interesting anecdotes and remarkable conversations of the emperor during his captivity. By John S. C. Abbott. New York, 1855.
- Life of Napoleon, by Baron Jomini. Translated from the French by H. W. Halleck. 4 vols. and atlas. New York, 1864.
- The life of Napoleon Bonaparte, by William Hazlitt. 3 vols. New York, 1847.
- Napoleon and his marshalls. By J. T. Headley. 22nd edition. 2 vols. New York, 1856.
- The same. 50th edition. New York, —.
- Memoirs of the life, exile, and conversations of the emperor Napoleon, by the Count de las Cases (*sic.*) 4 vols. New York, 1855.
- Life of Napoleon Bonaparte, emperor of France. By J. G. Lockhart. Auburn, 1851.
- Napoleon in exile; the opinions and reflections of Napoleon on the most important events in his life and government, in his own words. By Barry E. O'Meara. 2 vols. New York, 1853.
- The life of Napoleon Bonaparte, emperor of the French. With a preliminary view of the French revolution. By the author of Waverley (Sir Walter Scott.) 3 vols. New London, 1834.
- Boone.* Daniel Boone and the hunters of Kentucky; by W. H. Bogart. Auburn and Buffalo, 1854.
- Beckwourth.* The life and adventures of James P. Beckwourth, mountaineer, scout, and pioneer, and chief of the Crow nation of Indians. Written from his own dictation by T. D. Bonner. New York, 1856.
- Beecher.* Autobiography, correspondence, &c. of Lyman Beecher, D. D. Edited by Charles Beecher. 2 vols. New York, 1864-5.
- Belisarius.* Life of Belisarius, by Lord Mahon. Philadelphia, 1832.
- Bradford, Alden.* Biographical notices of distinguished men in New England. Boston, 1842.
- Brainerd.* The genealogy of the Brainerd family in America, with numerous sketches of individuals. By David D. Field, D. D. New York, 1857.
- Brant.* Life of Joseph Brant, Thayandanegea; including the border wars



- of the American revolution. By William L. Stone. 2 vols. Cooperstown, New York, 1846.
- Brayman, James O.* Daring deeds of American heroes, with biographical sketches. New York and Auburn, 1856.
- Brewster.* The martyrs of science; or the lives of Galileo, Tycho Brahe, and Kepler. By Sir David Brewster. New York, 1843.
- Bronte.* The life of Charlotte Bronte. By Mrs. E. C. Gaskell. 2 vols. New York, 1857.
- The same. 2 vols. in one. New York, 1864.
- Brougham, Lord.* Lives of men of letters and science who flourished at the time of George III. Philadelphia, 1845.
- Lives of men of letters of the time of George III. London and Glasgow, 1855.
- Historical sketches of the statesmen who flourished in the time of George III, to which are added remarks on the French Revolution. 6 vols. in 3. London, 1853.
- Historical sketches of the statesmen who flourished in the time of George III. 3 vols. London and Glasgow, 1855-56.
- Brown.* Sixty years gleanings from life's harvest. A genuine autobiography by John Brown, proprietor of the University billiard rooms, Cambridge. New York, 1859.
- Brownlow.* Sketches of the rise, progress, and decline of secession; with a narrative of personal adventures among the rebels. By W. G. Brownlow. Philadelphia, 1862.
- Bruce.* The life and adventures of James Bruce, the African traveler. By Major General Sir Francis B. Head. New York, 1842.
- Classic and historic portraits. By James Bruce. New York, 1854.
- Brydges.* The autobiography, times, opinions and contemporaries of Sir Egerton Brydges, Bart. 2 vols. London, 1834.
- Buchanan.* Memoir of Rev. Claudius Buchanan, D.D. By Rev. Hugh Pearson; abridged and enlarged from Dr. Buchanan's Christian researches in Asia. New York, —.
- Budget.* The successful merchant; sketches of the life of Mr. Samuel Budget, late of Kingswood Hill. By William Arthur. New York, 1857.
- Bungay, George W.* Off-hand takings; or crayon sketches of the most noticeable men of our age. New York, 1854.
- Bunting.* The life of Jabez Bunting, D. D., with notices of contemporary persons and events. By Thomas Percival Bunting. Vol. 1. New York, 1859.
- Burke.* The public and domestic life of the Right Honorable Edmund Burke. By Peter Burke. London, 1853.
- Life of the Right Hon. Edmund Burke. By James Prior. —.
- Burns.* Life of Robert Burns. By Thomas Carlyle. New York, 1859.
- Reliques of Robert Burns, consisting chiefly of original letters, poems, and critical observations on Scottish songs. By R. H. Cromek. Philadelphia, 1809.
- Life of Robert Burns. By John Gibson Lockhart. 5th edition. London, 1847.
- The genius and character of Robert Burns, an essay and criticism on his life and writings, with quotations from the best passages. By John Wilson. New York, 1861.
- The Centennial birthday of Robert Burns, as celebrated by the Burns Club of the city of New York, Tuesday, January 25th, 1859. By Joseph Cunningham. New York, 1860.

- Burr.* Memoirs of Aaron Burr, with miscellaneous selections from his correspondence. By Matthew L. Davis. 2 vols. New York, 1855.
- The life and times of Aaron Burr, lieutenant colonel in the army of the revolution, United States senator, vice president of the United States, &c. By James Parton. New York, 1858.
- Bush, Mrs. Forbes.* Memoirs of the Queens of France, including the memoir of her majesty late Queen of the French (Marie Amélie.) Philadelphia, 1852.
- Butler, B. F.* General Butler in New Orleans; history of the administration of the department of the Gulf in 1862. By James Parton. New York, 1864.
- *Frances Anne.* Journal. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1835.
- Byron.* A journal of conversations with Lord Byron, by the Countess of Blessington. With a sketch of the life of the author. Boston, 1859.
- The life of Lord Byron. By John Galt. New York, 1833.
- Lord Byron and some of his contemporaries, with recollections of the author's life and of his visit to Italy. By Leigh Hunt. 2d edition. 2 vols. London, 1828.
- Cæsar.* History of Julius Cæsar. By Jacob Abbott. New York, 1852.
- Life of Julius Cæsar, by Henry G. Liddell, D. D. New York, 1860.
- Calvin.* The life of John Calvin, compiled from authentic sources, and particularly from his correspondence. By Thomas H. Dyer. With portrait. New York, 1855.
- Campbell, Lord.* The lives of the lord chancellors and keepers of the great seal of England, from the earliest times till the reign of King George IV. 2nd American edition. 7 vols. Philadelphia, 1851.
- Lives of the chief justices of England from the Norman conquest to the death of Lord Mansfield. (Second American edition.) 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1853.
- *Thomas.* The life and letters of Thomas Campbell. By William Beattie, M. D. 2 vols. New York, 1855.
- *William W.* An historical sketch of Robin Hood and Captain Kidd. New York, 1853.
- Canning.* The life of the Rt. Hon. George Canning. By Robert Bell. New York, 1846.
- George Canning and his times. By Augustus Granville Stapleton. London, 1859.
- Canot.* Captain Canot; or twenty years of an African slaver. By Brantz Mayer. New York, 1854.
- Carlyle.* Autobiography of Rev. Dr. Alexander Carlyle, minister of Inveresk; containing memorials of the men and events of his time. Boston, 1861.
- Caroline.* Memoirs of her late majesty, Caroline, Queen of Great Britain, interspersed with original letters and other documents, hitherto unpublished. By Robert Huish. 2 vols. London, 1821.
- The trial at large of her majesty Caroline Amelia Elizabeth, Queen of Great Britain, in the House of Lords. Printed verbatim from the authenticated journals of the House of Peers. 2 vols. London, 1821.
- Cartwright.* Autobiography of Peter Cartwright. Edited by W. P. Strickland. New York, 1857.
- Castriot.* George Castriot, surnamed Scanderbeg, King of Albania. By Clement C. Moore. New York, 1850.
- Catherine II.* Memoirs of the Empress Catherine II, written by herself, with a preface by A. Herzen. New York, 1859.

- *Memoirs of the court and reign of Catherine II, Empress of Russia. With a brief survey of the Romanoff dynasty, by Samuel M. Smucker.* New York and Auburn, 1855.
- Cellini.* *Memoirs of Benvenuto Cellini, a Florentine artist; written by himself. Containing a variety of information respecting the arts, and the history of the 16th century. Translated by Thomas Roscoe.* London, 1850. (Bohn's Standard Library.)
- Cervantes.* *Life and writings of Miguel de Cervantes Saavedra.* By Thomas Roscoe. London, 1839.
- Chalmers.* *Memoirs of the life and writings of Thomas Chalmers, D.D., LL.D.* By his son-in-law, Rev. William Hanna. 4 vols. New York, 1853.
- Channing.* *Memoir of William Ellery Channing, with extracts from his correspondence and manuscripts. Sixth edition.* 3 vols. Boston, 1854.
- Charlemagne.* *The history of Charlemagne.* By G. P. R. James, Esq. New York, 1833.
- Charles I.* *History of King Charles the First, of England.* By Jacob Abbott. New York, 1854.
- Charles II.* *History of King Charles the Second, of England.* By Jacob Abbott. New York, 1852.
- *An historical and critical account of Charles the Second. Drawn from original writers and state papers.* By William Harris, D. D. 2 vols. London, 1766.
- Charles XII.* *The history of Charles the Twelfth, King of Sweden; from the French of Voltaire by Smollett.* New York, 1856.
- Chase, Mary M.* *Mary M. Chase and her writings.* Henry Fowler, editor. Boston, 1855.
- *Bishop.* *Bishop Chase's reminiscences; an autobiography; second edition; comprising a history of the principal events in the author's life to 1847. With a portrait.* 2 vols. Boston, 1848.
- *Salmon P.* *The ferry-boy and the financier (Salmon P. Chase.) By a contributor to the Atlantic, author of the "First visit to Washington," in the April number.* Boston, 1864.
- Chevreuse.* *Secret history of the French court under Richelieu and Mazarin; or life and times of Madame de Chevreuse.* By Victor Cousin. Translated by Mary L. Booth. New York, 1859.
- Child, L. Maria.* *Biographies of good wives.* New York, 1855.
- Choate.* *The works of Rufus Choate, with a memoir of his life.* By Samuel Gilman Brown. 2 vols. Boston, 1862.
- *Reminiscences of Rufus Choate, the great American advocate.* By Edward G. Parker. New York, 1860.
- Chrysostom.* *The life of Chrysostom, based on the investigations of Neander, Bohringer, and others.* By Frederic M. Perthes. Translated by Alvah Hovey and David B. Ford. Boston, 1854.
- Cicero.* *The history of the life of Marcus Tullius Cicero.* By Conyers Middleton, D. D. London, 1839.
- Clapp.* *Autobiographical sketches and recollections during a thirty-five years' residence in New Orleans.* By Theodore Clapp. Boston, 1857.
- Clarke.* *The triumphs of industry; illustrated by the life of Adam Clarke, LL.D.* Published by the Am. S. S. Union. Philadelphia, 1854.
- Clay.* *The last seven years of the life of Henry Clay.* By Calvin Colton, LL.D. New York, 1856.
- Clinton.* *Life of Dewitt Clinton.* By James Renwick, LL.D. New York, 1842.

- The life and writings of Dewitt Clinton. By William W. Campbell. New York, 1849.
- Cobbett.* The life of William Cobbett; dedicated to his sons. Philadelphia, 1835.
- Colbert.* The life of the famous John Baptist Colbert, late minister and secretary of state to Lewis XIV, the present French king. London, 1695.
- Coleridge.* Lives of Northern worthies; by Hartley Coleridge. Edited by his brother. With the marginal observations of S. T. Coleridge. 3 vols. London, 1852.
- Columbus.* The life and voyages of Christopher Columbus; to which are added those of his companions; by Washington Irving. 3 vols. New York, 1850.
- Condé.* The life of Louis, Prince of Condé, surnamed the Great. By Lord Mahon. New York, 1845.
- Cone.* Some account of the life of a Baptist preacher in America (Spencer H. Cone.) New York, 1856.
- Corneille.* Corneille and his times. By M. Guizot. New York, 1852.
- Cortez.* History of Hernando Cortez. By John S. C. Abbott. New York, 1855.
- Cowper.* Life of William Cowper, Esq. By Robert Southey, LL.D. 2 vols. Boston, 1843.
- Cromwell.* The history of Oliver Cromwell and the English commonwealth from the execution of Charles I to the death of Cromwell. By M. Guizot. Translated by Andrew R. Scoble. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1854.
- Life of Oliver Cromwell. By Alphonse de Lamartine. New York, 1859.
- The life of Oliver Cromwell. By Robert Southey, LL.D. New York, 1854,
- Cunningham.* The lives of the most eminent British painters and sculptors. By Allan Cunningham. 5 vols. New York, 1833.
- Curran.* The life of the Rt. Hon. John Philpot Curran, late master of the rolls in Ireland. By his son, William Henry Curran. New York, 1820.
- The same; with additions and notes by R. Shelton Mackenzie. New York, 1855.
- Cuvier.* Memoirs of Baron Cuvier. By Mrs. R. Lee (formerly Mrs. T. Ed. Bowditch.) New York, 1833.
- Cyrus.* History of Cyrus the Great. By Jacob Abbott. New York, 1854.
- D'Abrantes.* Memoirs of the Duchess d'Abrantes (Madame Junot), complete in one volume. New York, 1832.
- Dale.* Life and times of Gen. Samuel Dale, the Mississippi partisan. By J. F. H. Claiborne. Illustrated. New York, 1860.
- Darius.* History of Darius the Great. By Jacob Abbott. New York, 1854.
- David.* Lectures on the life of David, by John N. Norton. Philadelphia, 1860.
- Davy.* The wonders of science; or young Humphrey Davy. By Henry Mayhew. New York, 1856.
- De Quincey.* Autobiographic sketches. By Thomas DeQuincey. Boston, 1855.
- Biographical essays. Boston, 1851.
- D'Ewes.* The autobiography and correspondence of Sir Simonds D'Ewes, Bart., during the reigns of James I and Charles I. Edited by James Orchard Halliwell. London, 1845.

- Diaz de Castillo.* The memoirs of the Conquistador Bernal Diaz de Castillo, written by himself, containing a full and true account of the discovery and conquest of Mexico, New Spain. Translated from the original Spanish by John Ingraham Lockhart. 2 vols. London, 1844.
- Diogenes Laertius.* The lives and opinions of eminent philosophers. Literally translated by C. D. Yonge. London, 1853. (Bohn's Classical Library.)
- Doane.* The life and writings of George Washington Doane, D. D., LL.D., Bishop of New Jersey. With a memoir by his son, Wm. Cresswell Doane. 4 vols. Boston, 1860.
- Doniphan.* Doniphan's expedition; containing an account of the conquest of New Mexico; with a sketch of the life of Col. Doniphan. By John T. Hughes. Cincinnati, 1850.
- Doran.* Monarchs retired from business. By Dr. (John) Doran. 2 vols. New York, 1857.
- Lives of the Queens of England of the house of Hanover. By Dr. Doran. 2 vols. New York, 1855.
- Dost Mohammed.* Life of the Amir Dost Mahommed Khan, of Kabul; with his political proceedings towards the English, Russian, and Persian governments, including the victory and disasters of the British army in Afghanistan. By Mohan Lal, Esq. 2 vols. London, 1846.
- Douglas.* Life of Stephen A. Douglas. By James W. Sheahan. New York, 1860.
- Life of Douglas, with his most important speeches and reports. By a member of the Western bar. New York, 1860.
- Douglass.* My bondage and my freedom. By Frederick Douglass. With an introduction by Dr. James McCune Smith. New York and Auburn, 1855.
- Dow.* The dealings of God, man, and the devil, as exemplified in the life, experience, and travels of Lorenzo Dow. With his polemic and miscellaneous writings complete. New York, —.
- Drake.* The life, voyages, and exploits of Admiral Sir Francis Drake, Knight, with numerous original letters from him and the Lord High Admiral, to the Queen and great officers of state. By John Barrow, Esq. London, 1843.
- Dudevant, Madame.* Histoire de ma vie, par George Sand, (Mad. Dudevant.) 6 vols. in 2. Paris, 1856.
- Dumas.* Memoirs of his own time, including the revolution, the empire, and the restoration, by Lieut. Gen. Count Mathieu Dumas. 2 vols. London, 1839.
- Edgar.* Footprints of famous men. Designed as incitements to intellectual industry. By John G. Edgar. New York, 1856.
- Edward.* A history of the life of Edward the Black Prince, by G. P. R. James. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1842.
- Edwards.* Biography of self-taught men; with an introductory essay. By B. B. Edwards. Boston, 1864.
- Eldon.* The public and private life of Lord Chancellor Eldon, with selections from his correspondence. By Horace Twiss, one of her Majesty's counsel. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1844.
- Elgin.* Narrative of the Earl of Elgin's mission to China and Japan in the years 1857, '58, '59. By Lawrence Oliphant. New York, 1860.
- Eliot.* Biographical dictionary, containing a brief account of the first settlers and other eminent characters of New England. (By John Eliot.) Boston, 1809.

- Ellet.* The women of the American Revolution. By Elizabeth F. Ellet. 3 vols. New York, 1850.
- Pioneer women of the West. By Mrs. Ellet. New York, 1854.
- Emmett.* The life of Robert Emmett, the celebrated Irish patriot and martyr, with his speeches, etc. By John W. Burke. Charleston, 1852.
- Fanshawe.* Memoirs of Lady Fanshawe, wife of Sir Richard Fanshawe, Bart., ambassador from Charles II to the courts of Madrid and Portugal. Written by herself. New edition. London, 1830.
- Fénelon.* Lives of the ancient philosophers; translated from the French of Fénelon, with notes and a life of the author. By Rev. John Cormack. New York, 1843.
- Fitzgerald.* Life and death of Lord Edward Fitzgerald. By Thomas Moore. 2 vols. New York, 1831.
- Forbes.* Funeral sermons, orations, epitaphs, and other pieces on the death of the Rt. Rev. Patrick Forbes, Bishop of Aberdeen. With biographical memoir and notes, by Charles Farquhar Shand. Edinburgh, 1845.
- Foster.* The life and correspondence of John Foster. Edited by J. E. Ryland. With notices of Mr. Foster as a preacher and a companion, by John Shepard. 2 vols. London, 1852. (Bohn's Standard Library.)
- Biographical essays; Oliver Cromwell; Daniel De Foe; Sir Richard Steele; Charles Churchill; Samuel Foote. By John Foster. 3d edition. London, 1860.
- Fox, Charles James.* Memorials and correspondence of Charles James Fox. Edited by Lord John Russell. 2 vols. London, 1853.
- *George.* A journal of the life, travels and labor of love of that eminent and faithful servant of Christ, George Fox. Philadelphia, —.
- Francis.* Orators of the age, comprising portraits, critical, biographical and descriptive. By G. H. Francis. New York, 1854.
- Franklin.* Memoirs of Benjamin Franklin; written by himself, with his most interesting essays, letters and miscellaneous writings. 2 vols. New York, 1842.
- Young Benjamin Franklin; or the right road through life. By Henry Mayhew. New York, 1862.
- Life of Doctor Franklin. By John N. Norton. Frankfort, Kentucky, 1861.
- Life and times of Benjamin Franklin. By James Parton. 2 vols. New York, 1864.
- Life of Benjamin Franklin; containing the autobiography, with notes and a continuation by Jared Sparks. Boston, 1856.
- Frederick the Great.* Frederick the Great; his court and times, by Thomas Campbell. 2nd edition. 2 vols. London, 1844.
- History of Friedrich II, called Frederick the great. By Thomas Carlyle. 4 vols. New York, 1858-64.
- Life of Frederic II, King of Prussia. By Lord Dover. 2 vols. New York, 1832.
- The same. —, 1848.
- Life of Frederick the Great. By Macaulay. New York, —.
- Fuller.* The history of the worthies of England, by Thomas Fuller, D.D. A new edition containing notices of the most celebrated worthies since the time of Fuller, with notes and indexes by P. Austin Nuttall, LL.D. 3 vols. London, 1840.

- Gengis Khan.* History of Gengis Khan. By Jacob Abbott. New York, 1860.
- George.* Annals of the Queens of Spain, from the conquest of the Goths down to the reign of her present majesty Isabel II. By Anita George. 2 vols. New York, 1850.
- Gibbon.* The life of Edward Gibbon, Esq., with selections from his correspondence and illustrations by Rev. H. H. Milman. London, 1839.
- Godwin, Parke.* Cyclopaedia of universal biography. New York, 1852.
- The same. New York, 1854.
- *William.* Lives of the necromancers. New York, 1835.
- Goethe.* The autobiography of Goethe; truth and poetry from my own life. Vol. 1. Thirteen books. Translated by John Oxenford. Vol. 2. The concluding (7) books; also letters from Switzerland, and travels in Italy. Translated by Rev. A. J. W. Morrison. London, 1848-9. (Bohn's Standard Library.)
- Life and works of Goethe; with sketches of his age and contemporaries, from published and unpublished sources, by G. H. Lewes. 2 vols. Boston, 1856.
- Goldsmith.* The life of Oliver Goldsmith, with selections from his writings. By Washington Irving. 2 vols. New York, 1843.
- Oliver Goldsmith; a biography by Washington Irving. New York, 1850.
- The same. New York, 1855.
- Goodrich.* Recollections of a life-time, or men and things I have seen. By S. G. Goodrich. 2 vols. New York, 1857.
- Graham.* The power of faith exemplified in the life and writings of the late Mrs. Isabella Graham. (Am. Tract Society.) New York, 1843.
- Grammont.* Memoirs of Count Grammont, by Anthony Hamilton. Philadelphia, 1836.
- Memoirs of the court of Charles the Second, by Count Grammont; also the personal history of Charles, and the Boscobel tracts. London, 1853. (Bohn's extra vol.)
- Grant, Gen.* General Grant and his campaigns, by Julian K. Larke. (Portrait.) New York, 1864.
- Graydon.* Memoirs of a life, chiefly passed in Pennsylvania, within the last sixty years; with occasional remarks upon the general occurrences, character, and spirit of that eventful period. By Alexander Graydon. Harrisburg, 1811.
- Greeley.* The life of Horace Greeley, editor of the New York Tribune. By James Parton. New York, 1855.
- Green.* The reformed gambler; or the history of the later years of the life of Jonathan H. Green, (with exposition of various games of cards.) Philadelphia, 1858.
- Secret band of brothers. By J. H. Green. Philadelphia, 1858.
- Greene, George Washington.* Biographical studies. New York, 1860.
- *Nathaniel.* The life of Nathaniel Greene, major-general in the army of the revolution. Edited by William Gilmore Simms. New York, 1856.
- Grey.* Life of Lady Jane Grey. By David W. Bartlett. Auburn, 1853.
- Gustavus Adolphus.* The history of Gustavus Adolphus, and of the thirty years' war up to the king's death, with some account of its conclusion by the peace of Westphalia, Anno 1648. By B. Chapman. London, 1856.
- Gwyn.* The story of Nell Gwyn; and the sayings of Charles II. Related and collected by Peter Cunningham. London, 1852.

- Hale, David.* Memoir of David Hale, late editor of the Journal of Commerce, with selections from his miscellaneous writings. By Joseph P. Thompson. Hartford, 1850.
- *Nathan.* Life of Captain Nathan Hale, the martyr-spy of the Revolution. By I. W. Stuart. Hartford, 1856.
- *Sara Josepha.* Woman's record; or sketches of all distinguished women, from the creation to A.D. 1854, with selections from female writers of every age. New York, 1855.
- Hamilton.* The life of Alexander Hamilton. By his son John C. Hamilton. 2 vols. New York, 1834.
- Hampden.* Some memorials of John Hampden, his party, and his times. By Lord Nugent. 2 vols. in one. Second edition. London, 1832.
- Hannibal.* History of Hannibal, the Carthaginian. By Jacob Abbott. New York, 1848.
- *Life of Hannibal.* By Thomas Arnold, D.D. New York, 1860.
- Harris, William.* An historical and critical account of the lives and writings of James I and Charles I, and of the lives of Oliver Cromwell and Charles II. From original writers and state papers. 5 vols. London, 1814.
- *Wm. C.* Prison life in the tobacco warehouse at Richmond. By a Ball's Bluff prisoner. Philadelphia, 1862.
- Hastings.* Memoirs of the life of the Right Hon. Warren Hastings, first governor-general of Bengal; compiled from original papers by Rev. G. R. Gleig. 3 vols. London, 1841.
- Hauser.* Life of Caspar Hauser. (By Paul Joseph Anselm Von Feuerbach.) Translated from the German by Henning Gottfried Linberg. Boston, 1832.
- Havelock.* A biographical sketch of Sir Henry Havelock, K.C.B. By Rev. William Brock. New York, 1858.
- Hawks.* Appleton's cyclopaedia of biography. Edited by Francis L. Hawks. New York, 1856.
- Haydon.* Life of Benjamin Robert Haydon, historical painter, from his autobiography and journals. Edited by Tom Taylor. 2 vols. New York, 1858.
- Headley.* The chaplains and clergy of the revolution. By J. T. Headley. New York, 1864.
- Heber.* Memoir of Reginald Heber, D.D., Bishop of Calcutta. By his widow. Boston, 1856.
- Hedge.* Prose writers of Germany. By Frederick H. Hedge. New York, 1855.
- Henry.* Sketches of the life and character of Patrick Henry. By William Wirt. Revised edition. Ithaca, New York, 1848.
- Henry IV.* History of Henry the Fourth, King of France and Navarre. By John S. C. Abbott. New York, 1856.
- *The life of Henry the Fourth, King of France and Navarre.* By G. P. R. James, Esq. 2 vols. New York, 1847.
- Henry VIII.* Memoirs of Henry the Eighth, of England; with the fortunes, fates, and characters of his six wives. By Henry William Herbert. New York and Auburn, 1855.
- Henshaw.* The life of Bishop Henshaw, of Rhode Island. By John N. Norton, A. M. New York, 1859.
- Herbert.* The life of George Herbert. By George L. Duyckink. New York, 1859.
- Herod.* The life and times of Herod the Great, as connected, historically



- and prophetically, with the coming of Christ. By William M. Willett. Philadelphia, 1860.
- Hildreth.* Lives of judges, infamous tools of tyrants and instruments of oppression; compiled from the judicial biographies of Lord Campbell; with an appendix containing the case of Passmore Williamson Edited by Richard Hildreth. New York and Auburn, 1856.
- Hodson.* Twelve years of a soldier's life in India, being extracts from the letters of the late Major W. S. R. Hodson. Edited by his brother, Rev. George H. Hodson. Boston, 1864.
- Holland.* Foreign reminiscences by Henry Richard, Lord Holland. Edited by his son, Henry Edward, Lord Holland. New York, 1851.
- Hood.* Memorials of Thomas Hood, collected, arranged, and edited by his daughter, with a preface and notes by his son. 2 vols. Boston, 1860.
- Hopper.* Isaac T. Hopper. A true life, by Lydia Maria Child. Boston, 1854.
- Horner.* Memoirs and correspondence of Francis Horner, M.P. Edited by his brother, Leonard Horner. 2 vols. Boston, 1853.
- Hosmer.* The color-guard; being a corporal's notes of military service in the 19th army corps. By James K. Hosmer. Boston, 1864.
- Houston.* The life of Sam. Houston. New York, 1855.
- Howard.* Life of John Howard, by Mrs. John Farrar. Cambridge and Boston, 1833.
- Howitt.* The student life of Germany. From the unpublished manuscript of Dr. Cornelius; containing nearly forty of the most famous student songs. By William Howitt. Philadelphia, 1842.
- Hugo.* Victor Hugo. By a witness of his life, (Madame Hugo). Translated by Charles Edwin Wilbour. New York, 1864.
- Hull.* Revolutionary services and civil life of General William Hull; prepared from his manuscripts by his daughter Mrs. Maria Campbell; together with the campaign of 1812 and surrender of Detroit by his grandson James Freeman Clarke. New York, 1848.
- Humboldt.* The life and travels of Alexander Von Humboldt. By R. H. Stoddard; with an introduction by Bayard Taylor. New York, 1859.
- Lives of the brothers Humboldt, Alexander and William. Translated and arranged from the German of Klencke and Schlesier by Juliette Bauer. New York, 1853.
- Hunt.* Autobiography of Leigh Hunt, with reminiscences of friends and contemporaries. 2 vols. New York, 1856.
- Huntington.* Lady Huntington and her friends, or the revival in the days of Wesley, Whitfield, Romaine, Venn and others. Compiled by Mrs. Helen C. Knight. (American Tract Society.) New York, 1853.
- Huss.* The life and times of John Huss; or the Bohemian reformation of the fifteenth century, by E. H. Gillett. Vol. 1. Boston, 1863.
- Hutchinson.* Memoirs of the life of Colonel Hutchinson, by his widow Lucy; to which is prefixed the life of Mrs. Hutchinson, written by herself; to which is now first added an account of the siege of Lathom House. London, 1848. (Bohn's Standard Library.)
- Hyde.* Mormonism; its leaders and designs. By John Hyde, Jr. New York, 1857.
- Irving, Edward.* The life of Edward Irving, minister of the national Scotch Church, London, illustrated by his journals and correspondence. By Mrs. Oliphant. New York, 1862.

- *Washington*. The life and letters of Washington Irving. By his nephew, Pierre M. Irving. 4 vols. New York, 1862-64.
- Jackson*. Life and public services of Andrew Jackson, including the most important of his state papers. Edited by John S. Jenkins, with the eulogy delivered by Hon. George Bancroft. New York and Auburn, 1857.
- Life of Andrew Jackson. By James Parton. 3 vols. New York, 1861.
- Jackson and New Orleans; an authentic narrative of the memorable achievements of the American army in 1814-15. By Alexander Walker. New York, 1850.
- Jameson*. Memoirs of celebrated female sovereigns. By Anna Jameson. 2 vols. New York, 1832.
- The same. 2 vols. New York, 1845.
- Jay*. The life of John Jay, with selections from his correspondence and miscellaneous papers. By his son, William Jay. 2 vols. New York, 1833.
- Lives of John Jay (by Henry B. Renwick,) and Alexander Hamilton, (by James Renwick.) New York, 1841.
- Jefferson*. The life of Thomas Jefferson. By Henry S. Randall, LL.D. 3 vols. New York, 1858.
- Memoir, correspondence, and miscellanies from the papers of Thomas Jefferson. Edited by Thomas Jefferson Randolph. 2nd edition. 4 vols. Boston, 1830.
- The life of Thomas Jefferson, with parts of his correspondence never before published, and notices of his opinions on questions of civil government, national policy, and constitutional law. By George Tucker. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1837.
- The writings of Thomas Jefferson; being his autobiography, &c. From the original manuscripts in the department of state. Edited by H. A. Washington. 9 vols. New York, 1857.
- Jeffrey*. Life of Lord Jeffrey. With a selection from his correspondence. By Lord Cockburn. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1852.
- Jenner*. The life of Edward Jenner, M. D., LL.D., F. R. S., with illustrations of his doctrines and selections from his correspondence. By John Baron. 2 vols. London, 1838.
- Jerrold*. The life and remains of Douglas Jerrold. By his son Blanchard Jerrold. Boston, 1859.
- Jervis*. Tales of the boyhood of great painters. Translated from the French. By Lady Jervis White Jervis. London, 1853.
- Jesse*. Memoirs of the Pretenders and their adherents. By John Heneage Jesse. 2 vols. London, 1845.
- The same (in one vol.) London, 1858. (Bohn's Historical Library.)
- Jesus Christ*. The life of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ. By Rev. John Fleetwood, D.D. 4 vols. London and New York, —.
- Historical lectures on the life of our Lord Jesus Christ. Boston, 1862.
- Johnson*. The life of Samuel Johnson, LL.D. By James Boswell, Esq. New edition with notes by Malone. 5 vols. Bellows Falls and Boston, 1824.
- The life of Samuel Johnson, LL.D., including a journal of his tour to the Hebrides. By James Boswell, Esq. With notes by John Wilson Croker. 2 vols. New York, 1833.

- The same with two supplementary vols. of *Johnsoniana*. 10 vols. London, 1853.
- The life and writing of Samuel Johnson, LL.D. Selected and arranged by Rev. William P. Page. 2 vols. New York, 1842.
- Jones, John Paul.* Life and correspondence of John Paul Jones, including his narrative of the campaign of the *Liman*. From original letters in the possession of Miss Janette Taylor. New York, 1830.
- *Sir William.* Memoirs of the life, writings, and correspondence of Sir William Jones. By the Right Hon. Lord Teignmouth; with the life of Lord Teignmouth, selections from Sir William Jones' works, and notes by Rev. Samuel Charles Wilks. 2 vols. London, 1835.
- Josephine.* History of Josephine. By John S. C. Abbott. New York, 1855.
- Memoirs of the empress Josephine. By John S. Memes, LL.D. New York, 1844.
- Judd.* Life and character of Rev. Sylvester Judd. (Compiled by Arethus Hall.) New York, 1854.
- Judson.* Memoir of the life and labors of the Rev. Adoniram Judson, D. D., by Francis Wayland. 2 vols. Boston, 1853.
- My two sisters; a sketch from memory. By Emily Judson. Boston, 1854.
- The lives of Mrs. Ann H. Judson and Mrs. Sarah B. Judson, with a biographical sketch of Mrs. Emily C. Judson, missionaries to Burmah. By Arabella W. Stuart. Auburn, 1853.
- Kane.* Biography of Elisha Kent Kane. By William Elder. Philadelphia and New York, 1858.
- Keats.* Life, letters, and literary remains of John Keats. Edited by Richard Monckton Milnes. New York, 1848.
- Kemble.* Journal of a residence on a Georgia plantation, 1838-39. By Frances Anne Kemble. New York, 1863.
- Ker.* The memoirs of John Ker, of Kersland, in North Britain, Esq., containing his secret transactions in Scotland, England, the courts of Vienna, Hanover, and other foreign parts. Published by himself. 2 vols. London, 1726.
- Kitto.* From poor-house to pulpit; or the triumphs of the late Dr. John Kitto from boyhood to manhood. By Wm. M. Thayer. Boston, 1859.
- King.* Obituary addresses on the occasion of the death of the Hon. Wm. R. King, of Alabama, vice-president of the U. S., delivered in the senate and house of representatives, 8th of December, 1853. Washington, 1854.
- Knox.* Life of John Knox; containing illustrations of the history of the reformation in Scotland, with biographical notices of the principal reformers. By Thomas McCrie, D. D. First complete American edition. Philadelphia. (Presbyterian Board of Publication.)
- Korner.* The life of Carl Theodor Körner (written by his father), with selections from his poems, tales, and dramas. Translated by G. F. Richardson. 2 vols. London, 1845.
- Kossuth.* The life of Louis Kossuth, governor of Hungary, including notices of the men and scenes of the Hungarian revolution. With an introduction by Horace Greeley. By P. C. Headley. Auburn, 1852.
- Labaume.* Circumstantial narrative of the campaign in Russia, of which the author was an eye witness. By Eugène Labaume. Hartford, 1850.
- Lafayette.* Recollections of the private life of General Lafayette. By M. Jules Cloquet. Vol. 1. New York, 1836.

- Lamartine.* History of the Girondists, or personal memoirs of the patriots of the French revolution. By Alphonse de Lamartine. 3 vols. New York, 1850.
- Memoirs of celebrated characters. By Alphonse de Lamartine. 3 vols. New York, 1854-56.
- Lanman.* Dictionary of the United States Congress, containing biographical sketches of its members from the foundation of the government. by Charles Lanman. Philadelphia, 1859.
- Lawrence, Amos.* The poor boy and the merchant prince; or elements of success drawn from the life and character of the life and character of the late Amos Lawrence. By William M. Thayer. Boston, 1857.
- Extracts from the diary and correspondence of the late Amos Lawrence, with a brief account of some incidents in his life. Edited by son, Wm. R. Lawrence. Boston, 1855.
- *Eugene.* The lives of the British historians. 2 vols. New York, 1855.
- Leibnitz.* Life of Godfrey William Von Leibnitz, on the basis of the German work of Dr. G. E. Guhrauer. By John M. Mackie. Boston, 1845.
- Leila Ada.* Leila Ada, the Jewish convert; an authentic memoir by Osborn W. Trenery Heighway. To which is added her diary and correspondence. New York, 1855.
- Leo X.* The life and pontificate of Leo X. By William Roscoe. Revised by his son Thomas Roscoe. 2 vols. London, 1846. (Bohn's Standard Library.)
- Leslie.* Auto-biographical recollections of the late Charles Robert Leslie, B.A. Edited with a prefatory essay on Leslie as an artist, and selections from his correspondence, by Tom Taylor. Boston, 1860.
- Lester.* The artists of America; a series of biographical sketches of American artists with portraits and designs on steel. By C. Edwards Lester. New York, 1846.
- Leverett.* A memoir, biographical and genealogical of Sir John Leverett, Kt., governor of Massachusetts, 1673-9; of Hon. John Leverett, and the family generally. Boston, 1856.
- Lincoln, Abraham.* History of the administration of President Lincoln; including speeches, proclamations, messages, etc., with a sketch of his life. By Henry T. Raymond. New York, 1864.
- The pioneer boy, and how he became president. By William M. Thayer. Boston, 1864.
- *Robert W.* Lives of the presidents of the United States, with biographical notices of the signers of the declaration of independence. Brattleboro, 1839.
- Linn.* The life and public services of Dr. Lewis F. Linn, for ten years a senator from the State of Missouri. New York, 1857.
- Livingston, Edward.* Life of Edward Livingston, by Charles Havens Hunt. With an introduction by George Bancroft. New York, 1864.
- *William.* A memoir of the life of William Livingston, member of congress, in 1774, '75, '76, and governor of New Jersey from 1776 to 1790, with extracts from his correspondence. By Theodore Sedgwick, Jr. New York, 1833.
- Lodge.* Portraits of illustrious personages of Great Britain, with biographical and historical memoirs of their lives and actions. By Edmund Lodge. 8 vols. London, 1849. (Bohn's Illustrated Library.)
- Lossing.* Our countrymen; or brief memoirs of eminent Americans. By Benson J. Lossing. Philadelphia, 1855.

- Biographical sketches of the signers of the declaration of American independence. By Benson J. Lossing. New York, 1856.
- Louis XIV.* The life and times of Louis XIV. By G. P. R. James. 2 vols. London, 1851. (Bohn's Standard Library.)
- Louis the Fourteenth, and the court of France in the seventeenth century. By Miss Julia Pardoe. 2 vols. New York, 1855.
- *Siècle de Louis XIV.* Par Voltaire. Paris, 1851.
- Louis XVII.* Louis the Seventeenth; his life, his sufferings, his death; the captivity of the royal family in the temple. By A. de Beauchesne. Translated by William Hazlitt. 2 vols. New York, 1853.
- L' Ouverture.* Toussaint L'Ouverture. A biography and an autobiography. Boston, 1863.
- Lovejoy.* Memoir of Rev. Elijah P. Lovejoy; who was murdered in defence of the liberty of the press, at Alton, Illinois, November 7, 1837. By Joseph C. and Owen Lovejoy, with an introduction by John Quincy Adams. New York, 1838.
- Luther.* Life of Martin Luther, by Chevalier Bunsen. With an estimate of Luther's character and genius, by Thomas Carlyle, and an appendix by Sir Wm. Hamilton. New York, 1859.
- The life of Martin Luther, gathered from his own writings. By M. Michelet. Translated by G. H. Smith. New York, 1846.
- The life of Luther, with special reference to its earlier periods and the opening scenes of the reformation. By Barnas Sears, D. D. Philadelphia, 1850.
- Macaulay, T. B.* Biographical and historical sketches. New York, 1857.
- New biographies of illustrious men, by Thomas Babington Macaulay, Henry Rogers, Theodore Martin and others. Boston, 1857.
- Macdiarmid.* Lives of British statesmen. By John Macdiarmid. London, 1838.
- Mackintosh.* Memoirs of the life of the Right Honorable Sir James Mackintosh. Edited by his son, Robert James Mackintosh. From the 2nd London edition. 2 vols. Boston, 1853.
- Madison.* History of the life and times of James Madison, by William C. Rives. Vol. 1. Boston, 1859.
- Magoon, E. L.* Orators of the American Revolution. Fifth edition. New York, 1857.
- Living orators in America. New York, 1854.
- Mahomet.* Life of Mahomet. By Edward Gibbon, Esq. With notes by Dean Milman and Dr. William Smith. New York, 1859.
- Mahomet and his successors. By Washington Irving. 2 vols. New York, 1855.
- Marion.* The life of Francis Marion. By William Gilmore Simms. New York, 1857.
- Margaret of Anjou.* History of Margaret of Anjou, Queen of Henry VI of England. By Jacob Abbott. New York, 1861.
- Marlborough.* The military life of John, Duke of Marlborough. By Archibald Alison. New York, 1860.
- Memoirs of the Duke of Marlborough, with his original correspondence, collected from the family records of Blenheim. By William Coxe. New edition revised by John Wade. 3 vols. London, 1848. (Bohn's Standard Library.)
- Martyn.* Memoir of Rev. Henry Martyn, B.D. By Rev. John Sargent. From the 10th London edition. American Tract Society. New York, —.

- Mary.* Life of Mary Queen of Scots, by Henry Glassford Bell. 2 vols. New York, 1834.
- The same. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1828.
- Memoirs of the life of Mary, Queen of Scots; with anecdotes of the court of Henry II, during her residence in France. By Miss Benger. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1852.
- Life of Mary Stuart, Queen of Scots. By M. de Marlés. From the French, with notes by M. J. Ryan. Boston, 1856.
- Medici.* The life of Lorenzo de Medici, called the Magnificent. By William Roscoe. Tenth edition, revised by his son Thomas Roscoe. London, 1851. (Bohn's Standard Library.)
- Melancthon.* The life of Philip Melancthon. By Charles Frederick Ledderhose. Translated by the Rev. G. F. Krotel. Philadelphia, 1855.
- Michelet.* The women of the French revolution. By Jules Michelet. Philadelphia, 1855.
- Milburn.* The pioneers, preachers, and people of the Mississippi valley. New York, 1860.
- Ten years' of preacher life; chapters from an autobiography. By William Henry Milburn. New York, 1859.
- Miller.* An autobiography. My school and schoolmasters; or the story of my education. By Hugh Miller. Boston, 1854.
- The life and times of Hugh Miller. By Thomas N. Brown. New York, 1858.
- Milnor.* A memoir of the life of James Milnor, D. D., late Rector of St. George's church, New York. By Rev. John S. Stone. Abridged by the author. (American Tract Society.) New York, 1849.
- The same (unabridged.) New York, 1848.
- Milton.* Life of Milton, by Professor Masson, with an estimate of his genius and character by Lord Macaulay. New York, 1859.
- The life of John Milton; narrated in connection with the political, ecclesiastical, and literary history of his time. By David Masson. Vol. 1, 1608 to 1639. Boston, 1859.
- Mohammed.* Life of Mohammed; founder of the religion of Islam and of the empire of the Saracens. By Rev. George Bush. New York, 1833.
- Montgomery.* Memoirs of the life and writings of James Montgomery, including selections from his correspondence, remains in prose and verse, and conversations on various subjects. By John Holland and James Everett. 4 vols. London, 1854.
- Moore.* Memoirs, journal, and correspondence of Thomas Moore. Edited by the Rt. Hon. Lord John Russell. 2 vols. London, 1857.
- Morgan, Gen.* The Life of General Daniel Morgan, of the Virginia line of the army of the United States; with portions of his correspondence. Compiled by James Graham. New York, 1856.
- *Thomas.* A vindication of the moral philosopher against the false accusations, insults, and personal abuse of Samuel Chandler, late bookseller, and minister of the gospel. London, 1741. (Morgan's tracts.)
- Morris.* The life of Gouverneur Morris, with selections from his correspondence and miscellaneous papers. By Jared Sparks. 3 vols. Boston, 1832.
- Mowatt.* Autobiography of an actress; or eight years on the stage. By Anna Cora Mowatt. Boston, 1854.
- Mozart.* The life of Mozart, including his correspondence. By Edward Holmes. New York, 1845.

- Muller.* The life of trust; being a narrative of the Lord's dealings with George Müller. Edited by Rev. H. L. Wayland. With an introduction by Francis Wayland. Boston, 1861.
- Murray.* Memoirs of Rev. Nicholas Murray, (Kirwan). By Samuel Irenaeus Prime. New York, 1863.
- Nelson.* The life of Nelson. By Robert Southey. New York, 1859.
- The same. London, 1861. (Bohn's Standard Library.)
- Nero.* History of Nero. By Jacob Abbott. New York, 1853.
- Newton.* The life of Sir Isaac Newton, by Sir David Brewster. New York, 1833.
- The same. New York, 1839.
- Memoirs of the life, writings, and discoveries of Sir Isaac Newton. By Sir David Brewster. Edinburgh, 1855.
- Nicholas I.* The life and reign of Nicholas I, emperor of Russia, with descriptions of Russian society and government. By Samuel M. Smucker. Boston, 1856.
- Niebuhr.* The life and letters of Barthold George Niebuhr, with essays on his character and influence. By the Chevalier Bunsen and Professors Brandis and Lorbell. New York, 1852.
- Northcote.* Conversations of James Northcote, Esq., R.A. By William Hazlitt. London, 1830.
- Noyes.* The bivouac and the battle-field; or campaign sketches in Virginia and Maryland. By George F. Noyes. New York, 1863.
- Orleans.* Memoir of the duchess of Orleans. By the Marquis de H——, with biographical souvenirs and original letters, collected by Prof. G. H. de Schubert. New York, 1863.
- Memoirs of the house of Orleans, including sketches and anecdotes, by W. Cooke Taylor, LL. D. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1850.
- Ossoli.* Memoirs of Margaret Fuller Ossoli. 2 vols. in one. Boston, 1852.
- Otis.* The life of James Otis of Massachusetts; containing also notices of some contemporary characters and events from 1760 to 1775. By William Tudor. Boston, 1823.
- Owen.* Heroines of history. By Mrs. Octavius Frere Owen. New York, 1854.
- Park.* The life and travels of Mungo Park. New York, 1843.
- Parker.* Life and correspondence of Theodore Parker, minister of the twenty-eighth Congregational society, Boston. By John Weiss. 2 vols. New York, 1864.
- Parry John H.* The Cambrian Plutarch; comprising memoirs of some of the most eminent Welshmen, from the earliest times to the present. London, 1834.
- Payson.* Memoir of the Rev. Edward Payson, D. D., late of Portland, Maine. By Rev. Asa Cummings. (American Tract Society.) New York, (about) 1830.
- Pennington.* Memoirs of the life of Isaac Pennington, to which is added a review of his writings. By Joseph Gurney Bevan. Philadelphia, 1831.
- Penn.* The life of William Penn; with selections from his correspondence and autobiography, by Samuel M. Janney. Philadelphia, 1833.
- Pepperell.* The life of Sir William Pepperell, Bart; the only native of New England who was created a baronet during our connection with the mother country. By Usher Parsons. Boston, 1856.
- Pepys.* Diary and correspondence of Samuel Pepys, secretary of the admiralty in the reigns of Charles II and James II, with a life and notes by Richard, Lord Braybrook. Vols. 3 and 4. London, 1854.

- Perkins.* Memoir of Thomas Handasyd Perkins, containing extracts from his diaries and letters. By Thomas G. Cary. Boston, 1856.
- Perry.* The life of Commodore Oliver Hazard Perry. By Alexander Slidell Mackenzie, U. S. N. 2 vols. New York, 1843.
- Perthes.* Memoirs of Frederick Perthes, or literary, religious and political life in Germany from 1789 to 1843. From the German of Clement Theodore Perthes. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1856.
- Peter the Great.* History of Peter the Great, Emperor of Russia. By Jacob Abbott. New York, 1860.
- A memoir of the life of Peter the Great. By John Barrow. New York, 1834.
- The same. New York, 1845.
- Petrarch.* Life of Petrarch. By Thomas Campbell, Esq. 2 vols. London, 1841.
- The life of Petrarch. Collected from Mémoires pour la vie de Petrarch, by Mrs. (Susanna) Dobson. 6th edition. 2 vols. London, 1805.
- Philidor.* The life of Philidor, musician and chess-player. By George Allen. With a supplementary essay on Philidor as chess-author and chess-player, by Tassilo von Heydebrand und der Lasa. Philadelphia, 1863.
- Philip.* History of King Philip, sovereign chief of the Wampanoags, including the early history of the settlers of New England. By John S. C. Abbott. New York, 1857.
- Pierce.* The life of Gen. Franklin Pierce of New Hampshire, the Democratic candidate for president of the United States. By D. W. Bartlett. Auburn, 1852.
- Pinkney.* The life of William Pinkney. By his nephew Rev. William Pinkney, D.D. New York, 1853.
- Piozzi.* Autobiography letters and literary remains of Mrs. Piozzi (Thrale.) Edited with notes and an account of her life and writings by A. Hayward. Boston, 1861.
- Pitt.* Memoirs of the life of the Rt. Hon. William Pitt. By George Tomline, D.D. Vols. 1 and 2. Philadelphia, 1821.
- Plutarch.* Les vies des hommes illustres de Plutarch, traduites en Français par D. Ricard. Vols. 1, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 13, 14. Paris, 1829.
- Plutarch's lives. The translation called Dryden's, corrected from the Greek, and revised by A. H. Clough. 5 vols. Boston, 1859.
- Plutarch's lives, translated from the original Greek, with notes, historical and critical, by John Langhorne and William Langhorne. Vols. 2, 3, 4. Philadelphia, 1822.
- The same. Vols. 2, 3, 4. Philadelphia, 1828.
- Plutarch's lives, translated from the original Greek, with notes critical and historical, by John and David Langhorne. New edition. New York, 1856.
- Pole.* The history of the life of Reginald Pole. By Thomas Phillips. Oxford and Dublin, 1765.
- Polk.* The life of James Knox Polk, late president of the United States, by John S. Jenkins. Auburn, 1850.
- Pope.* The life of Alexander Pope; including extracts from his correspondence, by Robert Carruthers. 2nd edition. London, 1857. (Bohn's Illustrated Library.)
- Powell.* The maiden and married life of Mary Powell, afterwards Mistress Milton. (From Dr. Johnson's life of Milton.) New York, 1852.



- Prescott.* Life of William Hickling Prescott, by George Ticknor. Boston, 1864.
- The same. (Quarto.) Boston, 1864.
- Prentiss.* Memoir of S. S. Prentiss. Edited by his brother. 2 vols. New York, 1855.
- Pyrrhus.* History of Pyrrhus. By Jacob Abbott. New York, 1854.
- Quincy.* Memoir of the life of Josiah Quincy, Jun., of Massachusetts. By his son, Josiah Quincy. Boston, 1825.
- Quint, Alonzo H.* The Potomac and the Rapidan. Army notes—1861-3. Boston, 1864.
- Quitman.* Life and correspondence of John A. Quitman, Major General U. S. A., and governor of the State of Mississippi. By J. F. H. Claiborne. 2 vols. New York, 1860.
- Rachel.* Memoirs of Rachel. By Madame de B. New York, 1858.
- Raffles.* Memoirs of the life and public service of Sir Thomas Stamford Raffles, particularly in the government of Java, 1811-1816; Pencoolen and its dependencies, 1817-24; with selections from his correspondence. By his widow. 2 vols. London, 1835.
- Randolph.* The life of John Randolph of Roanoke. By Hugh A. Garland. New York, 1855.
- Rantoul.* Memoirs, speeches, and writings of Robert Rantoul, Jr. Edited by Luther Hamilton. Boston, 1854.
- Red-Jacket.* The life and times of Red-Jacket, or Sa-go-ye-wat-ha; being the sequel to the history of the Six nations. By William L. Stone. New York and London, 1841.
- Reed.* Life and correspondence of Joseph Reed, military secretary of Washington at Cambridge; Adjutant General of the continental army, etc. By his grandson, William P. Reed. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1847.
- Rets.* Memoirs of the Cardinal de Retz, containing the particulars of his own life, with the most secret transactions of the French court and the civil wars. 3 vols. Philadelphia, 1817.
- Reynolds.* My own times, embracing also the history of my life. By John Reynolds. (Belleville) Illinois, 1855.
- Richard (Cœur de Lion.)* History of the life of Richard Cœur de Lion, King of England. By G. P. R. James. 2 vols. New York, 1842.
- Richard III.* Richard the Third, as Duke of Gloucester and King of England. By Caroline A. Halsted. Philadelphia, 1844.
- Richardson.* An account of the life of that ancient servant of Christ, John Richardson. Philadelphia, 1856.
- Richmond.* The first twenty years of my life, by Allen Richmond. Philadelphia, 1859.
- Richter.* Life of Jean Paul Friedrich Richter, compiled from various sources, preceded by his autobiography. By Eliza Buckminster Lee. Boston, 1864.
- Rienzi.* The life and times of Rienzi. Translation of Conjuration de Nicolas Gabrini, dit de Rienzi, tyran de Rome, written by Father Cerceau in the early part of the 18th century. Philadelphia, 1836.
- Robespierre.* The life of Maximilian Robespierre, with extracts from his unpublished correspondence. By G. H. Lewes. Philadelphia, 1849.
- Romulus.* History of Romulus. By Jacob Abbott. New York, 1852.
- Rose.* A new general biographical dictionary, projected and partly arranged by the late Hugh James Rose. 12 vols. London, 1853.
- Rousseau.* The confessions of J. J. Rousseau. Period second. New York, 1857.

- Rowlandson.* A narrative of the captivity, sufferings, and removes of Mrs. Mary Rowlandson, who was taken prisoner by the Indians, and treated in the most barbarous and cruel manner by the wild savages. Boston, 1856.
- Russell, Lady.* Life of Lady Russell and Madame Guyon. ———.
- *William.* Extraordinary women; their girlhood and early life. London, 1857.
- Sabine.* The American loyalists; or biographical sketches of adherents to the British crown in the war of the revolution; alphabetically arranged, with a preliminary historical essay. By Lorenzo Sabine. Boston, 1847.
- The same. 2 vols. Boston, 1864.
- St. John.* The lives of celebrated travelers. By James Augustus St. John. 8 vols. New York, 1832.
- St. Simon.* The memoirs of the Duke of St. Simon; or the reign of Louis XIV and the regency. Abridged from the French by Bayle St. John. 2 vols. London, 1857.
- Santvoord.* Sketches of the lives and judicial services of the chief justices of the supreme court of the United States. By George Van Santvoord. New York, 1854.
- Schamyl.* Life of Schamyl; and a narrative of the Circassian war of independence against Russia. By J. Milton Mackie. Boston, 1856.
- Schiller.* The life of Friedrich Schiller; comprehending an examination of his works. By Thomas Carlyle. New York, 1846.
- Scott, Sir Walter.* Autobiography of Sir Walter Scott. Philadelphia, 1831.
- Lives of the novelists. 2 vols. Boston, 1826.
- Familiar anecdotes of Sir Walter Scott, by James Hogg, the Ettrick Shepherd. By S. Dewitt Bloodgood. New York, 1834.
- Memoirs of the life of Sir Walter Scott, Bart. By John Gibson Lockhart. A new edition. 8 vols. Boston, 1861-62.
- *Winfield.* Memoirs of Lieut.-General Scott, LL.D. Written by himself. 2 vols. New York, 1864.
- The life of Winfield Scott. By J. T. Headley. New York, 1861.
- Sears, Barnas.* Classical studies. Essays on ancient literature and art. With the biography and correspondence of eminent philologists. By Barnas Sears, B. B. Edwards, and C. C. Felton. Boston, 1849.
- Semmes.* The cruise of the Alabama, and the Sumpter. From the private journals and other papers of Commander R. Semmes, C. S. N., and other officers. New York, 1864.
- Seward.* The life of William H. Seward, with selections from his works. Edited by George Baker. New York, 1860.
- Seymour.* Self-made men. By Charles C. B. Seymour. New York, 1858.
- Shelley.* Recollections of the last days of Shelley and Byron. By E. J. Trelawney. Boston, 1858.
- Shelley memorials; from authentic sources by Lady Shelley; to which is added an essay on Christianity by Percy Bysshe Shelley, now first printed. Boston, 1859.
- *Mrs.* Lives of eminent literary and scientific men of Italy. By Mrs. Shelley, Sir D. Brewster, James Montgomery, and others. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1841.
- Sheridan.* Memoirs of the public and private life of the Right Honorable R. B. Sheridan, with a particular account of his family and connections. By John Watkins, LL.D. 2 vols. London, 1818.
- Memoirs of the life of the Rt. Hon. Richard Brinsley Sheridan. 2 vols. New York, 1853.

- Shiel.* Sketches of the Irish bar. By Richard Lalor Shiel. With memoir and notes by R. Shelton Mackenzie. 2 vols. New York, 1862.
- Siddons.* Life of Mrs. (Sarah) Siddons. By Thomas Campbell. New York, 1834.
- Sidney.* Life of Algernon Sidney; with sketches of some of his contemporaries, and extracts from his correspondence and political writings. By G. Van Santvoord. New York, 1851.
- Sigourney, Mrs. L. H.* Examples of life and death. New York, 1852.  
 ——— Examples from the 13th and 19th centuries. By L. H. Sigourney. New York, 1857.
- Singleton.* The records of a good man's life (Rev. Ernest Singleton, rector of Kirkstone in Sussex). By the Rev. Charles B. Tayler. New York, 1855.
- Slater.* Memoir of Samuel Slater, the father of American manufactures, connected with a history of the rise and progress of the cotton manufacture in England and America. By George S. White. 2nd edition. Philadelphia, 1836.
- Sleeper.* Jack in the fore-castle; or incidents in the early life of Hawser Martingale (John S. Sleeper). Boston, 1865.
- Smiles.* Self-help; with illustrations of character and conduct by Samuel Smiles. New York, 1860.  
 ——— Industrial biography; iron-workers and tool-makers. Boston, 1864.
- Smith, Sidney.* A memoir of the Rev. Sidney Smith, by his daughter, Lady Holland, with a selection from his letters, edited by Mrs. Austin. 2 vols. New York, 1855.
- Smith, Sir Wm. Sidney.* The life and correspondence of Admiral Sir William Sidney Smith, G. C. B. By John Barrow. 2 vols. London, 1848.
- Smucker.* History of the four Georges, kings of England; containing personal incidents of their lives, &c. By Samuel M. Smucker. New York, 1860.
- Socrates.* Life, teachings, and death of Socrates. From Grote's history of Greece. New York, 1858.
- Soto.* The life, travels, and adventures of Ferdinand de Soto, discoverer of the Mississippi. By Lambert A. Wilmer. Philadelphia, 1858.
- Southey.* Lives of the British admirals, with an introductory view of the naval history of England. By Robert Southey. 5 vols. London, 1833.  
 ——— Chronicle of the Cid. From the Spanish. Lowell, 1846.  
 ——— The life and correspondence of Robert Southey. Edited by his son, the Rev. Charles Cuthbert Southey. New York, 1855.
- Sparks.* Library of American biography. By Jared Sparks. 10 vols. New York, 1840. 2nd series. 15 vols. Boston, 1848.
- Spooner.* A biographical and critical dictionary of painters, engravers, sculptors, and architects, from ancient to modern times. By Shearjashub Spooner. New York, 1853.
- Sprague.* Visits to European celebrities. By William B. Sprague. Boston, 1855.
- Spurgeon.* Sketch of the life and ministry of the Rev. C. H. Spurgeon. From original documents. New York, 1857.
- Stael.* Memoirs of Madame de Staël, and of Madame Roland. By L. Maria Child. New York and Boston, 1854.  
 ——— Ten years exile, or memoirs of that interesting period of the life of the Baroness de Staël-Holstein, written by herself during the years 1810-11-12-13, now first published from the original MS., by her son. London, 1821.

- Stark.* Lives of eminent individuals, celebrated in American history—John Stark, David Brainerd, Robert Fulton, and John Smith. Boston, 1839.
- Starling.* Noble deeds of woman; or examples of female courage and virtue. By Elizabeth Starling. Boston, 1855.
- Stephenson.* The life of George Stephenson, railway engineer. By Samuel Smiles. Boston, 1859.
- Steuben.* The life of Frederick William Von Steuben, major general in the revolutionary army. By Friedrich Kapp, with an introduction by George Bancroft. New York, 1859.
- Stirling.* The life of William Alexander, Earl of Stirling, major general in the army of the United States during the revolution; with selections from his correspondence. By his grandson, William Alexander Duer, LL.D. New York, 1847.
- Stockton.* A sketch of the life of Commodore Robert F. Stockton, with an appendix comprising his correspondence with the navy department respecting his conquest of California. New York, 1856.
- Story.* Life and letters of Joseph Story, associate justice of the supreme court, and Dane professor of law at Harvard University. Edited by his son William W. Story. 2 vols. Boston, 1851.
- Strickland.* Memoirs of the Queens of Henry VIII, and of his mother, Elizabeth of York. By Agnes Strickland. Philadelphia, 1853.
- Lives of the Queens of Scotland and English princesses connected with the royal succession of Great Britain. 8 vols. New York, 1853-59.
- Suetonius.* The lives of the twelve Cæsars, to which are added his lives of the grammarians, rhetoricians, and poets. The translation of Alex. Thomson, M. D., revised and corrected by T. Forrester. London, 1855. (Bohn's Classical Library.)
- Sully.* Memoirs of Maximilian de Bethune, Duke of Sully, prime minister of Henry the Great; to which is annexed the trial of Ravallac for the murder of Henry the Great. 5 vols. London, 1812.
- Sumner.* The life of Charles Sumner, with choice specimens of his eloquence, and his great speech on Kansas. By D. A. Harsha. New York, 1856.
- Tai-ping-wang.* Life of Tai-ping-wang, chief of the Chinese insurrection. By J. Milton Mackie. New York, 1857.
- Tasso.* Life of Torquato Tasso, by J. H. Wiffen, with an appendix on the Jerusalem delivered, by M. Simonde de Sismondi. New York, 1859.
- Taylor.* Facts in a clergyman's life. By C. B. Tayler. New York, 1853.
- Taylor, James B.* Memoir of James Brainerd Taylor. By John Holt Rice, D. D., and Benjamin Holt Rice, D. D. 2nd edition. New York, 1833.
- *Jeremy.* The life of Jeremy Taylor, Bishop of Down, Connor, and Dromore. By George L. Duyckinck. New York, 1860.
- *W. C.* The modern British Plutarch; or lives of men distinguished in the recent history of England. New York, 1846.
- Temple.* Memoirs of the life, works, and correspondence of Sir William Temple, Bart. By the Rt. Hon. Thomas Peregrine Courtenay. 2 vols. London, 1836.
- Thackeray.* Thackeray the humorist and the man of letters. By Theodore Taylor. To which is added In Memoriam, by Charles Dickens, and a sketch by Anthony Trollope. New York, 1864.
- Thatcher.* Indian biography, or an historical account of those who have been distinguished among the North American natives. By B. B. Thatcher. 2 vols. New York, 1834.

- Thomson.* A biographical dictionary of eminent Scotsmen; originally edited by Robert Chambers. New edition, revised, with supplementary volume containing the biographies to the present time. By Rev. Thos. Thomson. 9 vols. Glasgow and Edinburgh, 1854.
- Thorburn.* Life and writings of Grant Thorburn, prepared by himself. New York, 1852.
- Timbs.* Stories of inventors and discoverers in science and the useful arts. By John Timbs. New York, 1860.
- Tocqueville.* Memoir, letters and remains of Alexis de Tocqueville. 2 vols. Boston, 1862.
- Tuckerman.* Essays, biographical and critical, or studies of character, by Henry T. Tuckerman. Boston, 1857.
- Vasari.* Lives of the most eminent painters, sculptors, and architects. Translated from the Italian, with notes and illustrations by Mrs. Jonathan Foster. 5 vols. London, 1850. (Bohn's Standard Library.)
- Vespucius.* The life and voyages of Americus Vespucius; with illustrations concerning the navigator, and the discovery of the new world. By C. Edwards Lester and Andrew Foster. New York, 1846.
- Vicars.* Life of Captain Headley Vicars, ninety-seventh regiment. By the author of "The victory won." New York, 1856.
- Vielé.* Following the drum; a glimpse of frontier life. By Mrs. Viélé. New York, 1858.
- Walpole.* Memoirs of Horace Walpole and his contemporaries; including numerous original letters, chiefly from Strawberry Hill. By Eliot Warburton. 2 vols. London, 1852.
- Walton, Isaak.* The lives of Dr. John Donne, Sir Henry Wotton, Mr. Richard Hooker, Mr. George Herbert, and Dr. Robert Sanderson. By Isaak Walton, with some account of the author and his writings, by Thomas Zouch. New York, 1848.
- *Wm. C.* Memoir of William C. Walton, late pastor of the second Presbyterian church in Alexandria, D. C., and of the free church in Hartford, Conn. By Joshua N. Danforth. Hartford, 1837.
- Ware.* Memoir of Mary L. Ware, wife of Henry Ware, Jr. By Edward B. Hall. Boston, 1854.
- Washington.* Recollections and private memoirs of Washington, by his adopted son, George Washington Parke Custis, with a memoir of the author by his daughter, and notes by Benson J. Lossing. New York, 1860.
- The life of George Washington. By Edward Everett. New York, 1860.
- Essay on the character and influence of Washington in the revolution of the United States of America. By M. Guizot. Translated from the French. Boston, 1840.
- Washington and his generals. By J. T. Headley. 2 vols. New York, 1857.
- Life of George Washington. By Washington Irving. 5 vols. New York, 1855-59.
- Memoirs of Washington. By Mrs. C. M. Kirkland. New York, 1857.
- The life of George Washington. Compiled under the inspection of Hon. Bushrod Washington, from original papers bequeathed to him by his deceased relative, and now in the possession of the author. By John Marshall. With an atlas. 5 vols. Philadelphia, 1805-7.
- Life of George Washington. By John N. Norton. New York, 1860.

- *A life of Washington.* By James K. Paulding. 2 vols. New York, 1842.
- *A new chapter in the early life of Washington, in connection with the narrative history of the Potomac company.* By John Pickell. New York, 1856.
- *Memoirs of the mother and wife of Washington (Mary and Martha Washington.)* By Margaret C. Conkling. New York and Auburn, 1856.
- son.* *Men and times of the revolution ; or memoirs of Elkanah Watson, including his travels in Europe and America from 1777 to 1842.* Edited by his son, Winslow C. Watson. 2nd edition. New York, 1861.
- ster.* *A memorial of Daniel Webster, from the city of Boston, (edited by George S. Hillard.)* Boston, 1853.
- *Daniel Webster and his contemporaries.* By Charles W. March. 4th edition. New York, 1859.
- *Webster and his master pieces.* By Rev. B. F. Tefft. 2 vols. Auburn and Buffalo, 1854.
- ington.* *Life of Field-Marshal his Grace the Duke of Wellington.* By W. H. Maxwell. 4th edition. 3 vols. London, 1845.
- *Life, military and civil, of the Duke of Wellington, digested from the materials of W. H. Maxwell, and in part re-written by an old soldier.* London, 1852. (Bohn's Illustrated Library.)
- ley.* *The life of the Rev. John Wesley, M. A., collected from his private papers and printed works ; with the life of Rev. Charles Wesley, M. A., collected from his private journal, never before published.* By John Whitehead, M.D. (London, 1793.) Detroit, 1853.
- lsey.* *Life of Cardinal Wolsey.* By John Galt. Third edition, with additional illustrations from Cavendish's life of Wolsey, and other sources. London, 1846.
- rdsworth.* *Memoirs of William Wordsworth, poet-laureate, D. C. S.* By Christopher Wordsworth, D. D. Edited by Henry Reed. 2 vols. Boston, 1851.
- arton.* *The queens of society.* By Grace and Philip Wharton. New York, 1860.
- eeeler, Henry G.* *History of congress, biographical and political.* 2 vols. New York, 1848.
- itefield.* *Memoirs of the Rev. George Whitefield.* By John Gillies, D. D. To which is appended an extensive collection of his sermons and other writings. New Haven, 1834.
- itehead..* *Memoirs of George Whitehead, a minister of the gospel in the Society of Friends, written by himself.* By Samuel Tuke. 2 vols. in one. Philadelphia, 1832.
- iting.* *The teacher's last lesson ; a memoir of Martha Whiting, late of the Charlestown Female Seminary.* By Catherine N. Badger. Boston, 1855.
- ittier.* *Old portraits and modern sketches.* By John G. Whittier. Boston, 1850.
- ght.* *Memoir of Thomas Wight, of Dedham, Massachusetts, with genealogical notices of his descendants from 1637 to 1840.* By Danforth Phipps Wight. Boston, 1848.
- lard, Miss.* *Nineteen beautiful years ; or sketches of a girl's life, written by her sister. With an introduction by the Rev. R. S. Foster, D. D.* New York, 1864.

- William the Conqueror.* History of William the Conqueror. By Jacob Abbott. New York, 1849.
- Williams.* Life of Roger Williams, the founder of the State of Rhode Island. By William Gammell. Boston, 1854.
- Wilson, Henry.* Wonderful characters, comprising memoirs and anecdotes of the most remarkable persons of every age and nation. New York, 1848.
- *James.* Memoirs of the life of James Wilson, Esq., of Woodville. By James Hamilton. New York, 1859.
- *Prof. John.* Christopher North. A memoir of John Wilson, late professor of moral philosophy in the University of Edinburgh, compiled from family papers and other sources by his daughter, Mrs. Gordon. With an introduction by R. Shelton Mackenzie. New York, 1863.
- Winthrop.* Life and letters of John Winthrop, governor of the Massachusetts Bay Colony at their emigration, 1630. By Robert C. Winthrop. Boston, 1864.
- Wraxall.* Historical memoirs of my own time, by Sir N. W. Wraxall, Bart. Part 1, 1772-80. Part 2, 1781-1784. Philadelphia, 1837.
- Historical memoirs of my own time. By Sir N. W. Wraxall, Bart. Philadelphia, 1845.
- Posthumous memoirs of his own time. By Sir N. W. Wraxall, Bart. Philadelphia, 1836.
- Xerxes.* History of Xerxes the Great. By Jacob Abbott. New York, 1854.
- Annals of the army of the Cumberland. Philadelphia, 1863.
- Noble deeds of American women; with biographical sketches. Edited by J. Clement, with an introduction by Mrs. Sigourney. Buffalo, 1851.
- Distinguished men of modern times. 2 vols. New York, 1842.
- Homes of American statesmen, with anecdotal, personal, and descriptive sketches, by various writers. Engravings on wood, and fac-similes. New York, 1854.
- Women of worth. A book for girls. New York, 1860.
- Historical sketches of the old painters. By the author of "Luther and his times," etc. Philadelphia, 1855.
- Memorials of a departed friend. London, 1834.
- Men of the times, or sketches of living notables. 4th edition. New York, 1858.
- Men who have risen. A book for boys. New York, 1860.
- Memoirs and essays on moral and religious subjects, published by the Tract Association of Friends. 2 vols. Philadelphia, —.
- Portraits of the principal reformers of the sixteenth century, with a narrative of the reformation. New York, 1835.
- Memorials concerning deceased Friends; from 1788 to 1819, inclusive. Philadelphia, 1850.
- Diary of a Samaritan. By a member of the Howard Association of New Orleans. New York, 1860.
- Lives of the heroes of the American revolution; also embracing the declaration of independence and signers' names, the constitution and amendments; with the inaugural, first annual, and farewell addresses of Washington. Boston, 1855.
- Famous boys; and how they became great men. New York, 1861.

**SUPPLEMENT,**  
**CONTAINING THE BOOKS RETURNED OR ADDED TO THE**  
**LIBRARY WHILE THIS VOLUME WAS PRINTING.**



# SUPPLEMENT.

---

## Religion.

- Bunyan, John.* The pilgrim's progress, with original notes by Thomas Scott. Hartford, 1828.
- Bushnell, Horace.* Christ and his salvation, in sermons variously related thereto. New York, 1864.
- Butler, Rev. C. M.* St. Paul in Rome; being lectures delivered in the legation of the United States in Rome. Philadelphia, 1865.
- Guizot, F.* Meditations on the essence of Christianity, and on the religious questions of the day. New York, 1865.
- Lange, John Peter.* The Gospel according to St. Matthew, with a general theological and homiletical introduction to the New Testament. Translated, with additions, by Philip Schaff, D. D. New York, 1865.
- Rénan, Ernest.* The life of Jesus. Translated by Charles Edwin Wilbour. New York, 1864.
- Studies of religious history and criticism. Authorized translation, by O. B. Frothingham. New York, 1864.

## Sciences and Arts.

- Brande, William Thomas.* Chemistry by Wm. Thomas Brande and Alfred Alfred Swaine Taylor. Philadelphia, 1863.
- Buckland, Francis T.* Curiosities of natural history. New York, 1860.
- Burton, Warren.* The culture of the observing faculties, in the family and in the school. New York, 1865.
- Carey, H. C.* Manual of social science, being a condensation of the "Principles of social science," by H. C. Carey, LL.D. By Kate McKean. Philadelphia, 1865.
- Chambers.* Chambers' encyclopaedia. Vol. 6. Philadelphia, 1864.
- Chandler, Mary G.* The elements of character. Boston, 1854.
- Chauvenet, William.* A manual of spherical and practical astronomy. With an appendix on the method of least squares. Philadelphia, 1864.
- Cobwell, Stephen.* The ways and means of payment. A full analysis of the credit system, with its various modes of adjustment. Philadelphia, 1860.
- Dana, James D.* A system of mineralogy, comprising the most recent discoveries. 4th edition. New York and London, 1854.
- Didron.* Christian iconography; or history of Christian art in the middle ages. Translated by E. J. Millington. Vol. 1. London, 1851. (Bohn's Illustrated Library.)
- Dodge, Abigail W.* A new atmosphere. By Gail Hamilton. Boston, 1864.
- Draper, John William.* Human physiology, statical and dynamical; or the conditions and course of the life of man. New York, 1858.
- Ewbank, Thomas.* A descriptive and historical account of hydraulic and other machines for raising water. With observations on various subjects connected with the mechanic arts. New York, 1864.
- Flint, Charles L.* Milch cows and dairy farming; with a treatise upon the dairy husbandry of Holland; to which is added Horsefall's system of dairy management. Boston, 1864.
- Goethe.* Essays on art. Translated by Samuel Gray Ward. Boston, 1845.
- Kellogg, Edward.* A new monetary system. Revised from his work on "Labor and other capital," with additions from his MSS., edited by his daughter, Mary Kellogg Putnam. New York, 1864. (Gift of the editress.)
- Knight, Charles.* Knowledge is power; a view of the productive forces of modern society. Revised and edited by David Wells. Boston, 1856.
- Norris, Thad.* The American angler's book; embracing the natural history of sporting fish, and the art of taking them. Philadelphia, 1864.
- Ritter, Carl.* Comparative geography. Translated by Wm. L. Gage. Philadelphia, 1865.

*Shaffner, Taliaferro P.* The telegraph manual, a complete history and description of the semaphoric, electric, and magnetic telegraphs of Europe, Asia, Africa, and America. New York, 1859.

*Smee, Alfred.* Elements of electro-metallurgy. New York, 1852.

*Smith, Augustus W.* An elementary treatise on mechanics, embracing the theory of statics and dynamics, and its application to solids and fluids. New York, 1866.

*Taylor, Alfred Swaine.* On poisons in relation to medical jurisprudence. 2nd American edition. Philadelphia, 1859.

*Wood, J. G.* Illustrated natural history. London, 1864.

## Belles Lettres.

- Addison, Joseph.* Works complete in three volumes embracing the whole of the Spectator, etc. Vols. 2, 3. New York, 1850.
- Allen.* The American agriculturist. Edited by A. B. Allen and R. L. Allen. Vol. 1. New York, 1849.
- Bossuet, Jacques Bénigne.* Oraisons funébres précédées de l'essai sur l'oraison funèbre par M. Villemain, accompagnées de notes en tête de chaque oraison, par Dussault; suivies d'un choix d'oraisons funébres de Fléchier et de Mascarón. Paris, 1855.
- Braddon, M. E.* One volume of novels containing Aurora Floyd, Lawyer's secret, Lady Audley's secret, John Marchmont's legacy.
- Clay, Henry.* Works, edited by Calvin Colton. 6 vols. New York, 1863.
- Cooper, James Fenimore.* The Red Rover. —.
- Corneille.* Œuvres des deux Corneille (Pierre et Thomas). Accompagnées de notices historique et littéraires sur chaque pièce par Charles Louandre. 2 vols. Paris, 1860.
- Cummings, Maria.* El Fureidis. Boston, —.
- Dante.* Dante translated into English verse by I. C. Wright. Illustrated with engravings on steel, from designs by Flaxman. London, 1859. (Bohn's Illustrated Library.)
- De Quincey, Thomas.* Confessions of an English opium-eater, and Suspiria de profundis. Boston, 1859.
- Dickens, Charles.* Great expectations. Philadelphia, (1861.)
- Little Dorrit. 2 vols. in one. Philadelphia, —.
- Our mutual friend. Part I. New York, 1865.
- Sketches by Boz. (Household edition.) 2 vols. New York, 1864.
- Dodge, Abigail W.* Stumbling blocks. By Gail Hamilton. Boston, 1864.
- Doran, Dr. John.* Table traits with something on them. New York, 1865.
- Dumas, Alexandre.* Eight volumes of novels, as follows: Vol. 1—Memoirs of a physician; Queen's necklace.
- Vol. 2—Six years later; Countess de Charny.
- Vol. 3—Andrée de Taverney; Horrors of Paris; Sketches in France.
- Vol. 4—Count of Monte Christo; Edmond Dantes; Mohicans of Paris.
- Vol. 5—Adventures of a Marquis; Diana of Meridor.
- Vol. 6—Knight of Mauleon; Twin Lieutenants; Forty-five guardsmen.
- Vol. 7—Three guardsmen; Twenty years after; Bragelonne, the son of Athos.
- Vol. 8—The iron mask; Louise La Vallière.

- Fullerton, Lady Georgiana.* Too strange not to be true. New York, 1865.
- Goldsmith, Oliver.* Miscellaneous works, including a variety of pieces now first collected. By James Prior. 4 vols. Philadelphia, 1865.
- Harland, Marion.* Nemesis. New York, 1860.
- Ingelow, Jean.* Poems. Boston, 1865.
- Studies for stories. Boston, 1865.
- Irving, Washington.* Crayon Miscellany, No. 3. Legends of the conquest of Spain. Philadelphia, 1835.
- Jeaffreson, J. Cordy.* A book about doctors. New York, 1861.
- Knight, Charles.* Half hours with the best authors; with biographical and critical notices. 3 vols. London, 1854.
- Logan, Olive.* Chateau Frissac; or home scenes in France. New York, 1865.
- Marryatt, Frederick.* The pacha of many tales. New York, 1864.
- Mendelssohn.* Letters of Felix Mendelssohn Bartholdy from 1833-47. Edited by Paul Mendelssohn Bartholdy and Dr. Carl Mendelssohn Bartholdy. With a catalogue of his musical compositions compiled by Dr. Julius Rietz. Philadelphia, 1864.
- Mill, John Stuart.* Dissertations and discussions, political, philosophical, and historical. 3 vols. Boston, 1865.
- Miller, Hugh.* Essays. Edited with a preface by Peter Bayne. Boston, 1865.
- Mitchell, Donald G.* Wet days at Edgewood with old farmers, old gardeners, and old pastorals. New York, 1865.
- Muller, Max.* Lectures on the science of language. Second series. New York, 1865.
- Oliphant, Margaret.* The perpetual curate. By the author of Chronicles of Carlingford. New York, 1865.
- Perce, Elbert.* Old Karl the cooper and his wonderful book. New York, 1855.
- Reid, Mayne.* The plant-hunters. Boston, 1862.
- The young voyageurs. Boston, 1863.
- The boy slaves. Boston, 1865.
- Ripley, George.* Specimens of foreign standard literature. Vol. 15. New York and London, 1845.
- Schiller, Friedrich.* Schiller's homage of the arts, with miscellaneous pieces from Rückert, Freiligrath, and other German poets. By Charles T. Brooks. Boston, 1865.
- Scott, Sir Walter.* The fortunes of Nigel. 2 vols. Boston, —.
- Tales of a grandfather. 2nd, 3rd and 4th series. Boston, 1845.
- The same. Boston, 1853.
- Selden, John.* Table talk. —.
- Sewell, Miss E. M.* Cleve Hall. New York, 1855.
- Southworth, Emma D. E. N.* The hidden path. —.
- Stowe, Harriet Beecher.* House and home papers. By Christopher Crowfield. Boston, 1865.
- Taylor, Bayard.* John Godfrey's fortunes related by himself. A story of American life. New York, 1865.
- Thackeray, William Makepeace.* Miscellanies; prose and verse. Vols. 1-4, 6. Leipsic, 1849-56.
- The Newcomes; memoirs of a most respectable family. Edited by Arthur Pendennis, Esq. 2 vols. in one. New York, 1855.
- The Virginians. A tale of the last century. New York, 1858.
- The history of Pendennis. His fortunes and misfortunes, his friends and his greatest enemy. 2 vols. New York, 1864.
- Vanity fair. A novel without a hero. 3 vols. New York, 1865.

- Trollope, Anthony.* Rachel Ray. A novel. New York, 1864.
- Tupper, Martin F.* Ballads for the times; Geraldine, Hactenius, A thousand lines, and other poems. New York, 1855.
- Webster, Daniel.* Works. 13th edition. Vol. 6. Boston, 1864.
- Wood, Mrs. Henry.* Five volumes of novels, as follows: Vol. 1—The castle's heir; A life's secret; The runaway match, and the Dean of Denham.
- Vol. 2—The mystery; The earl's heirs; The lost bank note, and Martin Ware's temptation.
- Vol. 3—William Allair; The Channings; The heir to Ashley; The haunted tower.
- Vol. 4—The foggy night at Offord; Squire Trevelyn's heir; Verner's Pride.
- Vol. 5—Gervase Castonel; Oswald Cray; The shadow of Ashlydyat.
- A bachelor's story. By Oliver Bunce. New York, 1859.
- Diary of Mrs. Kitty Trevelyman. A story of the times of Whitefield and the Wesleys. By the author of "The Schönberg-Cotta family." New York, 1864.
- Nearer and dearer. A novelette by Cuthbert Bede, B. A. New York, 1864.
- Paul Ferroll. By the author of "IX poems by V." New York, 1862.
- Strathmore, or wrought by his own hand. By "Ouida," author of Granville de Vigne. Philadelphia, 1865.
- Together. A novel by the author of Nepenthe. New York, 1865.
- Wheat and tares. New York, 1860.
- The eclectic magazine of foreign literature, science and art. Vol. 57. New York, 1862.
- Temple bar. A London magazine for town and country readers. Vols 7-12. London, December, 1862—December, 1864.

## History.

- Anderson, Rufus.* The Hawaian Islands; their progress and condition under missionary labors. Boston, 1864.
- Baker, Nathaniel B.* Report of the Adjutant General of Iowa, January 1, 1863. 2 vols. Des Moines, 1863.
- The same. January 1, 1863, to January 11, 1864. 2 vols. Des Moines, 1864.
- Bell, Robert.* Wayside pictures through France, Holland, Belgium, and up the Rhine. London, 1858.
- Catherine II.* Memoirs of the Empress Catherine II, written by herself. With a preface by A. Herzen. New York, 1859.
- Chopin.* Life of Chopin by F. Lizst. From the French by Martha Walker Cook. Philadelphia, 1863.
- Clayton, Ellen Creathorne.* Queens of song; being memoirs of the most celebrated female vocalists. To which is added a chronological list of all the operas performed in Europe. New York, 1865.
- Coffin, Charles C.* Following the flag, from August 1861 to November 1862, with the army of the Potomac. By "Carleton." Boston, 1865.
- Day.* Incidents in the life of a blind girl, Mary L. Day. 4th edition. Baltimore, —.
- Doran, Dr. John.* Knights and their days. New York, 1864.
- Edmonds, Miss S. E. E.* Nurse and spy in the Union army; comprising the adventures and experiences of a woman in hospitals, camps, and battle fields. Hartford, 1865.
- Emerson, George Rose.* London; how the great city grew. London, 1862.
- Felton, Cornelius Conway.* Familiar letters from Europe. Boston, 1865.
- Haven.* Cousin Alice; a memoir of Alice B. Haven. New York, 1865.
- Humboldt, Alexander von.* Personal narrative of travels to the equinoctial regions of America, 1779-1804. Translated by Thomasina Ross. 8 vols. London, 1852. (Bohn's Scientific Library.)
- King, Thomas Starr.* The white hills; their legends, landscape, and poetry. New York, 1864.
- A tribute to Thomas Starr King, by Richard Frothingham. Boston, 1865.
- Kohlrausch, Frederick.* A history of Germany from the earliest period to the present time. Translated by James D. Haas. New York, 1845.
- Manning.* Life and correspondence of James Manning, and the early history of Brown University, by Reuben Aldridge Guild. Boston, 1864.
- Martin, Henri.* Martin's history of France; the age of Louis XIV. Translated by Mary L. Booth. 2 vols. Boston, 1865.
- Motley, John Lothrop.* The rise of the Dutch Republic. 3 vols. New York, 1864.

- History of the United Netherlands, from the death of William the Silent to the Synod of Dort. 2 vols. New York, 1864.
- Pollard, Edward A.* Southern history of the great civil war in the United States. Toronto, 1863.
- Prescott, Wm. H.* History of the reign of Ferdinand and Isabella the Catholic. 3 vols. Philadelphia, 1864.
- History of the conquest of Peru, with a preliminary view of the civilization of the Incas. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1864.
- Ramsay, William.* A manual of Roman antiquities. London and Glasgow, 1855. (*Encyclopaedia Metropolitana*, vol. 12.)
- Scott, Lieut.-Gen. W.* Memoirs, written by himself. 2 vols. New York, 1864.
- Sheil, Richard Lalor.* Sketches of the Irish bar. With memoir and notes by R. Shelton Mackenzie. 2 vols. New York, 1854.
- Smith, Philip.* History of the world. Vol. 1. Ancient history from the creation of the world to the accession of Philip of Macedon. New York, 1865.
- Strickland, Agnes.* Lives of the Queens of England from the Norman conquest; from official records and other authentic documents. 7 vols. Boston, 1864.
- Williams, Mrs. H. Dwight.* One year in China; and the narrative of capture and imprisonment, when homeward bound, by the rebel pirate Florida. With an introductory note by William Cullen Bryant. New York, 1864.
- Narrative of the sufferings of United States officers and soldiers, while prisoners of war in the hands of the rebels. Philadelphia, 1864.





**ALPHABETICAL INDEX**

**OF**

**AUTHORS, TITLES AND SUBJECTS**

**OF THE**

**CATALOGUE**

**OF THE**

**YOUNG MEN'S ASSOCIATION, OF CHICAGO,**

**COMPLETE TO APRIL 1, 1865.**

---

**CHICAGO:**  
**1865.**



## METHOD OF USING THIS INDEX.

---

If the author's, translator's, or annotator's name is known, turn to it.

If the work is a biography, turn to the name of the person whose life is wanted.

If the title only of a book is known, turn to the *most important word*, preferring of two words equally important, that which stands first in the title.

Otherwise turn to the subject, looking out corresponding words in other languages and synonymous words in English.

---

## EXPLANATION.

Words in small CAPITALS indicate a section or division of the Catalogue.



# INDEX.

A.		
	PAGE.	
Abbie Nott,	84	Abridgment of debates in Congress, 148
Abbot, The,	79	Abyssinia. Parkyn's life in, 122
Abbotsford and Newstead Abbey,	72	Academic questions. Cicero's, 20
Abbott, J. Alexander the Great,	158	Achilles Tatius. Greek romances, 88
... Alfred the Great,	158	Adam, A. Roman antiquities, 127
... Life of Cæsar,	161	Adam Bede, 70
... Life of Charles I,	162	Adam Graeme, 77
... Life of Charles II,	162	Adams, Abigail. Journal of, 90
... Life of Cyrus,	163	Adams, H. History of the Jews, 12
... Life of Darius,	163	Adams, J. Letters, 90
... Life of Gengis Khan,	166	... Works, 92
... Life of Hannibal,	167	Adams, J. Q. Life of, 157
... Life of Nero,	174	... Poems, 56
... Life of Pyrrhus,	176	... Rhetoric, 52
... Life of Romulus,	176	Adams, N. Broadcast, 7
... Life of Xerxes,	182	Addison, C. G. Damascus and Pal-
... Margaret of Anjou,	172	myra, 117
... Peter the Great,	175	Addison, J. Life of, 158
... Rainbow and Lucky,	66	... Spectator, 95
... William the Conqueror,	182	... Works, 187
... Young Christian,	7	ADDRESSES, 53
Abbott, J. S. C. Empire of Austria,	187	Adirondack. The, 123
... French Revolution,	139	Adler, G. J. German dictionary, 51
... King Philip,	175	Adolphe Renouard, 82
... Life of Cortez,	163	Adventures in wilds of U. S., 124
... Life of Henry IV,	167	... of a Marquis, 187
... Life of Josephine,	170	... of Philip, 82
... Napoleon at St. Helena,	159	Aeronautics. Wise on, 45
... Napoleon Bonaparte,	159	Aeschylus. Works of, 64
... Practical Christianity,	7	Afloat and ashore, 69
... South and North,	122	Afraja, 89
A'Becket, T. Life of,	157	Africa. Future of, 29
Abelard and Heloise,	101	... TRAVELS IN, 121
Abercrombie, J. Intellectual powers,	22	African colonization, 29
... Moral feelings,	24	... cruiser. Journal of, 121
Abernethy, J. Life of,	157	... HISTORY, 142
Abolition de l'esclavage,	29	... wanderings, 122
About, E. Greece and the Greeks,	117	Agassiz, L. Lake Superior, 34
... Rome of to-day,	116	... Methods of study, 32
... The Roman question,	115	... Principles of Zoology, 86
About London,	100	Age of chivalry, 67
		Agincourt, 78
		Agnes Grey, 67

- Agnes of Sorrento, 81  
 Agnes Sorel, 73, 74  
 AGRICULTURE, 45  
   ... reports of commissioner of, 151  
 Agrigentum. Siege of, 56  
 Aguecheek, 114  
 Aguilar, Grace. Home scenes, 66  
   ... Women of Israel, 12  
   ... Essays and miscellanies, 95  
   ... Home influence, 66  
 Aids to faith, 10  
 Aikin, Lucy. Lorimer, 66  
   ... Life of Addison, 158  
   ... Court of Charles I, 132  
   ... Court of Elizabeth, 132  
   ... Court of James I, 133  
 Aillieford, 84  
 Aims and obstacles, 73  
 Ainsworth, W. H. Guy Fawkes, 66  
 Airy, G. B. Trigonometry, 40  
 Akenside. See cabinet edition of British poets, 62  
 Alabama and Sumter. Cruise of the, 177  
 Alarm. Alleine's, 7  
 Albany. Report of water commissioners, 155  
 Alchemist. The, 87  
 ALCHEMY, 23  
 Alcock, Sir R. Capital of the Tycoon, 119  
 Alcott, Wm. A. House I live in, 39  
   ... Laws of health, 38  
 Aldrich, T. B. Out of his head, 66  
   ... Poems, 56  
 Aleck and the Bounty, 113  
 Alexander the Great. Lives of, 158  
 Alexander, A. Evidences of the Christian religion, 5  
   ... Life of, 158  
 Alexander, J. W. Man of business, 11  
 Alfieri, V. Life of, 158  
 Alfio Balzani, 84  
 Alfred de Rosann, 78  
 Alfred the Great. Asser's life of, 136  
   ... Description of Europe, 107  
   ... Lives of, 158  
 Alger, W. R. Doctrine of future life, 7  
   ... Poetry of the East, 56  
 Alhambra. The, 72  
 Ali Bey. Travels in Morocco, &c., 110  
 Alice of Monmouth, 61  
 Alida, 80  
 Alison, Rev. A. Principles of taste, 52  
 Alison, Sir A. Essays, 95  
   ... History of Europe, 132  
   ... Life of Marlborough, 172  
 All about it, 90  
   ... the year round, 103  
 Alleine, J. Alarm to sinners, 7  
 Allen, A. B. American agriculturist, 103, 187  
 Allen, D. O. India, 142  
 Allen, Miss E. Siege of Agrigentum, 56  
 Allen, Ethan. Life of, 158  
 Allen, G. Life of Philidor, 175  
 Allen, Jas. Battles of British navy, 133  
 Allen, Jos. Boston massacre, 56  
 Allen, J. H. Hebrew men, 12  
 Allen, L. F. Rural architecture, 43  
 Allen, Wm. Biographical dictionary, 158  
 Allen Prescott, 80  
 Allibone, S. A. Dictionary of English literature, 49  
 All's not gold that glitters, 71  
 Allston, W. Lectures on art, 42  
   ... Monaldi, 66  
   ... Works and genius of, 153  
 ALMANACS, 41  
 Almost a heroine, 80  
 Alone, 71  
 Alps. Nature in the, 34  
 Alton Locke, 74  
 Amber Gods, 78  
 Amelia, 71  
 Amenities of literature, 49  
 America and her commentators, 126  
   ... and the Americans, 124  
   ... (except U. S.) History of, 143  
   ... TRAVELS IN, 122  
   ... Voice to, 157  
 American agriculturist, 103  
   ... annual cyclopædia, 22  
   ... archives, 147  
   ... conflict. Greeley's, 145  
   ... Eclectic. The, 104  
   ... eloquence, 54  
   ... Institute. Transactions of, 102  
   ... journal. Silliman's, 103  
   ... literature. Duyckinck's, 49  
   ... literature. Handbook of, 50  
   ... loyalists, 177  
   ... notes, 70  
   ... poets. Bryant's selections from, 57  
   ... Presbyterian review, 103  
   ... privateers, 145  
   ... Quarterly review, 104  
   ... revolution. Songs of, 59  
   ... state papers, 150  
 American's own book, 147  
 Americanisms. Bartlett's dictionary of, 51  
 Americans in Rome, 116  
 Ames, F. Works, 92  
 Among the pines, 71  
 Amoor. Travels in regions of, 119  
   ... Voyage down the, 120  
 Amusements of Aix la Chapelle, 84  
 Amy Herbert, 80  
 Amyas Leigh, 74  
 Anacharsis. Travels of, 118  
 Anacreon. Trans. by Bourne, 55  
 Analogy of religion. Butler's, 2  
 Anastasis, 8  
 Anastasius, 72  
 ANATOMY, 39  
   ... of melancholy, 26  
 Ancient regime. The, 73  
 Andersen, H. C. Autobiography, 153  
   ... Sandhills of Jutland, 86  
 Anderson, C. J. Lake Ngami, 121  
   ... Okavango river, 121  
 Anderson, J. Course of creation, 32

erson, J. History of Edinburgh,	109	Arnold, T. Life of,	158
erson, R. Hawaiian islands,	190	... Miscellaneous works,	95
eloponnesus,	16, 118	... Modern history,	107, 126
er, Maj. J. Life of,	158	... Life of Hannibal,	167
er de Taverney,	187	... History of Rome,	180
ews, C. C. History of Minnesota,	155	... Roman literature,	49
ews, G. H. Modern husbandry,	45	... Interpretation of Scripture,	4
meda. A poem,	59	Arnot, D. H. Gothic architecture,	43
notes,	89	Arnot, N. Elements of physics,	30
l in the house,	62	Arrah Neil,	74
la,	76	Art and scenery in Europe,	42
lo, Michael, Life of,	158	... Goethe's essays on,	42
or. Norris' American,	185	... recreations,	42
alton's complete,	48	... Sacred and legendary,	42
-American literature,	49	... Study of,	42
-Saxon chronicle,	13	... Winckelmann's ancient,	42
urch. Lingard's,	14	Art-student in Munich,	114
-Saxons. Turner's history of,	135	Artemus Ward,	67
ated nature. Goldsmith's,	33	Arthur, King. Life of,	158
q, L. A. Reformation in Sweden,	13	Arthur, T. S. Novels and tales,	66
ls of the English stage,	63	Arthur, Wm. Italy in transition,	116
of Geierstein,	79	Arthur Carryl,	62
al of scientific discovery,	103	Arthur Gordon Pym,	78
etil, L. P. Histoire de France,	139	Arthur O'Leary,	75
q, G. Voyage round the world,	111	Artist's married life,	89
d, D. T. Great stone book,	34	Artists of America,	171
ology. Greek,	56	ARTS AND MANUFACTURES. General	
on, C. Ancient geography,	107	works,	44
ssical dictionary,	21	... and sciences. Dictionaries of,	21
uary. The,	79	... OF DESIGN,	42
uitates Americanae,	144	... Particular. Treatises on,	45
UITES,	127	Arvine, K. Cyclopaedia of anecdotes,	89
uity of man. Lyell's,	38	ASIATIC HISTORY,	142
inus. Thoughts of,	24	Aslauga's knight,	88
gia pro vita sua. Newman's,	10	Asmar. Babylonian princess,	158
ton. Dictionary of machines,	21	Asmodeus at large,	68
rary manual,	1	Astie, J. F. Louis XIV,	49
ius. Works of,	86	Astoria. Irving's,	125
lla Stuart,	74	ASTROLOGY,	23
LA. TRAVELS IN,	117	ASTRONOMY,	41
an nights' entertainments,	75, 84	... and Theology. Whewell's,	3
t. Journey to,	119	... Chauvenet's spherical,	185
y. See D'Arblay,		At home and abroad. (Ossoli),	111
ia. Sidney's,	80	... (Taylor),	111
æologia Græca,	128	At odds,	89
ry. Hansard's book of,	48	Athelings. The,	77
TECTURE,	43	Athenæus. The Deipnosophists,	52
regions. Travels and voyages,	111	Athens. Public economy of,	129
eracy. Rise of,	27	... Stuart's antiquities of,	129
phanes. Comedies of,	64	Atkinson, T. W. Upper and lower	
tle. Metaphysics of,	22	Amoor,	119
thomachean ethics,	24	Atlantic monthly,	104
zanon,	24	ATLASES,	107
etoric,	52	Atrocious judges,	168
litics and economics,	25	Attic philosopher in Paris,	116
aa and Sonora. Mowry's,	152	Attorneys. Duties of,	18
s of Europe,	47	Auber, P. British power in India,	142
er, C. Sportsman's vocal cabinet,	48	Aubrey, J. Miscellanies,	95
ius, J. Works,	6	Audubon, J. J. Birds of America,	36
ed vessels. Report on,	151	... Quadrupeds of N. America,	36
rong, J. War of 1812,	144	Aunt Kitty's tales,	75
of the Cumberland. Annals of,	182	Aurelian,	82
U. S. Organization of,	48	Aurora Floyd,	177
ulations of U. S.,	47	Aurora Leigh,	56
d, H. P. European mosaic,	116	Austen, Jane. Novels,	66



- Austin, J. M. Golden steps, 25  
 Austin, J. W. Boston oration, 53  
 Austin Elliot, 75  
 AUSTRALIA. HISTORY OF, 143  
 ... Voyages and travels, 113  
 Austria. Abbott's Empire of, 137  
 ... Cox's House of, 138  
 ... Hartig's House of, 138  
 ... in 1848-9, 138  
 Autobiography of an actress, 173  
 Autocrat of breakfast table, 98  
 Autumn holidays, 96  
 Autumnal leaves, 68  
 Ava. Crawford's embassy to, 120  
 Avillion, 77  
 Aytoun, W. E. Lays of the Scottish cavaliers, 56  
 Azarian, 78  
 Azeglio, M. de. Florence betrayed, 87
- B.**
- Bachelor of Salamanca, 88  
 Bachelor's story, 189  
 Bachman, Rev. J. Quadrupeds of North America, 36  
 Bacon, Francis. Essays, 95  
 ... Lives of, 158  
 ... Metaphysical works, 20  
 ... Moral and historical works, 95  
 ... Novum organon, 20  
 ... Works and life, 92  
 Badham, J. Insect life, 36  
 Bailey, P. J. Festus, 56  
 ... The age, 56  
 ... The mystic, 56  
 Bailey, S. Formation of opinions, 25  
 Baines, E. French revolution, 139  
 Baked head. The, 84  
 Baker, N. B. Report of Adj.-Gen. of Iowa, 190  
 Baldwin, G. C. Representative women, 158  
 Baldwin, T. Lippincott's gazetteer, 108  
 Balfour, J. H. Manual of botany, 35  
 Ballantine, J. Poems, 56  
 Ballou, Rev. H. Life of, 158  
 ... Sermons, 7  
 Ballou, M. A. History of Cuba, 143  
 Baltimore. Merc. Lib. catalogue, 1  
 Balzac, H. de. Novels, 87  
 Bancroft, G. History of U. States, 144  
 ... Miscellanies, 95  
 Banished son, 72  
 BANKS, 29  
 ... of U. S. in 1863, 29  
 Banking. Gilbert on, 28  
 Banvard, J. Novelities of new world, 143  
 ... Plymouth and the Pilgrims, 154  
 ... Priscilla, 66  
 ... Romance of American history, 144  
 ... Tragic scenes in Maryland, 153  
 Baptism. Chrystal on, 8  
 ... Hinton's history of, 9  
 Barbara's history, 70  
 Barber, J. W. Hist. of New Haven, 152  
 ... Hist. coll. of New York, 156  
 Barchester Towers, 82  
 Barclay, J. T. City of the great king, 118  
 Barclay, R. Apology for Quakers, 7  
 ... Confession of faith, 5  
 ... Principles of the Quakers, 15  
 Barclays of Boston, 77  
 Bards of the Bible, 54  
 Barham, R. H. Ingoldsby legends, 66  
 Barker, W. B. Lares and penates, 142  
 Barnaby Rudge, 70  
 Barnard, H. Education in Europe, 28  
 Barnes, A. Essays and reviews, 95  
 ... Notes on various books of the Bible, 4  
 ... Trial for heresy, 13  
 Barnwell. Game fish, 36  
 Barnwell, R. G. New Orleans book, 95  
 Baron, J. Life of Jenner, 169  
 Barrett, W. Old merchants of N. York, 158  
 Barrington, Sir J. Historic memoirs, 138  
 ... Personal sketches, 158  
 Barrington. A novel, 75  
 Barron, Wm. Belles Lettres, 49  
 Barrow, Jno. Arctic regions, 111  
 ... Life of Sir W. S. Smith, 178  
 ... Peter the Great, 175  
 ... Pitcairn's island, 110  
 Barry, J. On painting, 43  
 Barry, J. S. History of Massachusetts, 154  
 Barry, P. International trade, 29  
 Barry Lyndon, 82  
 Barth, H. North. and Central Africa, 121  
 Barthelemi, Abbe. Travels of Anacharsis, 118  
 Bartlett, D. W. Life of Lady Jane Grey, 166  
 ... Life of Pierce, 175  
 ... Modern agitators, 158  
 Bartlett, J. Familiar quotations, 89  
 Bartlett, J. R. Dict. of Americanisms, 51  
 ... Personal narrative, 122  
 Bartlett, W. H. Forty days in the desert, 118  
 ... Walks about Jerusalem, 118  
 Bartol, C. A. Church and congregation, 7  
 Bassnett, T. Theory of storms, 31  
 Bastile. Davenport's history of the, 139  
 Battle of the books, 81  
 ... summer, 116  
 Batain, M. Extempore speaking, 52  
 Baxter, M. Louis Napoleon the personal Anti-Christ, 4  
 Baxter, R. Call to the unconverted, 7  
 ... Saint's rest, 7  
 Bay-path. The, 72  
 Bayne, P. Christian life, 7  
 ... Essays, 96  
 Beach, E. T. P. Pelayo, 56  
 Beard, J. R. Progress of religious thought, 7  
 Beatrice Cenci, 88  
 Beattie, J. Poetical works and life, 56  
 Beattie, Wm. Life of Campbell, 161

- Beauchampe, 73, 81  
 Beauchesne, A. de. Louis XVII, 172  
 Beaumarchais and his times, 159  
 Beaumont and Fletcher. Works of, 64  
 Beauties of sacred literature, 11  
 Beck, L. C. Gazetteer of Ill. and Mo., 107  
 Becker, Prof. Gallus, 87  
 Beckford, W. Monasteries of Alcobaga, 116  
 Beckman, J. Inventions and discoveries, 44  
 Beckwourth, J. P. Autobiography, 159  
 Bede. Ecclesiastical history, 13  
 Beechcroft, 84  
 Beecher, Catherine E. Domestic receipt-book, 46  
 ... Letters on health, 38  
 ... Wrongs of women, 25  
 ... Appeal to the people, 8  
 ... Common sense and religion, 8  
 ... Truth stranger than fiction, 27  
 Beecher, E. Conflict of ages, 8  
 Beecher, H. W. Eyes and ears, 96  
 ... Freedom and war, 11  
 ... Star papers, 8, 96  
 Beecher, Rev. Lyman. Autobiography, 159  
 Beet. Culture of the, 45  
 Belcher, Sir E. Voyage of the Samarang, 110  
 ... Voyage of the Sulphur, 111  
 Belford Regis, 76  
 BELGIUM. HISTORY OF, 138  
 Belisarius. Life of, 159  
 Belknap, J. Hist. of N. Hampshire, 155  
 Bell, Sir C. The hand, 39  
 Bell, H. G. Mary Queen of Scots, 173  
 Bell, J. D. A man, 96  
 Bell, R. Life of Canning, 161  
 ... Wayside pictures, 190  
 BELLES LETTRES, 49  
 Bellows, H. W. Re-statements of Christian doctrine, 8  
 Beloe, Wm. Anecdotes of literature, 49  
 Belzoni, G. Researches in Egypt, 43  
 Benger, Miss. Mary, Queen of Scots, 173  
 Benjamin, A. Architecture, 44  
 Benjamin, Mrs. M. G. Missionary sisters, 16  
 Bentham, J. Theory of legislation, 27  
 Bentley's miscellany, 103  
 Benton, T. H. Abridgement of debates, 148  
 ... Dred Scott case, 18  
 ... Thirty years' view, 144  
 Beranger, P. J. de. Oeuvres completes, 63  
 ... Poems, translated, 63  
 Berkeley, Bishop. Life of, 159  
 Bethune, G. W. Heidelberg catechism, 5  
 Bethune, Mrs. J. Life of, 159  
 Bevan, J. G. Life of Pennington, 174  
 BIBLE. HOLY, 3  
 ... in Spain, 116  
 ... not of man, 5  
 ... SOCIETIES, 16  
 BIBLE. See scriptures,  
 Biblical antiquities, Cox's, 12  
 ... antiquities, Nevin's, 13  
 ... archæology, 13  
 ... atlas, 3  
 ... literature. Kitto's, 3  
 ... researches. Robinson's, 4  
 BIBLIOGRAPHY, 1  
 Bibliotheca Americana. Roorbach's, 1  
 Bigelow, J. The useful arts, 44  
 Bigelow papers, 99  
 BIOGRAPHY, 157  
 ... Spark's American, 173  
 Bion. Idylls of, 56  
 Bird, R. M. Calavar, 67  
 BIRDS, 36  
 ... Natural history of, 33  
 Bishop, Harriet E. Floral home, 122  
 Bishop, J. L. American manufactures, 44  
 Bitter-sweet, 58  
 Bivouac and battle field, 174  
 Black dwarf, 79  
 Blackstone, W. Commentaries, 18  
 Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine, 103  
 Blair, H. Rhetoric, 52  
 Blake, J. L. Biographical dict., 159  
 Blanchard, P. Voyageur de la jeunesse, 107  
 Blanche Dearwood, 84  
 Bleak House, 70  
 Blessington, Countess of. Confessions, 67  
 ... Conversations with Byron, 161  
 ... Idler in France, 116  
 ... Life of, 159  
 Blithedale romance, 71  
 Blodgett, L. Climatology of U. S., 31  
 Blomfield, C. J. Greek and Roman philosophy, 20  
 Bloomfield, R. Poems, 56  
 Blunt, E. M. Coast pilot, 47  
 Boat life in Egypt, 122  
 Bode, C. A. de. Luristan and Arabian, 119  
 Boeck, A. Athens, 129  
 Bogart W. H. Life of Daniel Boone, 159  
 Bogue, D. Authority of New Testament, 5  
 Bohn, H. G. Proverbs, 89  
 Bohn's antiquarian library. Alfred the Great, 158  
 ... Bede's ecclesiastical history, 13  
 ... Brand's antiquities, 123  
 ... Chronicle of Ingulphus, 134  
 ... Early travels in Palestine, 119  
 ... Henry of Huntingdon, 134  
 ... Joinville's crusades, 127  
 ... Lepsius' letters, 122  
 ... Mallet's antiquities, 123  
 ... Matthew of Paris, 135  
 ... Matthew de Westminster, 136  
 ... Paston letters, 91  
 ... Pettigrew's epitaphs, 123  
 ... Roger de Hoveden, 134  
 ... Roger de Wendover, 135  
 ... Six old chronicles, 136

- Bohn's antiquarian library. Travels  
   of Marco Polo, 111  
   ... Vitalis' ecclesiastical history, 16  
   ... Wm. of Malmesbury, 134  
 Bohn's British classics. Defoe's works, 69  
 Bohn's Classical library. Apuleius, 86  
   ... Aristophanes, 64  
   ... Aristotle's ethics, 24  
   ... Aristotle's metaphysics, 22  
   ... Aristotle's organon, 24  
   ... Aristotle's politics and economics, 25  
   ... Aristotle's rhetoric, 52  
   ... Athenæus, 52  
   ... Catullus and Tibullus, 55  
   ... Cicero's ethical works, 25  
   ... Cicero's offices, &c., 25  
   ... Cicero on oratory, 52  
   ... Cicero's orations, 53  
   ... Cicero's philosophical works, 20  
   ... Demosthenes' orations, 53  
   ... Diogenes Laertius, 164  
   ... Euripides, 64  
   ... Greek Anthology, 56  
   ... Heliodorus and Achilles Tatius, 88  
   ... Herodotus, 108  
   ... Hesiod, Callimachus, and Theognis, 55  
   ... Homer's Iliad, 55  
   ... Homer's Odyssey, 55  
   ... Justin, Nepos, and Eutropius, 127  
   ... Livy, 131  
   ... Lucretius, 55  
   ... Martial's epigrams, 55  
   ... Ovid, 55  
   ... Pindar, 55  
   ... Plato, 94  
   ... Plautus, 64  
   ... Pliny's natural history, 33  
   ... Sallust, Florus, and Velleius Pater-  
     culus, 131  
   ... Sophocles, 64  
   ... Strabo, 108  
   ... Suetonius, 180  
   ... Tacitus, 131  
   ... Theocritus, Bion, &c., 56  
   ... Virgil, 56  
   ... Xenophon, 130  
 Bohn's ecclesiastical library. Philo  
   Judeus, 13  
   ... Socrates' ecclesiastical history, 15  
   ... Sozomen's ecclesiastical history, 15  
   ... Theodoret and Evagrius, 16  
   Bohn's edition. Lilly's astrology, 24  
   Bohn's extra volume. Cervantes, 87  
   ... Grammont's memoirs, 166  
 Bohn's historical library. Jesse's  
   England, 134  
   ... Jesse's Pretenders, 169  
 Bohn's illustrated library. Battles of  
   British navy, 133  
   ... Bonomi's Nineveh, 128  
   ... Dante, 187  
   ... Didron's Christian iconography, 185  
   ... Eaton's Rome in 19th century, 128  
   ... Father Prout, 99  
   ... Forester's Norway, 114  
 Bohn's illustrated library. India,  
   pictorial, &c., 142  
   ... Kitto's Scripture lands, 3  
   ... Life of Pope, 175  
   ... Life of Wellington, 181  
   ... Lodge's portraits, 171  
   ... Mudie's feathered tribes, 37  
   ... Nicolini's hist. of the Jesuits, 15  
   ... Pickering's races of man, 38  
   ... Redding on wines, 89  
   ... Stuart and Revett's antiquities, 129  
 Bohn's philological library. Devey's  
   logic, 24  
   ... Tenneman's history of philosophy, 21  
   ... Turner's Herodotus, 108  
 Bohn's philosophical library. Hegel's  
   philosophy of history, 127  
 Bohn's scientific library. Bacon's  
   metaphysics, 20  
   ... Carpenter's mechanical philosophy, 40  
   ... Chalmer's natural theology, 2  
   ... Ennemoser's history of magic, 24  
   ... Humphrey's coin-collector's man-  
     ual, 129  
   ... Hunt's elementary physics, 31  
   ... Kidd's Bridgewater treatise, 2  
   ... Kobell's mineral kingdom, 36  
   ... Mantell's geological excursions, 34  
   ... Mantell's petrifications, 34  
   ... Oersted's soul in nature, 20  
   ... Prout's chemistry and nat. theol., 3  
   ... Richardson's geology, 35  
   ... Rosse's index of dates, 127  
   ... Stanley's Dutch and Flemish paint-  
     ers, 43  
   ... Staunton on chess, 48  
   ... Whewell's astronomy, 3  
 Bohn's standard library. Bacon's works, 95  
   ... Beaumont and Fletcher, 64  
   ... Bremer's tales, 87  
   ... Butler's analogy, 2  
   ... Carafas of Maddaloni, 139  
   ... Conde's Arabs in Spain, 141  
   ... Cowper's works, 93  
   ... Coxe's Austria, 138  
   ... De Lolme's English constitution, 136  
   ... John Foster's works, 97  
   ... Andrew Fuller's works, 6  
   ... Goethe's autobiography, 166  
   ... Guizot's representative government, 132  
   ... Hartig's Austria, 138  
   ... Heine's poems, 63  
   ... Humboldt's travels, 190  
   ... Kelly's Russia, 137  
   ... Lamartine's restoration in France, 140  
   ... Lanzi's painting, 42  
   ... Life of Cellini, 162  
   ... Life of Jno. Foster, 165  
   ... Life of Hutchinson, 168  
   ... Life of Leo X, 171  
   ... Life of Louis XIV, 140, 172  
   ... Life of Marlborough, 172  
   ... Locke's works, 20  
   ... Lorenzo de Medici, 173  
   ... Luther's table-talk, 9

<b>Bohn's standard library. Machiavelli's</b>		<b>Botta, C. American war,</b>	144
<b>Florence,</b>	189	<b>Botta, P. Discoveries at Nineveh,</b>	128
<b>... Menzel's Germany,</b>	188	<b>Bounty. Mutiny of the,</b>	118
<b>... Memoirs of Commynes,</b>	189	<b>Boussingault, J. B. Rural economy,</b>	82
<b>... Neander's memorials,</b>	15	<b>Bovee, C. N. Thoughts, feelings, and</b>	
<b>... Ockley's Saracens,</b>	142	<b>fancies,</b>	96
<b>... Reynolds' works,</b>	94	<b>Bowditch, N. J. Suffolk surnames,</b>	129
<b>... Rob't Hall's works,</b>	98	<b>Bowditch, N. Practical navigator,</b>	47
<b>... Schiller's dramas,</b>	66	<b>Bowdler, Jane. Poems and essays,</b>	96
<b>... Schlegel's dramatic art,</b>	68	<b>Bowring, Sir J. Siam,</b>	119
<b>... Schlegel on modern history,</b>	127	<b>Boy hunters. The,</b>	78
<b>... Schlegel's philosophy of life,</b>	51	<b>... slaves. The,</b>	188
<b>... Smyth's French revolution,</b>	140	<b>... tar. The,</b>	78
<b>... Southey's Nelson,</b>	174	<b>Boyd, A. K. H. Essays,</b>	96
<b>... Sturm's morning communions,</b>	10	<b>Boyhood of great painters,</b>	169
<b>... Vasari's lives of painters,</b>	180	<b>Boynton, C. W. English and French</b>	
<b>... Wheatley's book of common prayer,</b>	6	<b>neutrality,</b>	157
<b>Boismont, A. B. de. Dreams, vis-</b>		<b>Boynton, E. C. History of West</b>	
<b>ions, &amp;c..</b>	23	<b>Point,</b>	155
<b>Boker, G. H. Poems of the war,</b>	56	<b>Brace, C. L. Home life in Germany,</b>	114
<b>Bokhara. Wolff's travels in,</b>	121	<b>... Hungary in 1851,</b>	114
<b>Bolingbroke, Lord. Letters,</b>	90	<b>... The Norse-folk,</b>	114
<b>... Works,</b>	98	<b>Bracebridge Hall,</b>	72
<b>Bonaparte family. History of,</b>	159	<b>Braddon, Miss. Novels,</b>	187
<b>Bonaparte, Chas. Lucien. Ornithology,</b>	87	<b>... Lady Lisle,</b>	67
<b>Bonaparte, Lucien. Autobiography,</b>	159	<b>Bradford, A. Hist. of Massachusetts,</b>	154
<b>Bonaparte, Nap. I. Correspondence</b>		<b>... New England biography,</b>	159
<b>with Joseph,</b>	90	<b>Bragelonne,</b>	187
<b>... Correspondence with Josephine,</b>	90	<b>Brain, T. H. New South Wales,</b>	143
<b>... Various lives of,</b>	159	<b>Brainerd, D. Life of,</b>	179
<b>Bond, W. C. Harvard college obser-</b>		<b>... Genealogy,</b>	159
<b>vatory,</b>	41	<b>Brand, John. Popular antiquities,</b>	128
<b>Bonneville, Capt. Rocky mountains,</b>	128	<b>Brande, W. T. Chemistry,</b>	185
<b>Bonomi, J. Niueveh,</b>	128	<b>... Dictionary of science, &amp;c.,</b>	21
<b>Book about doctors,</b>	188	<b>Brandon,</b>	82
<b>... and its story. The,</b>	4	<b>Branston. Hand book of London,</b>	109
<b>... for a corner,</b>	99	<b>Brant, Joseph. Life of,</b>	159
<b>... for home circle,</b>	99	<b>Bravo. The,</b>	68
<b>... of days,</b>	128	<b>Braybrook, Lord R. Life of Pepys,</b>	174
<b>... of nature,</b>	83	<b>Brayman, J. O. Daring deeds,</b>	160
<b>... of religions,</b>	14	<b>... Thrilling adventures,</b>	67
<b>... of St. Nicholas,</b>	77	<b>Brazil and Buenos Ayres,</b>	126
<b>... of the feet,</b>	45	<b>... and La Plata,</b>	125
<b>... without a name,</b>	100	<b>... and the Brazilians,</b>	124
<b>Book-hunter. The,</b>	96	<b>... Ewbank's life in,</b>	123
<b>BOOK-KEEPING,</b>	45	<b>... Kidder's,</b>	123
<b>Boone, Daniel. Life of,</b>	159	<b>... through a naval glass,</b>	126
<b>Booth, Mary H. C. Wayside blossoms,</b>	63	<b>Breakfast, dinner, and tea,</b>	46
<b>Border beagles,</b>	81	<b>Breck, J. Flower garden,</b>	35
<b>Borden, S. On railroads,</b>	30	<b>Breckinridge, Dr. Controversy with</b>	
<b>Borneo. Keppel's expedition to,</b>	120	<b>Hughes,</b>	9
<b>Borrow, G. Bible in Spain,</b>	116	<b>Brehat, A. de. Jean Belin,</b>	87
<b>Bossuet, J. B. Oraisons funebres,</b>	187	<b>Bremer, Miss. Homes of new world,</b>	122
<b>... Variations of Prot. churches,</b>	13	<b>... Life in the old world,</b>	116
<b>Boston Athenæum,</b>	154	<b>... Tales,</b>	87
<b>... Mero. Lib. catalogue,</b>	1	<b>Brent, N. Council of Trent,</b>	18
<b>... orations,</b>	53	<b>Breughel brothers,</b>	89
<b>... Post,</b>	105	<b>Brewerton, G. D. War in Kansas,</b>	153
<b>... Public Lib. catalogue,</b>	1	<b>Brewster, Sir D. Life of Newton,</b>	174
<b>... Shaw's topography of,</b>	154	<b>... Martyrs of science,</b>	160
<b>... Siege of,</b>	154	<b>Bride of Lammermoor,</b>	79
<b>Boswell, J. Life of Johnson,</b>	169	<b>BRIDGES,</b>	30
<b>BOTANY,</b>	85	<b>Bridgewater treatises,</b>	2
<b>Bothwell, (a poem)</b>	56	<b>Brisbane, A. Social destiny of man,</b>	28
<b>Botta, A. C. L. Handbook of literature,</b>	49	<b>British admirals,</b>	178

- British army. Battles of, 48, 136  
 ... colonies in West Indies, 143  
 ... East Indies. History of, 142  
 ... eloquence, 53  
 ... essayists, 102  
 ... historians, 171  
 ... HISTORY, 132  
 ... India. Histories of, 142  
 ... navy. Battles of the, 133  
 ... novelists. Lives of the, 50  
 ... painters. Lives of, 163  
 ... peerage, 129  
 ... poets. Halleck's selections, 58  
 ... ... Hunt's selections, 59  
 ... ... Reed on the, 53  
 ... Plutarch, 179  
 ... POLITICS, 136  
 ... rural sports, 48  
 ... spy. Letters of, 83  
 ... statesmen, 172  
 Brittan, S. B. Man and his relations, 22  
 Brittany and La Vendee, 89  
 Broadcast, 7  
 Brodhead, J. R. History of New York, 155  
 Brodie, Sir B. Mind and matter, 39  
 Bronte, Anne. Tenant of Wildfell Hall, 67  
 Bronte, Charlotte. Life of, 160  
 ... Novels, 67  
 Bronte, Emily. Wuthering Heights, 67  
 Brooke, H. Fool of quality, 67  
 Brooke, W. Julia, a poem, 56  
 Brooks, C. T. German lyrics, 63  
 Brooks, S. Silver Cord, 67  
 Brother clerks, 84  
 Brougham, Lord H. Dissertations and addresses, 96  
 ... England and France, 133  
 ... Men of letters, 160  
 ... Natural theology, 2  
 ... Political philosophy, 27  
 ... Speeches, 53  
 ... Statesmen of George III., 160  
 ... Works, 93  
 Brougham J. Dramatic works and life, 64  
 ... Bunsby papers, 67  
 Broughton, Lord. Albania, 118  
 Brown, A. Philosophy of physics, 30  
 Brown, Chas. Artemus Ward, 67  
 Brown, Dr. J. Horae subsecivae, 96  
 ... Spare hours, 96  
 Brown, Jno. Sixty years' gleanings, 160  
 Brown, S. G. Life of Choate, 162  
 Brown, T. N. Life of Hugh Miller, 173  
 Brown, Thos. Human mind, 22  
 Brown University. History of, 190  
 Browne, J. History of the Highlands, 133  
 Browne, J. R. California convention, 152  
 ... Crusoe's island, 122  
 Browne, Sir T. Works, 93  
 Browning, Mrs. E. B. Poetical works, 56  
 Browning, R. Poetical works, 56  
 Browning, W. S. History of the Huguenots, 13  
 Brownlow, W. G. Sketches of secession, 160  
 Bruce, J. Classic and historic portraits, 160  
 ... Life of, 160  
 ... Travels, 121  
 Bruin, 78  
 Brunton, Mary. Self-control, 67  
 Bryan, M. Painters and engravers, 42  
 Bryant, H. B. Book-keeping, 45  
 Bryant, Wm. C. Letters of a traveler, 110  
 ... Poetical works, 57  
 ... Selections from American poets, 57  
 Brydges, Sir E. Autobiography, 160  
 Bubbles from the Brunnen, 114  
 Buccaneers of America, 144  
 Buchanan, Rev. C. Life of, 160  
 Buchanan, G. Poemata, 55  
 Buck, Rev. C. Theological dictionary, 13  
 Bucke, C. Ruins of ancient cities, 128  
 Buckeye abroad, 113  
 Buckingham, J. T. Newspaper literature, 96  
 Buckland, F. T. Curiosities of natural history, 33, 185  
 Buckland, W. Geology considered, &c., 2  
 Buckle, H. T. Civilization in England, 113  
 ... Essays, 96  
 Budget, S. Life of, 160  
 Buffalo Commercial Advertiser, 105  
 Bug-Jargal, 88  
 Bulfinch, T. Age of chivalry, 67  
 ... Legends of Charlemagne, 67  
 Bulwer, E. L. Ambitious student, 96  
 ... Caxtoniana, 96  
 ... England and the English, 117  
 ... King Arthur, 57  
 ... Miscellanies, 96  
 ... New Timon, 57  
 ... Novels, 67  
 ... Siamese twins, 57  
 Bungener, L. F. Council of Trent, 18  
 ... France before the revolution, 139  
 ... Preacher and king, 6  
 ... Priest and Huguenot, 87  
 Bunsby papers, 67  
 Bunsen, Chevalier. Life of Luther, 172  
 Bunting, J. Life of, 160  
 Bunyan, J. Holy war, 8  
 ... Pilgrim's progress, 8, 184  
 ... Riches of, 8  
 Burke, Edmund. Life of, 160  
 ... French revolution, 136  
 ... Works, 93  
 Burke, J. B. British peerage, 129  
 Burke, J. W. Life of Emmett, 165  
 Burnap, G. W. Miscellanies, 96  
 Burnett, Bp. G. Hist. of his own time, 133  
 ... Reformation of Church of England, 14  
 Burney, Miss F. Camilla, 68  
 ... Cecilia, 68  
 ... See also Mad. D'Arblay.  
 Burns, R. Centennial birthday, 160  
 ... Life and works, 67

Barns, R. Various lives of,	160	Calvin, John. Institutes,	6
Barr, Aaron. Lives of,	101	... Life of,	161
Barritt, E. Thoughts and things,	96	Cambrian Plutarch,	174
Barton, J. H. The book hunter,	96	Cambridge essays,	102
Barton, R. Anatomy of melancholy,	26	Camel. Marsh on the,	37
Barton, R. F. Central Africa,	121	Camilla,	68
... City of the saints,	122	Camoens, L. de. Lusiad,	68
... El Modinah and Mecca,	118	Camp, G. S. Democracy,	27
Barton, T. Diary of,	188	Camp-fires of the revolution,	146
Barton, W. The observing faculties,	185	Campaign of 1812,	91
Barton, W. E. Wit and humor,	68	Campaner Thal,	100
Bash, Mrs. F. Queens of France,	161	Campbell, G. Rhetoric,	52
Bash, Rev. G. Life of Mohammed,	178	Campbell, Mrs. J. H. Eros and Anteros,	68
... Anastasis,	8	Campbell, Lord. Chief Justices of	
Bash boys. The,	78	... England,	161
Bushnell, H. Christ and his salvation,	184	... Lord Chancellors of England,	161
... Nature and the supernatural,	8	... Speeches,	58
... Sermons,	11	Campbell, T. Life of,	161
... Work and play,	96	... Life of Frederick the Great,	165
Butler, B. F. Butler in New Orleans,	161	... Life of Mrs. Siddons,	178
Butler, Rev. C. M. St. Paul in Rome,	184	... Life of Petrarch,	175
Butler, Mrs. F. A. Journal,	161	... Poetical works and life,	57
Butler, Joseph. Analogy,	2	Campbell, W. W. Annals of Tryon	
Butler, S. Ancient geography,	107	... county,	155
Butler, Samuel. Poetical works and		... Life of Clinton,	168
... life,	57	... Robin Hood and Capt. Kidd,	161
Butler, T. B. Philosophy of the		Canada in 1837,	144
... weather,	81	... Martin's Upper and Lower,	144
Butler, W. A. Nothing to wear,	57	Candlish, R. S. Reason and revela-	
... Two millions,	57	... tion,	5
Buyers, Rev. W. Northern India,	119	Canning, G. Lives of,	161
Bynkershoek, C. von. Laws of war,	47	... Select speeches,	53
Byrne, C. Mechanics,	40	Canoe and saddle,	126
Byron, Lord. Lives of,	161	Canot, Capt. African slaver,	161
... Works and life,	57	Canterbury tales. Chaucer's,	57
		... Lee's,	75
C.		Cape Cod to Dixie,	124
Cabin book. The,	89	CAPITAL PUNISHMENT. Works on,	19
Cacique of Kiawah,	80	Capper, J. Presidencies of India,	142
Cæsar. Duncan's translation,	130	Capper, S. Doctrines of Bomish	
... Lives of,	161	... church,	8
Cairnes, J. E. The slave power,	29	Captains of the Roman republic,	181
Calavar,	67	... of the old world,	181
Calderon the courtier,	67	Carafas of Maddaloni,	189
Caleb Field,	77	Caravan journeys,	120
Caledonian sketches,	117	Carey, Alice. Clovernook,	68
Caledonians. Annals of the,	185	Carey, H. C. Social science,	28
Calendar of the seasons,	38	... The same (abridged.)	185
Calhoun, J. C. Works,	98	Carlen, Emilie F. Home in the valley,	87
CALIFORNIA. HISTORIES OF,	152	... Ivar,	87
... Hittel's resources of,	109	Carlisle, Earl of. Diary in Turkish	
... illustrated,	126	... waters,	118
... indoors and out,	123	Carlyle, Rev. A. Life of,	161
... Report of Surveyor-general,	153	Carlyle, T. Essays.	96
... Three years in,	123	... Frederick the Great,	165
Call to the unconverted,	7	... French revolution,	189
Callimachus. Works of,	55	... Heroes and hero-worship,	96
Calmet. Bible dictionary,	8	... Latter day pamphlets,	96
Caloric. Metcalfe on,	82	... Life of Burns,	160
Calvert, G. H. Scenes in Europe,	113	... Life of Schiller,	177
... Social science,	22	... Past and present,	96
... The gentleman,	96	Caroline, Queen. Memoirs of,	161
Calvert, W. Pneuma,	57	... Trial of,	161
		Carpenter, W. B. Bridgewater treatise,	40
		... Human physiology,	39

- Carpenter, W. H. History of Georgia, 152  
 ... History of Illinois, 152  
 ... History of Kentucky, 153  
 ... History of Massachusetts, 154  
 ... History of New Jersey, 155  
 ... History of New York, 155  
 ... History of Ohio, 156  
 ... History of Pennsylvania, 156  
 ... History of Tennessee, 156  
 ... History of Virginia, 156  
 Carr, Sir J. Caledonian sketches, 117  
 Carruthers, R. Life of Pope, 175  
 Carter, N. H. Letters from Europe, 113  
 Carthage and her remains, 44, 128  
 Cartwright, P. Autobiography, 161  
 Carvalho, S. N. Far West, 123  
 Carwithen, J. B. S. Church history, 14  
 Cary, T. G. Life of Perkins, 175  
 Casa Guidi windows, 56  
 Cass, L. France, 116, 189  
 Castle of Ehrenstein, 74  
 ... of Otranto, 84  
 ... Richmond, 82  
 Castle's heir. The, 189  
 Castriot, G. Life of, 161  
 Catacombs of Rome, 129  
 Catalogues of various libraries, 1  
 CATHICISMS, 6  
 Catherine II. Autobiography, 161  
 ... Memoirs of, 190  
 ... Smucker's life of, 162  
 Catlin, G. American Indians, 144  
 ... Ojibbeway Indians in Europe, 113  
 Catullus. Poems of, 55  
 Caucasus. Travels in the, 120  
 Cavalcaselle, G. B. Early Flemish  
   painters, 42  
 Caxtoniana, 96  
 Caxtons. The, 67, 68  
 Cecil Dreeme, 83  
 Cecilia, 68  
 Cecilia Howard, 66  
 Celebrated characters, 171  
 ... travelers, 177  
 Cellini, B. Autobiography, 162  
 Celts. Ritson's memoirs of the, 135  
 Census of U. S., 110  
 Centeola, 32  
 Central Africa. Burton's, 121  
 ... Taylor's, 122  
 Central America. Map of, 109  
 ... Squier's, 125  
 ... Stephens', 125  
 Cervantes. Life of, 162  
 ... Novels, 87  
 Ceylon. Eleven years in, 120  
 Chailu, P. B. du. Equatorial Africa, 121  
 Chairolas, Prince of Paidá, 68  
 Challen, J. Igdrasyl, 57  
 Chalmers, A. British essayists, 102  
 Chalmers, Thos. Evidences of revela-  
   tion, 5  
 ... Natural theology, 2  
 ... Life of, 162  
 ... Wisdom of God in nature, 2  
 Chalmers, Thos. Works, 8  
 Chambers, R. Book of days, 128  
 ... Cyc. of English literature, 49  
 ... Rebellions in Scotland, 133  
 ... Select writings, 98  
 Chambers, Wm. Natural philosophy, 30  
 Chambers' Encyclopaedia, 21, 185  
 ... Journal, 103  
 ... Miscellanies, &c., 96  
 Chandler, Mary G. Elements of char-  
   acter, 185  
 Change of air, 110  
 Channing, W. Physician's vacation, 113  
 Channing, W. E. Conversations in  
   Rome, 97  
 ... Life of, 162  
 ... Works, 8, 94  
 Channings. The, 189  
 Chanter, Charlotte. Over the cliffs, 68  
 Chapel of St. Mary, 84  
 ... of the hermits, 62  
 Chapin, E. H. Duties of young men, 25  
 ... Duties of young women, 25  
 ... Humanity, 11  
 ... Select sermons, 11  
 Chaplains of the revolution, 167  
 Chapman B. Life of Gustavus Adol-  
   phus, 138, 166  
 Chapman, G. Homer's Iliad, 55  
 ... The Episcopal church, 8  
 Chapman, J. Cotton and commerce  
   of India, 29  
 Chapters on wives, 70  
 Character. Culture of, 25  
 Characteristics of women, 99  
 Charlemagne. History of, 152  
 Charlemont, 81  
 Charles I. Aikin's court of, 132  
 ... Life of, 162  
 Charles II. Life of, 162  
 Charles V. Robertson's hist. of, 141  
 Charles XII. Life of, 162  
 Charles O'Malley, 75  
 Charles the Bold. Kirk's, 138  
 Charles Tyrrell, 73  
 Charlotte Elizabeth. See Mrs. Tonna.  
 Charms and counter-charms, 75  
 Chase, Bp. Autobiography, 162  
 Chase, Mary M. Life of, 162  
 Chase, S. P. Life of, 162  
 ... Report on banks of U. S., 29  
 Chase, T. Hellas, 118  
 Chasles, P. Anglo-American litera-  
   ture, 49  
 Chateau Frissac, 188  
 Chateaubriand, F. A. de. Romans et  
   poesies diverses, 97  
 ... Travels in America and Italy, 110  
 ... Travels in Greece, 118  
 Chatfield, P. Tin trumpet, 68  
 Chaucer, G. Legende of goode women, 57  
 ... Poetical works and life, 57  
 Chauvenet, Wm. Spherical astronomy, 185  
 Cheever, G. B. Capital punishment, 19  
 ... God against slavery, 29

- Cheever, G. B. Pilgrim's progress, 52  
 Cheever, H. T. Reel in a bottle, 8  
 CHEMISTRY, 82  
 ... and nat. theology. Prout's, 3  
 ... Liebig's agricultural, 46  
 ... of common life, 32  
 Chesebro, Caroline. Peter Carradine, 68  
 ... Victoria, 68  
 CHESS, 48  
 Chesterfield, Earl of. Letters, 90  
 Chevalier, M. Fall of gold, 29  
 Chevreuse, Mad. de. Cousin's life of, 129, 162  
 Chicago. Charter of, 19  
 ... directories, 106  
 ... Journal, 105  
 ... Press and Tribune, 105  
 ... Record, 104  
 ... Tribune, 105  
 Chief justices of England, 161  
 ... of U. S., 177  
 Child, D. L. Culture of the best, 45  
 Child, Mrs. L. M. Autumnal leaves, 68  
 ... Condition of women, 37  
 ... Good wives, 162  
 ... Letters from New York, 90  
 ... Life of Hopper, 168  
 ... Looking toward sunset, 97  
 ... Mad. de Stael and Mad. Roland, 178  
 ... Mother's book, 25  
 ... Philothea, 68  
 ... Progress of religious ideas, 14  
 Childhood. Everts on, 25  
 Children of the abbey, 79  
 Chili. Schmidtmeier's travels in, 125  
 Chillingworth, Wm. Religion of Protestants, 8  
 China, descriptive and historical, 121  
 ... Martin's, 120  
 ... One year in, 191  
 ... TRAVELS IN, 119  
 Chittenden, L. E. Peace convention, 1861, 157  
 CHIVALRY, 129  
 Choate, R. Life of, 162  
 Choice notes from "Notes and queries," 181  
 Chopin, F. Life of, 190  
 Christ and his salvation, 184  
 ... knocking. Flavel's, 9  
 ... our passover, 8  
 Christian believing and living, 12  
 ... classics. Hamilton's, 7  
 ... Examiner, 104  
 ... graces. Thompson on the, 12  
 ... life. Bayne's, 7  
 ... Review, 104  
 Christian's instructor, 9  
 Christianity. Hind's rise of early, 14  
 ... Whately's rise of, 16  
 Christie Johnstone, 78  
 Christmas books. Dickens', 70  
 ... stories. Dickens', 70  
 Christopher North. See Prof. Wilson.  
 Chronicles of the Canongate, 79  
 ... of Carlingford, 77  
 Chronicles of Clovernook, 74  
 CHRONOLOGY, 126  
 Chrysostom. Life of, 162  
 Chrystal, J. Modes of baptism, 8  
 Church, Dr. B. Boston oration, 58  
 Church. Killen's ancient, 14  
 ... and congregation, 7  
 ... essays. McWhorter's, 9  
 ... history. Works on, 13  
 ... of Rome. Capper on, 8  
 Churchill, C. Poems and life, 57  
 Cicero. Academic questions, 20  
 ... Cato Major, 25  
 ... De finibus, 20  
 ... Laelius, 25  
 ... Letter to Quintus, 25  
 ... Life of, 162  
 ... Offices, 25  
 ... On the Consulship, 20  
 ... On divination, 20  
 ... On fate, 20  
 ... On friendship, 25  
 ... On the laws, 20  
 ... On the nature of the Gods, 20  
 ... On oratory, 52  
 ... On the republic, 20  
 ... Orations of, 53  
 ... Paradoxes, 25  
 ... Scipio's dream, 25  
 ... Tusculan disputations, 20  
 Cid. Chronicle of the, 178  
 Cincinnati directory, 106  
 ... mercantile library catalogue, 1  
 Circumnavigation of the globe, 112  
 City of the Magyar, 115  
 ... of the saints, 122  
 Civilization. Buckle's history of, 133  
 Claiborne, J. F. H. Life of Dale, 163  
 ... Life of Quitman, 176  
 Clapp, T. Autobiography, 162  
 Clarendon, Earl of. History of the rebellion, 183  
 Claret and olives, 116  
 Clark, E. L. Daleth, 44, 128  
 Clarke, Rev. A. Life of, 162  
 Clarke, E. D. Travels, 111  
 Clarke, Mrs. M. C. Concordance to Shakespeare, 65  
 ... Iron cousin, 68  
 ... Shakespeare's heroines, 68  
 Classic and historic portraits, 160  
 ... tales, 84  
 Classical dictionary. Anthon's, 21  
 Claude Gueux, 88  
 Clay, H. Last seven years of, 162  
 ... Speeches, 53  
 ... Works, 187  
 Clayton, Ellen C. Queens of song, 190  
 Cleve Hall, 188  
 Cleveland, C. G. English literature, 49  
 Cliff-climbers. The, 78  
 Clinton, Dewitt. Life of, 162  
 Cloister and hearth, 78  
 Clouds and sunshine, 78  
 Clough, A. H. Plutarch's lives, 175



- Clough, A. H. Poems and life, 57  
 Clovernook, 58  
 Coast pilot. Blunt's American, 47  
 ... survey of U. S. Charts and pamphlets, 109  
 Cobbett, Wm. Life of, 163  
 Cobden, J. C. White slaves of England, 28  
 Cochon, A. L'abolition de l'esclavage, 29  
 ... Results of emancipation, 29  
 Cochran, John. On St. John, 4  
 Cochrane, G. Wanderings in Greece, 118  
 Cockburn, Catherine. Works, 93  
 Cockburn, Lord. Life of Jeffrey, 169  
 Cocquerel, A. Protestantism in Paris, 11  
 Coelebs in search of a wife, 76  
 Coffin, C. C. Following the flag, 190  
 Coggeshall, G. American privateers, 145  
 Cogswell, J. Capital punishment, 19  
 Coin collector's manual, 129  
 Colbert, Jean Baptist. Life of, 163  
 Colden, C. Five Indian nations, 143  
 Cole, T. Letters, 91  
 Coleridge, H. Northern worthies, 163  
 Coleridge, H. N. West Indies in 1825, 123  
 Coleridge, S. T. Science of method, 27  
 ... Works, 93  
 College words and customs, 27  
 COLLEGES, 27  
 Collins, J. Fall of man, 57  
 Collins, P. McD. Down the Amoor, 120  
 ... Overland explorations, 120  
 Collins, Wilkie. Novels, 68  
 Collins, Wm. Poetical works, 57  
 Colman, H. European agriculture, 45  
 Colombia. Description of, 126  
 Color-guard. The, 168  
 Colorado river. Exploration of, 151  
 Colossians. Barnes' notes on, 4  
 Colton, C. Life of Clay, 162  
 ... Public economy, 28  
 Colton, C. C. Lacon, 97  
 Colton, G. W. General atlas, 107  
 Colton, W. Deck and port, 111  
 ... Land and lee, 118  
 ... Sea and sailor, 116  
 ... Three years in California, 123  
 Columbus, C. Letters, 90  
 ... Life and voyages, 163  
 Columbus' companions. Voyages of, 111  
 Colwell, S. Ways and means of payment, 185  
 Combe, G. Constitution of man, 23  
 ... Moral philosophy, 25  
 ... Phrenology, 23  
 Comets. Watson on, 41  
 Comforter. The, 8  
 COMMERCE, 29  
 Commercial dictionary, 29  
 ... relations of U. S., 151  
 Commines, P. de. Memoirs of, 139  
 Commissioner. The, 73  
 ... of agriculture. Reports of, 151  
 ... of patents. Reports of, 150  
 Committee on conduct of the war, 150  
 Committees. Reports of Congressional, 150  
 Common objects of the sea-shore, 37  
 ... sense and religion, 8  
 Companions of my solitude, 98  
 Comstock, J. L. Nat. hist. of birds, 36  
 ... Outlines of geology, 34  
 Comte, A. Philosophy of the sciences, 20  
 Con Cregan, 75  
 Conant, H. C. Translation of the Bible, 3  
 Conant, W. C. Remarkable conversations, 8  
 Conde, J. A. Arabs in Spain, 141  
 Conde, Prince of. Life of, 163  
 Conduct of life, 97  
 Cone, Rev. S. H. Life of, 163  
 Confederation. Works on the, 147  
 Confession. A novel, 81  
 Confessions of an elderly lady, 67  
 ... of an opium-eater, 187  
 Confirmation. Readings preparatory to, 10  
 Conflict of ages, 8  
 Congress. Additions to library of, 1  
 ... Annals of, 143  
 ... Debates in, 143  
 ... Dictionary of, 171  
 ... of nations. Prize essays on, 26  
 ... Secret journals of, 147  
 ... Wheeler's history of, 146  
 Congressional Globe, 148  
 ... journals from 1774-88, 147  
 Congreve, Wm. Dramatic works, 65  
 Connecticut. Gazetteer of, 108  
 ... History of, 152  
 Conscience, H. Flemish life, 87  
 Considerations sur La France, 27  
 Constitution of England. De Lolme's, 136  
 ... of man, 23, 102  
 ... of U. S. and commentaries, 147  
 Consulate and empire of Napoleon, 140  
 Contentment better than wealth, 77  
 Contest in America, 146  
 Convention of 1787. Debates in, 147  
 ... Secret proceedings of, 147  
 Convict. The, 73  
 Conway, M. D. The golden hour, 157  
 Conybeare, W. J. Life of St. Paul, 4  
 Cook, Capt. J. Voyage of, 111  
 Cooke, J. E. Henry St. John, 68  
 Cooke, J. P., Jr. Religion and chemistry, 2  
 Cooke, P. Divine law of benevolence, 8  
 COOKERY, 46  
 Cooley, A. J. Practical receipts, 32  
 Cooley, J. E. The American in Egypt, 121  
 Cooper, J. F. Naval history, 145  
 ... Novels, 68  
 ... Red rover, 187  
 ... Traveling bachelor, 123  
 Cooper, Rev. Mr. History of North America, 145  
 Cooper, Miss S. Country life, 57  
 ... Rural hours, 97  
 Cooper, T. Statutes of S. Carolina, 19  
 Coopers. The, 71  
 Coote, C. Ancient Europe, 132  
 Coppee, H. Rhetoric, 62

COPYRIGHT,	19	Crawford, Jno. Ava,	120
Corinthians. Barnes' notes on,	4	... Siam and Cochin China,	120
Cormenin, Viscount. Orators of France,	52	Crayon miscellany,	72
Cornaro, L. Temperate life,	38	Creation. Course of,	32
Corneille. Life of,	163	CREEDS,	6
... Oeuvres de,	187	Creole. The,	68
Cornelius Nepes. Translation of,	127	Crescent and Cross,	119
Cornhill magazine,	104	Cresy, E. On engineering,	30
Cornwallis, K. Pilgrims of fashion,	69	Crichton, A. Scandinavia,	137
Correlation of forces,	81	Crimea and Odessa,	116
Corse de Leon,	73	... Kinglake's invasion of the,	137
Cortez, H. Dispatches of,	143	Criticism,	52
... Life of,	163	Critique of pure reason,	22
Cosmos. Humboldt's	31	Croly, G. Culture of character,	25
Costume. Book of,	43	Cromek, R. H. Reliques of Burns,	160
Cotton and commerce of India,	29	Cromwell, O. Guizot's hist. of,	133
... kingdom,	125	... Letters and speeches,	90
Ceulitas, H. What may be learned		... Lives of,	163
from a tree,	35	Cross of honor. The,	82
Council of Trent. Histories of,	13	Crossed path. The,	68
Counsel and comfort,	96	Crowe, E. E. Hist. of France,	139
Count of Monte-Christo,	87, 187	Crowe, J. A. Early Flemish painters,	42
Counterparts,	80	Cruise of the Betsey,	84, 117
Countess de Charny,	187	... of the Crescent,	71
... of Rudolstadt,	87	... of the Midge,	78
... of Salisbury,	87	... of the Potomac,	112
Country living and thinking,	97	Crummell, A. Future of Africa,	29
... parson. Essays of,	96	Crusades. Joinville's chronicles of,	127
Courcillon, E. de. Le cure manque,	87	... Michaud's history of,	127
Couret, Col. L. du. Life in the desert,	121	... Mill's history of,	127
Courier, P. L. Oeuvres completes,	93	Crusoe's island,	122
Course of time. Pollok's,	60	Cruveilhier, J. Anatomy,	89
Courtenay, T. P. Life of Temple,	179	Crystalline,	80
Courts martial,	19	Cuba. Ballou's history of,	143
Courtship and matrimony,	100	... Dana's voyage to,	123
Cousin, V. Modern philosophy,	20	... Howe's trip to,	123
... Secret hist. of French court,	139	... Humboldt's,	123
... The true, the beautiful, &c.,	42	Cudjo's cave,	82
... Youth of Mad. de Longueville,	87	Cudworth, R. System of the universe,	22
Cousin Alice,	190	Cumming, J. Christ our passover,	8
Covetousness. Glassford on,	9	... Great preparation,	8
Covode investigating committee,	150	... Message from God,	8
Cowper, Wm. Life of,	163	... On Romanism,	8
... Poetical works,	57	... The Comforter,	8
... Works,	93	Cummings, Maria. El Fureidis,	187
... See also Cabinet Ed. of Brit. poets,	62	... Mabel Vaughan,	69
Cox, F. A. Biblical antiquities,	13	Cummings, R. G. Hunter's life in S.	
... Sacred history,	12	Africa,	121
Cox, S. H. Interviews,	97	Cunningham, A. British painters,	163
Cox, S. S. The Buckeye abroad,	113	Cunningham, J. Centennial birth-	
Coxe, A. C. Impressions of England,	117	day of Burns,	160
... Thoughts on the services,	6	Cunningham, P. Story of Nell Gwyn,	166
Coxe, D. Province of Carolina,	156	Curiosities of civilization,	101
Coxe, J. B. Phila. medical museum,	103	... of literature,	49
Coxe, T. United States,	145	... of natural history,	33
Coxe, Wm. House of Austria,	138	Curran, J. P. Life of,	163
... Life of Marlborough,	172	Currents and counter-currents,	88
Cozens, F. S. Sparrowgrass papers,	69	Curse of Clifton,	81
Crabb, G. English Synonyms,	51	Curtis, G. T. On the constitution,	147
Craik, G. Pursuit of knowledge,	97	Curtis, G. W. Howadji in Syria,	118
Craik, G. L. English literature,	49	... Nile notes,	121
... Life of Bacon,	158	... Novels and tales,	69
Craik, Jas. Old and new,	8	Curzon, R., Jr. Monasteries of the	
Crater. The,	69	Levant,	118
Craufurd, Q. Sketches of the Hindoos,	142	Custine, Marquis de. Russia,	114

- Custis, G. W. P. Recollections of Washington, 180  
 Cutter, G. W. Poems, 58  
 Cuvier, Baron. Animal kingdom, 86  
 ... Life of, 163  
 Cyclopaedia. American annual, 22  
 ... National, 22  
 ... of American literature, 49  
 ... of English literature, 49  
 ... of commerce, 29  
 ... Penny, 22  
 ... Putnam's, 22  
 ... Standard library, 22  
 ... See Encyclopaedia.  
 Cyrus the Great. Life of, 163
- D.**
- D'Abrantes, Duchess. Memoirs of, 163  
 Daily Democratic press, 105  
 Daisy Burns, 74  
 Dale, Gen. S. Life of, 163  
 Daleth, 44, 128  
 Dall, Mrs. C. H. Historical pictures, 181  
 ... Woman's right, 25  
 Damascus and Palmyra, 111  
 Dan to Beersheba, 118  
 Dana, J. D. Manual of geology, 84  
 ... Mineralogy, 185  
 Dana, R. H. Poems and prose, 97  
 Dana, R. H., jr. To Cuba and back, 128  
 Danesbury House, 88  
 Dangerfield's rest, 84  
 Daniel. Barnes' notes on, 4  
 Dante. Translated by Wright, 187  
 Danube. Descent of the, 115  
 Da Ponte, L. L. Florentine republic, 138  
 D'Arblay, Mad. Diary and letters, 91  
 Daring deeds of American heroes, 160  
 Darius the Great. Life of, 163  
 Dark ages. Maitland's, 127  
 Darkness and daylight, 72  
 Darnley, 78  
 Darwin, C. Origin of species, 86  
 Dates. Haydu's dictionary of, 126  
 ... Ross'es index of, 127  
 D'Aubigne, J. H. M. History of the reformation, 14  
 ... Protestant church in Hungary, 14  
 D'Aubuisson, J. F. Hydraulics, 40  
 D'Avenant, C. Essays on peace, 186  
 Davenport, E. A. The Bastile, 189  
 Davenport Dunn, 75  
 Davenport, Iowa. Wilkes' hist. of, 153  
 David. Life of, 163  
 David Copperfield, 69, 70  
 Davidson, L. M. Poems and life, 58  
 Davidson, M. M. Poems and life, 58  
 Davies, C. Logic of mathematics, 40  
 Davies, C. M. History of Holland, 188  
 Davis, J. F. The Chinese, 120  
 Davis, M. L. Life of Burr, 161  
 Davis, Dr. N. Carthage and her remains, 44, 128  
 Davis, N. S. Medical education, 38  
 Davis, W. W. H. El Gringo, 123  
 Davy, Sir H. Life of, 163  
 ... Works, 98  
 Davy, J. Ionian islands, 118  
 ... West Indies, 143  
 Dawes, T. jr. Boston oration, 53  
 Day, Mary L. Life of, 190  
 Day, T. Sandford and Merton, 69  
 De Bow, J. D. B. Industrial resources, 109  
 D'Ewes, Sir S. Autobiography, 163  
 De Hart, W. C. Military law, 19  
 De L'Orme, 73  
 De Puy, H. W. Life of Ethan Allen, 158  
 De Quincey, T. Autobiography, 163  
 ... Biographical essays, 163  
 ... English opium-eater, 167  
 ... Essays and miscellanies, 97  
 ... Klosterheim, 69  
 ... Letters to a young man, 25  
 Dead secret. The, 68  
 Debates in Congress, 148  
 ... in Convention of 1787, 147  
 ... on the adoption of the Constitution, 147  
 Debt and grace, 9  
 Deck and port, 111  
 Deerslayer. The, 68  
 Defoe, D. Novels, 69  
 Dehon, T. Sermons, 11  
 Deipnosophists, 52  
 Delafield, Col. R. Art of war in Europe, 151  
 Demonology, 23  
 Demosthenes. Orations of, 53  
 Dendy, W. C. Philosophy of mystery, 23  
 Dennis Duval, 82  
 Denise, 84  
 DENMARK. HISTORY OF, 137  
 Denominations. Hist. of all in U. S. 16  
 Dens, P. Moral theology, 6  
 Derby, E. H. The Catholic, 8  
 Desultory man. The, 73  
 Devereux, 67  
 Devey, J. Logic, 24  
 Devizes, R. de. The crusades, 127  
 Dewey, O. Works, 12  
 Diana of Meridor, 187  
 Diary of an army surgeon, 145  
 ... of Kitty Trevelyay, 189  
 ... of a Samaritan, 183  
 Diaz de Castillo, B. Memoirs, 143, 164  
 Dick, T. Celestial scenery, 41  
 ... Practical astronomer, 41  
 ... Sidereal heavens, 41  
 ... Works, 98  
 Dickens, C. All the year round, 108  
 ... Home and social philosophy, 97  
 ... Household words, 108  
 ... Novels, 69, 187  
 ... Pictures from Italy and American notes, 111  
 Dictionary. See Lexicon. Also the various languages.  
 Didron, M. Christian iconography, 185

<b>DIST. TREATISE ON,</b>	38	<b>Drama. History of the,</b>	68
<b>Digby, K. H. Lover's seat,</b>	25, 97	... Minor,	66
<b>Diogenes Laertius. Lives of philosophers,</b>	164	... Modern standard,	66
<b>Diplomatic correspondence of the revolution,</b>	147	<b>Dramatic literature. Hazlitt's,</b>	68
... of U. S., 1788-89,	147	... .. Schlegel's,	68
<b>DIRECTORIES,</b>	106	... poets. Lamb's English,	64
<b>Disowned. The,</b>	67, 68	<b>Draper, J. W. Human physiology,</b>	185
<b>D'Israeli, B. Vivian Grey,</b>	70	<b>Drawing. Ruskin on,</b>	48
<b>D'Israeli, I. Amenities of literature,</b>	49	<b>Dreams. Boismont on,</b>	28
... Curiosities of literature,	49	<b>Dred Scott case. Benton on,</b>	18
... Miscellanies of literature,	97	<b>Drops of water,</b>	2
<b>Distiller. Kraft's American,</b>	45	<b>Drummond, Wm. Poems and life,</b>	58
<b>Distinguished men of modern times,</b>	182	<b>Drunkenness. Maonish on,</b>	26
<b>Diversions of Purley,</b>	51	<b>Dryden, J. Works,</b>	98
<b>Diversity of races,</b>	38	<b>Du Chaillu. See Chaillu.</b>	
<b>Divine government. McCosh on,</b>	9	<b>Du Courret. See Courret.</b>	
<b>DIVINITY. DOCTRINAL AND CONTROVERSIAL,</b>	7	<b>Dublin. University of,</b>	27
<b>Dix, J. A. Speeches,</b>	58	<b>Dudevant, Mad. Histoire de ma vie,</b>	164
<b>Dixon, E. S. Dovecote and aviary,</b>	46	... Novels,	87
<b>Dixon, W. H. Life of Bacon,</b>	158	<b>Duelling. History of,</b>	26
<b>Doane, Bp. Life of,</b>	164	<b>Duer J. Marine insurance,</b>	18
<b>Dobell, S. Poems,</b>	58	<b>Duer, W. A. Const. jurisprudence,</b>	19
<b>Dobson, Mrs. Life of Petrarch,</b>	175	<b>Dufferin, Lord. Yacht voyage,</b>	114
<b>Doctor. The,</b>	101	<b>Duffel, N. G. Nature displayed,</b>	51
<b>Doctor Thorne,</b>	82	<b>Dulles, J. W. Life in India,</b>	120
<b>Documentary hist. of Am. Revolution,</b>	145	<b>Dumas, A. History of France,</b>	189
<b>Dodge, Miss. Gala days,</b>	97	... Novels,	87, 187
... Country living,	97	<b>Dumas, Gen. M. Memoirs,</b>	164
... New Atmosphere,	25, 185	<b>Dumont, Julia L. Life and sketches,</b>	70
... Stumbling blocks,	187	<b>Dunham, S. A. Germanic empire,</b>	188
<b>Dodsley, R. Old plays,</b>	64	... History of Europe,	182
<b>Dog. Mayhew on the,</b>	46	... History of Spain and Portugal,	141
<b>Dombey and Son,</b>	70	<b>Dunlap, Wm. Arts of design,</b>	42
<b>Don Quixote,</b>	87	... New Netherlands,	155
<b>Donaldson, S. J. jr. Lyrics,</b>	58	<b>Dunlop, J. History of fiction,</b>	49
<b>Donaldson Maner,</b>	75	... History of Spain,	141
<b>Doniphan, Col. Life of,</b>	163	... Roman literature,	49
... Mexican expedition,	123	<b>Duparcq, E. de la B. Military art,</b>	47
<b>Donne, Dr. Jno. Life of,</b>	180	<b>Duppa, R. Life of M. Angelo,</b>	158
... Poems and life,	58	<b>Durbin, J. P. Observations in the East,</b>	118
<b>Doran, Jno. Annals of English stage,</b>	63	<b>Durrien, X. Morocco,</b>	142
... Habits and men,	97	<b>Dutch and Flemish painters,</b>	48
... Knights and their days,	190	... dominie,	77
... Monarchs retired from business,	164	... republic. Motley's,	188
... Queens of England,	164	<b>Dutchman's fireside. The,</b>	78
... Table traits,	187	<b>Duties of young men,</b>	25
<b>Dore,</b>	114	... of young women,	25
<b>Dost Mohammed. Life of,</b>	164	<b>Duyckinck, E. A. American literature,</b>	49
<b>Douglas, S. A. Life and speeches,</b>	164	<b>Duyckinck G. L. Life of Herbert,</b>	167
<b>Douglas, F. Bondage and Freedom,</b>	164	... Life of Jeremy Taylor,	179
<b>Dovecote and aviary,</b>	46	<b>Dwight, B. W. Modern philology,</b>	51
<b>Dever, Lord. Frederick the Great,</b>	165	<b>Dwight, J. S. Journal of music,</b>	108
<b>Dew, L. Life of,</b>	164	<b>Dwight, M. A. Study of art,</b>	42
<b>Dewning, A. J. Fruit and fruit trees,</b>	45	<b>Dwight, Theodore. Hartford convention,</b>	157
<b>Dewning, Jack. See Seba Smith.</b>		<b>Dwight, Timothy. Decisions of questions,</b>	97
<b>Dr. Oldham at Greystone,</b>	84	... Travels in New England,	128
<b>Drake, Sir F. Life of,</b>	164	<b>Dyer, S. Songs and ballads,</b>	58
<b>Drake, S. G. Indian biography,</b>	145	<b>Dyer, T. H. Life of Calvin,</b>	161
<b>DRAMA. ENGLISH,</b>	64		
... French's American,	65	<b>E</b>	
... FRENCH, ITALIAN, GERMAN,	66	<b>Eadie, J. Oriental history,</b>	142
... GREEK AND LATIN,	64	<b>Earl's heirs. The,</b>	189

- Earle, G. W. Eastern seas, 120  
 Early dawn. The, 84  
 Earnestness, 81  
 Earth and man, 88  
 ... plants and man, 85  
 ... sea, and sky, 8  
 East and West Indies. Raynal's 142  
 East Indies. Travels in, 119  
 Eastern Africa. Krapf's travels in, 17  
 Eastlake, Sir C. L. Hand-book of painting, 42  
 Eaton, Charlotte A. Rome in 19th century, 128  
 Ecarte, 84  
 Ecclesiastes. Hengstenberg on, 4  
 ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY, 18  
 Eclectic magazine, 104, 189  
 ... museum, 104  
 Edgar, J. G. Footprints of famous men, 164  
 Edgeworth, Maria. Novels, 70  
 ... Practical education, 27  
 Edinburgh. Anderson's hist. of, 109  
 ... magazine, 108  
 ... review, 104  
 Edith's Ministry, 76  
 Edmond Dantes, 187  
 Edmonds, Miss. Nurse and spy, 190  
 Edmund Kirke. See J. R. Gilmore.  
 Edna, 84  
 Education. Edgeworth on, 27  
 ... Elementary works, 26  
 ... Importance of, 27  
 Edward, The Black Prince. Life of, 164  
 Edwards, Amelia B. Barbara's history, 70  
 ... Ladder of life, 70  
 Edwards, B. British colonies in W. I., 143  
 Edwards, B. B. Self-taught men, 164  
 Edwards, C. Finger-rings, 45  
 Edwards, Jonathan. Works and life, 6  
 ... Work of redemption, 8  
 Edwards, Justin. Sabbath manual, 8  
 Edwin Brothertoft, 83  
 Edwin of Deira, 61  
 Effingham. The, 84  
 Egan, P. Lady Maud, 70  
 Egypt. Belzoni's illustrations of, 43  
 ... History of, 148  
 ... Monuments of, 128  
 Egyptians. Wilkinson's ancient, 129  
 Eighteen christian centuries, 127  
 El Fureidis, 187  
 El Gringo, 123  
 El Mukattem. Lands of the Moslem, 118  
 Elder, Wm. Life of Kane, 170  
 Eldon, Lord. Life of, 164  
 Eldorado. Smee's, 125  
 ELECTRICITY, 81  
 Electro metallurgy. Smee's, 186  
 ... Napier's, 35  
 Elgin, Earl of. Mission to China and Japan, 164  
 Eliot, George. See Miss Evans.  
 Eliot, J. Biog. dict. of New England, 164  
 Eliot, S. History of liberty, 130  
 Eliot, S. A. Harvard college, 154  
 Elizabeth. Aikin's court of, 183  
 Ellen Middleton, 71  
 Elliot, Mrs. American revolution, 145  
 ... Pioneer women, 165  
 ... Women of the revolution, 165  
 Elliot, Jno. Debates on the constitution, 147  
 ... Funding system of U. S., 28  
 Elliott, C. W. New England history, 164  
 Ellis, G. Early English, metrical romances, 58  
 ... Early English poets, 58  
 Ellis, Mrs. Chapters on wives, 70  
 Ellis, T. T. Diary of army surgeon, 145  
 Ellis, Wm. Polynesian researches, 112  
 Elsie Venner, 72  
 Emancipation. Cochran on, 29  
 Emanuel Philibert, 87  
 Emerson, G. R. London, 190  
 Emerson, J. Letters from the Aegean, 118  
 Emerson, R. W. Conduct of life, 97  
 ... English traits, 97  
 ... Miscellanies, 97  
 ... Poems, 58  
 ... Representative men, 97  
 Emily Chester, 84  
 Emma, 66  
 Emmett, B. Life of, 165  
 Empirical psychology, 22  
 Enchiridion, 90  
 Encyclopædia Americana, 21  
 ... Britannica, 22  
 ... Chambers', 21  
 ... Farmer's, 21  
 ... Iconographic, 21  
 ... Knight's English, 21  
 ... Metropolitana, 22  
 ... New American, 21  
 ... of mental philosophy, 21  
 ... of music, 44  
 ENCYCLOPÆDIAS, 21  
 Enfield, W. History of philosophy, 20  
 Engineering. Works on, 80  
 England and the English, 117  
 ... Impressions of, 117  
 ... Pictorial history of, 43  
 ... under the Stuarts, 134  
 English and Scotch ballads, 62  
 ... dictionary. Webster's, 52  
 ... Worcester's, 52  
 ... DRAMA, 64  
 ... humorists. Thackeray's, 50  
 ... language. Latham on, 51  
 ... Marsh on, 51  
 ... literature. Allibone's, 49  
 ... Chamber's eye., 49  
 ... Cleveland's, 49  
 ... Craik's, 49  
 ... Gray's prose., 50  
 ... Hippisley's early, 50  
 ... Reed's, 50  
 ... Spalding's, 50  
 ... orphans, 72  
 ... PORTRAY, 58

- English traits, 97  
 Englishwomen in Russia, 117  
 ENGRAVING. Art of, 42  
 Enemoser, J. Hist. of magic, 24  
 Enoch Arden, 61  
 Enthusiasm. Taylor's hist. of, 10  
 Enothen, 118  
 Ephesians. Barnes' notes on, 4  
 Epicurean. The, 76  
 Episcopal. See Protestant Episcopal.  
 Episodes of insect life, 86  
 EPISTOLARY WRITERS, 90  
 Epitaphs. Pettigrew's collection of, 128  
 Equatorial Africa. Du Chaillu's, 121  
 Eric, 70  
 Erman, A. Siberia, 114  
 Eros and Anteros, 68  
 Erskine, Lord. Speeches, 58  
 Espriella, M. A. Letters, 117  
 Espey, J. P. Philosophy of storms, 81  
 ESSAYS, 95  
 ... and reviews, 11  
 ... from the London Times, 102  
 ... on social subjects, 102  
 Estvan, B. War pictures, 70  
 Ethelwerd's chronicle, 136  
 ETHICAL TREATISES ON THE PASSIONS, 26  
 ETHICS, 24  
 ETHNOLOGY, 37  
 Ettrick Shepherd. See James Hogg.  
 Etudes de la nature, 23  
 Eugene Aram, 67, 68  
 Euler, L. Natural philosophy, 80  
 Euripides. Works of, 64  
 Europe. History of, 182  
 ... TRAVELS IN VARIOUS PARTS OF, 113  
 European capitals, 117  
 ... mosaic, 116  
 Eusebius. Ecclesiastical hist., 14  
 Eutaw, 81  
 Eutropius. Translation of, 127  
 Evagrius. Church history, 16  
 Evan Harrington, 76  
 Evangelists. Examination of testimony of, 5  
 Evans, Miss A. J. Macaria, 70  
 Evans, Miss. Novels, 70  
 Evans, W. and T. Piety promoted, 14  
 Evelina, 68  
 Evelyn, J. Diary and correspondence, 91  
 Evenings at the microscope, 87  
 Evening book, 99  
 ... recreations, 98  
 Even tide, 84  
 Everett, A. H. Essays, 97  
 Everett, E. Importance of education, 27  
 ... Life of Washington, 180  
 ... Mount Vernon papers, 97  
 ... Orations, 53  
 Everett, Mrs. S. H. Life of, 16  
 Everts, W. W. Childhood, 25  
 ... Voyage of life, 25  
 Every day philosopher, 96  
 EVIDENCES OF REVEALED RELIGION, 6  
 Ewbank, T. Hydraulic machines, 185  
 Ewbank, T. Lite in Brazil, 128  
 ... World a workshop, 44  
 Excursions. Thoreau's, 101  
 Exiles of Florida, 152  
 ... of Siberia, 84  
 Experience of life, 80  
 ... of a barrister, 88  
 Extempore speaking. Bautain on, 52  
 Eyes and ears, 96  
  
 F.  
 Fable for critics, 57  
 Faerie Queen. Hart on the, 52  
 Fairbairn, S. Hermenetical manual, 4  
 Fairfax, E. Translation of Tasso, 68  
 Fairfield, Caroline E. Our Bible-class, 70  
 Fair maid of Perth, 79  
 Faith Gartney's girlhood, 84  
 Faithful forever, 62  
 Falconer, Wm. Poems and life, 58  
 ... See also cabinet ed. Brit. poets, 62  
 False heir. The, 73  
 Fame and glory of England, 137  
 Familiar letters from Europe, 190  
 Family pride, 84  
 Famous boys, 182  
 ... persons and places, 101  
 Fanchon, the cricket, 85  
 Fanny Fern. See Mrs. Farrington.  
 Fanshawe, Lady. Memoirs of, 165  
 Faraday, M. Chemical history of a candle, 82  
 ... Forces of matter, 81  
 Farm of Edgewood, 76  
 ... of four acres, 46  
 ... Stephens' book of the, 46  
 Farmer's encyclopaedia, 21  
 Farnham, Mrs. California, 123  
 ... Prairie land, 123  
 Farquhar, G. Dramatic works, 65  
 Farrar, A. S. Hist. of free thought, 9  
 Farrar, F. W. Eric, 70  
 Farrar, J. On electricity, 82  
 ... Optics, 41  
 Farrar, Mrs. Life of Howard, 168  
 Farrington, Mrs. P. W. Fern leaves, 70  
 Fate. The, 78  
 Father Prout. See F. Mahoney.  
 Faust. Brooks' translation of, 66  
 Fearon, H. B. Narrative of journey, 123  
 Feathered friends. Wood's, 37  
 Federalist. The, 147  
 Felton, C. C. Familiar letters, 190  
 Female slave, 84  
 ... sovereigns, 169  
 Fenelon. Ancient philosophers, 165  
 ... Oeuvres de, 2  
 Fenn, J. Paston letters, 91  
 Ferdinand and Isabella. Prescott's, 141  
 Ferguson, A. Roman republic, 130  
 Ferrier, J. P. Caravan journeys, 120  
 Ferriar, Mrs. Mormons at home, 123  
 Festivals, games, &c., 48  
 Festus—A poem, 56

- Feuillet, O. Romance of poor young man, 88  
 Fichte, J. G. Works, 97  
 Fiction. Dunlop's history of, 49  
 ... Foreign languages and translations, 86  
 ... Wit, Humor, &c., 66  
 Field, D. D. Brainerd genealogy, 159  
 Field, M. City architecture, 44  
 Field sports. Frank Forester's, 48  
 Fielding, H. Works, 70, 98  
 FINANCE, 29  
 FINE ARTS, 42  
 Finger-rings. History of, 45  
 Finney, C. G. On revivals, 9  
 Fireside travels, 99  
 Fish, H. C. Pulpit eloquence, 12  
 Fish and fishing of U. S., 48  
 Fisher, Admiral. Cruise of the Crescent, 71  
 Fisher, R. S. Gazetteer of U. S., 107  
 ... West India islands, 109  
 Fisher, S. G. Trial of the constitution, 147  
 FISHES, 86  
 Fitch, G. W. Physical geography, 107  
 Fitzgerald, Lord E. Life of, 165  
 Five gateways of knowledge, 89  
 ... Nations. Colden's hist. of the, 148  
 ... years in Damascus, 119  
 ... of a hunter's life, 121  
 Flagg, E. Venice, 139  
 Flagg, W. Studies in the field, 83  
 Flanders, H. On the constitution, 147  
 Flavel, J. Christ knocking, &c., 9  
 ... Fountain of life, 9  
 ... Method of grace, 9  
 Fleetwood, Rev. J. Life of Christ, 169  
 Fleetwood. A novel, 71  
 Fleming, W. Vocabulary of philosophy, 20  
 Flemish interiors, 115  
 ... painters, 42  
 Fletcher, J. History of Poland, 187  
 Fletcher, J. C. Brazil, 124  
 Flint, C. L. Milch cows, 185  
 Flint, T. Geography, 107  
 Flirtations in fashionable life, 81  
 Floral home, 122  
 Florence betrayed, 87  
 Florentine history. Machiavelli's, 139  
 ... republic, 188  
 Florian, M. The Moors in Spain, 141  
 Florida. Histories of, 152  
 Florus. Watson's translation of, 181  
 Flower, fruit, and thorn pieces, 89  
 Flower-garden. Breck's, 85  
 Foggy night at Offord, 88, 189  
 Follen, Eliza L. The child's friend, 71  
 Following the drum, 180  
 ... the flag, 190  
 Fonblanque, A. England under seven administrations, 183  
 Fonblanque, A. Jr. Tangled skein, 71  
 Fool of quality, 67  
 Footfalls on the boundary, 23  
 Footprints of the Creator, 85  
 ... of famous men, 164  
 Footsteps of our forefathers, 181  
 For better for worse, 85  
 Forayers. The, 81  
 Forbes, Maj. Eleven years in Ceylon, 120  
 Forbes, Rev. P. Life of, 165  
 Force, P. American archives, 147  
 Ford, J. Dramatic works, 64  
 Ford, Gov. T. Hist. of Illinois, 162  
 Foreign quarterly review, 104  
 ... standard literature, 186  
 Forest, J. W. de. Seaciff, 71  
 Forest exiles. The, 78  
 ... life, 85  
 ... tragedy, 75  
 ... days, 78  
 Forester, Frank. See H. W. Herbert,  
 Forester, T. Norway, 114  
 Forgery. The, 74  
 Fort Pillow massacre, 151  
 Fortnight in Ireland, 117  
 Fortunes of Nigel, 79, 188  
 Forty days in the desert, 118  
 Forty-five guardsmen, 187  
 FOSSILS, 84  
 Foster, Mrs. A. F. Italian literature, 50  
 ... Spanish literature, 50  
 Foster, John. Fosteriana, 97  
 ... Biographical essays, 165  
 ... Improvement of time, 96  
 ... Lectures, 97  
 ... Life and correspondence, 165  
 ... Miscellaneous essays, 9  
 Foster, Lillian. Wayside glimpses, 123  
 Foster, Miss M. French literature, 50  
 Fountain of life. Flavel's, 9  
 Fouque, Baron. Thiodolf the Icelandic, 88  
 ... Undine, 88  
 Fourth estate. The, 99  
 Fowler, F. Texts for talkers, 98  
 Fowler, H. The American pulpit, 14  
 Fowler, Wm. B. Parlor dramas, 64  
 Fox, C. J. Life of, 165  
 ... Reign of James II, 183  
 Fox, G. Life of, 165  
 Foxton, E. Premices, 58  
 Fraetas, J. B. Guildford, 71  
 Framley parsonage, 82  
 FRANCE. HISTORY OF, 139  
 ... Royal family of, 140  
 ... TRAVELS IN, 115  
 Franchere, G. Voyage to N. W. Coast, 112  
 Francis I. Pardoe's court of, 140  
 Francis, G. H. Orators of the age, 165  
 Francis, J. Metallic life-boat, 40  
 Frank Mildmay, 76  
 Frank Warrington, 85  
 Franklin, B. Lives of, 165  
 ... Works, 93  
 Franklin, Sir J. Expeditions in search of, 112  
 ... Voyage of, 112  
 Franklin Institute. Journal of, 102  
 Fraser, J. B. History of Persia, 142  
 Fraser's Magazine, 108  
 Fraserian papers, 94

- Frederick the Great. Lives of, 165  
 Free government. Johnson on, 27  
 ... thought. Farrar's hist. of, 9  
 Freedley, E. T. On business, 29  
 Freedom and war, 11  
 Fremont, J. C. Exploring expedition, 128  
 Fremont, Mrs. Story of the guard, 145  
 French, B. F. Beauties of Scott and Moore, 58  
 ... History of Louisiana, 153  
 French dictionary. Spiers, 62  
 ... DRAMA, 66  
 ... in Algiers, 122  
 ... literature. Foster's, 50  
 ... ... Vericour's modern, 50  
 ... POETRY, 68  
 ... revolution. Burke on, 186  
 ... ... Works on the, 139  
 Fresh gleanings, 118  
 ... hearts that failed, &c. 59  
 ... leaves, 71  
 Friarswood post office, 84  
 Friends. Deceased, 182  
 ... in council, 98  
 .. Tract association of, 182  
 ... Wagstaff's hist. of the, 16  
 ... See Quakers, 132  
 Froissart, Sir J. Chronicles, 170  
 From poor-house to pulpit, 170  
 Frothingham, E. L. Philosophy as absolute science, 20  
 Frothingham, R. Tribute to T. Starr King, 190  
 Frothingham, R. Jr. Siege of Boston, 164  
 Fruit and fruit trees. Downing's 45  
 Fruit book. Hooper's Western, 45  
 Fry, Sarah M. Young hop-pickers, 71  
 Fudge doings, 76  
 Fuller, Andrew. Works and life, 6  
 Fuller, H. Sparks from a locomotive, 118  
 Fuller, Metta V. Fresh leaves, 71  
 Fuller, B. Sermons, 12  
 Fuller, S. Margaret. Literature. 98  
 ... See Ossoli  
 Fuller, T. Church hist. of Britain, 14  
 ... Good thoughts, 98  
 ... Holy and profane state, 9  
 ... Worthies of England, 165  
 Fullerton, Lady G. Novels, 71  
 ... Too strange not to be true, 188  
 Fulton, B. Life of, 179  
 Fun jottings, 83  
 Funding system. Elliot on the, 28  
 Furness, W. H. Julius—a poem, 71  
 Furniss, Wm. Land of the Cæsar, 116  
 Fuseli, H. On painting, 48  
 Future life. Alger's doctrine of, 7
- G.
- Gage, T. New survey of West Indies, 128  
 Gaieties and gravities, 101  
 Gail Hamilton. See Miss Dodge.  
 Gala days, 97  
 Galatians. Barnes' notes on, 4  
 Gale, N. Pilgrims' first year, 145  
 Galileo. Life of, 160  
 Gallery of nature, 41  
 Gallus. Becker's, 87  
 Galt, J. Life of Byron, 161  
 ... Life of Wolsey, 181  
 Galton, F. Art of travel, 110  
 GALVANISM, 81  
 Gambling exposed, 48  
 Game fish of America, 86  
 Gandy, J. P. Pompeiana, 128  
 Ganilh, C. Political economy, 28  
 Garden-walks with the poets, 59  
 GARDENING, 45  
 Garland, H. A. Life of Randolph, 176  
 Garret Van Horn, 79  
 Gaskell, Mrs. E. C. Novels, 71  
 ... Life of C. Bronte, 160  
 Gasparin, A. de. Un grand peuple, 157  
 ... Uprising of a great people, 157  
 Gasparin, Mad. Near and heavenly horizon, 98  
 GASTRONOMY, 46  
 Gautier, T. Romance of the mummy, 88  
 ... Wanderings in Spain, 116  
 Gay, J. Poems and life, 58  
 Gayarre, C. Hist. of Louisiana, 158  
 GAZETTEERS, 107  
 GAZETTES, 105  
 Geiger, E. G. Hist. of the Swedes, 187  
 Geldart, Mrs. History of England, 188  
 Gell, Sir Wm. Pompeiana, 128  
 ... The Morea, 118  
 GENEALOGY, 129  
 Gengis Khan. Life of, 166  
 Gentleman. Calvert on the, 96  
 ... Lieber on the, 99  
 ... of the old school, 78  
 Genuineness of Gospels. Norton on, 5  
 Geoffrey Hamlyn, 75  
 Geoffrey of Monmouth, 186  
 Geognosy. Lord's, 84  
 GEOGRAPHY, 107  
 ... Ritter's comparative, 185  
 GEOLOGY, 84  
 ... and natural theology, 2  
 ... Religion of. Hitchcock's, 2  
 George, Anita. Queens of Spain, 166  
 George III. Walpole's reign of, 185  
 George IV. Diary illustrating times of, 186  
 George. (A novel), 88  
 George Balcombe, 85  
 George Sand. See Mad. Dudevant.  
 Georgia. Carpenter's history of, 152  
 Gerald Fitzgerald, 75  
 Gerhard, F. Illinois as it is, 158  
 GERMAN DRAMA. THE, 66  
 ... lexicon. Adler's, 51  
 ... literature. Handwork of, 50  
 ... ... Menzel's, 50  
 ... POETRY, 68  
 Germany. Kohlrausch's hist. of, 190  
 ... in 1831, 115  
 ... TRAVELS IN, 114  
 Gervase Castonel, 189



- Gibbon, E. Life of, 166  
 ... Life of Mahomet, 172  
 ... Miscellaneous works, 98  
 ... Roman empire, 180  
 Gibbes, B. W. Documentary history, 145  
 Gibbs, G. Administrations of Wash-  
 ington and Adams, 145  
 Gibson, W. M. Prison of Weltevreden, 120  
 Giddings, J. R. Exiles of Florida, 152  
 Gieseler, J. C. L. Church history, 14  
 Gil Blas, 88  
 Gilbert, J. W. On banking, 29  
 Gilbert, Wm. The monomaniac, 71  
 Gilbert Gurney, 72  
 Gildas. Chronicle of, 186  
 Giles, H. Christian thought, 9  
 ... Illustrations of genius, 98  
 ... Lectures and essays, 98  
 Gilfillan, G. Bards of the Bible, 54  
 ... Modern literature, 50  
 Gillespie, W. M. Road-making, 80  
 Gillett, E. H. Life of Huss, 14, 168  
 Gillies, Jno. Ancient Greece, 129  
 ... Life of Whitefield, 181  
 Gilman, B. F. Drops of water, 2  
 Gilman, Miss C. Oracles from the poets, 58  
 Gilman, S. Contributions to literature, 98  
 Gilmore, J. R. Among the pines, 71  
 ... My Southern friends, 71  
 Girardin, E. de. De l'instruction  
 publique, 27  
 Girardin, Mad. Nouvelles, 88  
 Girondists. History of the, 171  
 ... Lamartine's memoirs of the, 140  
 Gironiere, P. P. de la. Twenty years  
 in the Philippines, 120  
 Glaciers of the Alps, 116  
 Glances at Europe, 118  
 Glasgow and its clubs, 81  
 Glassford, J. Covetousness, 9  
 Glaucus, 37  
 Gleanings from the poets, 62  
 Gleig, G. R. History of the Bible, 8  
 ... Life of Hastings, 167  
 Gliddon, G. R. Indigenous races, 38  
 ... Types of mankind, 38  
 Goadby, H. Vegetable physiology, 35  
 Gobineau, A. de. Diversity of races, 38  
 God against slavery, 29  
 ... TREATISES ON THE EXISTENCE OF,  
 Godfrey of Bulloigne, 68  
 Godwin, P. Cyc of biography, 166  
 ... Hist. of France, 140  
 Godwin, Wm. Fleetwood, 71  
 ... Lives of Necromancers, 166  
 ... St. Leon, 71  
 Goethe. Correspondence with a child, 91  
 ... Dramatic works, 66  
 ... Essays on art, 42, 185  
 ... Lives of, 166  
 ... Opinions of, 98  
 Gold. Fall of, 29  
 ... mines of the Gila, 88  
 ... hunter's adventures, 85  
 Golden dragon. The, 121  
 Golden hour. Conway's, 157  
 ... leaves from British poets, 59  
 ... steps to respectability, 25  
 Goldmaker's village, 89  
 Goldsmith, O. History of the earth, 33  
 ... History of Greece, 129  
 ... Life of, 166  
 ... Roman history, 130  
 ... Works, 188  
 ... See also cabinet ed., Brit. poets, 62  
 Good, J. M. Book of nature, 33  
 Good, P. P. Family flora, 36  
 ... Materia medica animalia, 40  
 Good news of God, 12  
 ... thoughts in bad times, 98  
 Goodell, W. The East, 16  
 Goodman, W. Social history of Gt.  
 Britain, 133  
 Goodrich, C. A. British eloquence, 53  
 Goodrich, F. B. Man upon the sea, 47, 110  
 Goodrich, S. G. Animal kingdom, 33  
 ... Recollections, 166  
 Goodwin, D. R. Southern slavery, 29  
 Gordon, Mrs. Life of Prof. Wilson, 132  
 Gordon, T. Greek revolution, 129  
 Gospels. Barnes' notes on the, 4  
 Gosse, P. H. Evenings at the micro-  
 scope, 37  
 ... Life in its lower forms, 33  
 ... Natural history of animals, 2  
 Goulburn, E. M. Personal religion, 9  
 GOVERNMENT. TREATISES ON, 27  
 Gowrie. A novel, 74  
 Graham, Mrs. I. Life of, 166  
 Graham, Col. J. D. Coast survey  
 charts, 109  
 Graham, S. Cornaro's temperate life, 86  
 Graham lectures. Huntington's, 5  
 GRAMMAR, 51  
 Grammont, Count. Memoirs, 166  
 Grammont, J. League of the Merri-  
 mack, 71  
 Granada. Irving's conquest of, 141  
 Grant, Dr., and the Nestorians, 17  
 Grant, Gen. Life of, 166  
 Grant, J. Random recollections, 98  
 Grattan, T. C. History of the Nether-  
 lands, 133  
 Graver thoughts of country parson, 96  
 Gray, Alonso. Natural philosophy, 31  
 Gray, Asa. Botanical text-book, 36  
 ... Botany of U. S., 36  
 Gray, D. Poems, 56  
 Gray, T. Poems and Life, 58  
 ... See also Cabinet ed., Brit. poets, 62  
 Gray, Wm. English prose literature, 50  
 Graydon, A. Autobiography, 166  
 Great Britain. Essay on the course  
 of, 187  
 ... and France. Negotiation between, 137  
 ... Histories of, 133  
 ... TRAVELS in, 117  
 Great expectations, 69, 70, 187  
 Great preparation. The, 8  
 Greece and the Greeks, 117

- GREENCH. HISTORY OF,** 129  
 ... Mure's literature of, 50  
 ... TRAVELS IN, 117  
**Greek anthology,** 56  
 ... **DRAMA,** 64  
 ... lexicon. Liddell's, 51  
 ... literature. Talfourd's, 50  
 ... poetry, 55  
 ... revolution. Gordan's history of, 129  
**Greeley, H. American conflict,** 145  
 ... Glances at Europe, 118  
 ... Life of, 166  
**Green, J. H. Gambling exposed,** 48  
 ... Reformed gambler, 166  
 ... Secret band, 166  
**Green-mountain boys,** 82  
**Greene, G. W. Biographical studies,** 166  
**Greene, Gen. N. Life of,** 166  
**Greenhow, R. Oregon and California,** 152  
**Greenleaf, S. Testimony of the Evangelists,** 5  
**Greenwood, Grace. See S. J. Lippincott,**  
**Greenwood leaves,** 75  
**Gregory, O. Evidences of Christian religion,** 5  
**Grey, Sir G. Polynesian mythology,** 17  
**Grey, Lady J. Life of,** 166  
**Greyson letters,** 92  
**Grillparzer, F. Sappho,** 66  
**Grimm. Household stories,** 88  
**Griscom, J. H. Animal mechanism,** 39  
**Griswold, R. W. Female poets of America,** 58  
 ... Poets of England, 58  
 ... Prose writers of America, 50  
**Grosh, A. B. Odd-fellows manual.** 129  
**Grote, G. History of Greece,** 130  
**Guerazzi, F. D. Beatrice Cenci,** 88  
 ... Isabella Orsini, 88  
**Guesses at truth,** 98  
**Guilford,** 71  
**Guizot, F. Character of Washington,** 180  
 ... English revolution of 1640, 188  
 ... History of civilization, 182  
 ... Life of Corneille, 163  
 ... Life of Cromwell, 183, 163  
 ... Meditations on Christianity, 184  
 ... Representative government, 132  
 ... Shakespeare and his times, 63  
**Gulliver's travels,** 81, 84  
**Gully, J. M. Water-cure,** 39  
**Gunderode. Correspondence with Bettina,** 91  
**Gurney, J. H. Evening recreations,** 98  
**Gurowski, A. G. de. America and Europe,** 157  
 ... Slavery in history, 29  
**Gustavus Adolphus. Chapman's hist. of,** 188  
 ... Life of, 166  
**Guy Fawkes,** 66  
**Guy Livingstone,** 86  
**Guy Mannering,** 79  
**Guy Rivers,** 80  
**Guyon, Mad. Life of,** 177  
**Guyot, A. Earth and man,** 38  
**Gwynn, Nell. Life of,** 166  
**Gwynne, T. Nanette,** 71  
**Gymnastics. Lewis' new,** 38  
**Gypsies of Danes' dike** 78  
**Gypsy. The,** 78  
**Gypsy's prophesy,** 81  
  
**H.**  
**H--family. Diary of the,** 87  
**Habits and men,** 97  
**Hadad, a poem,** 56  
**Haddock, C. B. Addresses** 98  
**Hagenbach, K. R. Hist. of doctrines** 14  
**Hajji Baba's adventures,** 77  
**Hale, D. Life of,** 167  
**Hale, E. E. Ninety days of Europe,** 118  
**Hale, Nathan. Life of,** 167  
**Hale, S. Hist. of United States,** 145  
**Hale, Sarah J. Northwood,** 71  
 ... Woman's record, 167  
**Hale, Wm. H. Hist. of the Jews,** 18  
**Half-hours with the best authors,** 188  
**Hall, B. H. College words,** 27  
**Hall, C. F. Arctic researches,** 112  
**Hall, Joseph. Scripture history,** 3  
**Hall, J. S. Book of the feet,** 45  
**Hall, Mrs. M. Queens of England,** 138  
**Hall, R. Works,** 98  
**Hall and hamlet,** 72  
**Hallam, A. H. Remains,** 98  
**Hallam, H. Constitutional history,** 133  
 ... Literature of Europe, 50  
 ... Middle Ages, 132  
 ... Works, 98  
**Halleck, F. G. British poets,** 58  
 ... Poems, 58  
**Halleck, H. W. Military art,** 47  
**Hallelujah. Withers,'** 6  
**Hallucinations. Boismont on,** 23  
**Halsted, Caroline A. Richard III,** 176  
**Hamilton, Alex. Life of** 167, 169  
 ... The Federalist, 147  
**Hamilton, Anthony. Grammont's memoirs,** 166  
**Hamilton, James. Christian classics** 7  
 ... Life of Wilson, 132  
**Hamilton, J. C. Republic of the U. S.,** 145  
**Hamilton, Sir W. Discussions,** 98  
 ... Logic, 24  
 ... Metaphysics, 22  
 ... Philosophy of, 22  
**Hamlin, Mrs. H. A. Life of,** 16, 17  
**Hammond, J. D. Parties in New York,** 155  
**Hammond, W. A. Medical essays,** 88  
**Hampden, J. Life of** 167  
**Hancock, J. Boston oration,** 53  
**Hand. Bell on the,** 39  
**Hanna, Rev. W. Life of Chalmers,** 162  
**Hannah Thurston,** 82  
**Hannibal. Life of,** 167  
**Hansard, G. A. Book of archery,** 48

- |  |     |   |         |
|--|-----|---|---------|
| Hanway, J. Encouragement of British troops,    | 138 | Haslitt, Wm. Round table,                   | 98      |
| Happy home. The,                               | 26  | ... Shakspeare's characters,                | 65      |
| Hard times,                                    | 70  | ... Table-talk,                             | 98      |
| Hare, J. C. Guesses at truth,                  | 98  | ... The English stage,                      | 63      |
| Hare, R. Compend of chemical instruction,      | 82  | Head, Sir E. Handbook of painting,          | 42      |
| Harland, Marion. Nemesis,                      | 188 | Head, Sir F. B. Bubbles from the Brunnen,   | 114     |
| ... Novels,                                    | 71  | ... Fortnight in Ireland,                   | 117     |
| Harold,  | 67  | ... Life of Bruce,                          | 160     |
| Harper's New Monthly Mag.                      | 108 | Headley, J. T. Chaplains of the revolution, | 167     |
| ... Weekly,                                    | 108 | ... Imperial guard of Napoleon,             | 47      |
| Harrington, J. Oceana,                         | 98  | ... Letters from Italy,                     | 116     |
| Harris, Rev. J. Mammon,                        | 9   | ... Life of Gen. Scott,                     | 177     |
| Harris, T. W. Insects injurious to vegetation, | 87  | ... Miscellanies,                           | 98      |
| Harris, Wm. James I and Charles I,             | 167 | ... Napoleon and his marshals,              | 159     |
| ... Life of Charles II,                        | 162 | ... Sacred mountains,                       | 8       |
| Harris, W. C. Prison life at Richmond,         | 167 | ... The Adirondack,                         | 123     |
| Harris, W. Cornwallis. Adventures in Africa,   | 121 | ... Washington and his generals,            | 180     |
| Harry Lee,                                     | 85  | Headley, P. C. Life of Kossuth,             | 170     |
| Harry Lorrequer.                               | 75  | Headship of Christ,                         | 100     |
| Hart, J. S. Essay on Spenser,                  | 52  | Headsman. The,                              | 69      |
| Hartford Convention,                           | 157 | HEALTH. TREATISES ON,                       | 33      |
| Hartig, Count. House of Austria,               | 138 | Health-trip to the tropics,                 | 126     |
| Hartwig, G. The sea and its wonders,           | 37  | Heart and cross,                            | 77      |
| Harvard college. Eliot's hist. of,             | 154 | ... of Mid-Lothian,                         | 79      |
| ... Observatory,                               | 41  | ... songs,                                  | 63      |
| Hasheesh eater,                                | 85  | Heart's ease,                               | 84      |
| Haskel, D. Chronological view,                 | 126 | Heat. Tyndall on,                           | 32      |
| Hastings, Warren. Life of,                     | 167 | Heaven,                                     | 9       |
| Hatfield, R. G. American house-car-penter,     | 44  | Heber, Bp. R. Life of,                      | 167     |
| Haunted tower. The,                            | 189 | Hebrew men,                                 | 12      |
| Haupt, H. Bridge construction,                 | 30  | Heck, J. G. Iconographic encyclo-pædia,     | 21      |
| Hauser, C. Life of,                            | 167 | Hedge, F. H. Prose writers of Ger-many,     | 167     |
| Havelock, Sir H. Life of,                      | 167 | Heeren, A. H. L. Ancient Greece,            | 180     |
| Haven, Alice B. All's not gold,                | 71  | ... History of Europe,                      | 132     |
| ... Memoir of,                                 | 190 | Hegel, G. W. F. Philosophy of history,      | 127     |
| ... The Coopers,                               | 71  | Heidelberg,                                 | 78      |
| Hawaiian islands. The,                         | 190 | ... catechism. Bethune on the,              | 5       |
| Hawes, G. W. Illinois gazetteer,               | 108 | ... ... in German, Latin and English,       | 6       |
| Hawks, F. L. Appleton's cyc. of biog-raphy,    | 167 | Heidenmauer. The,                           | 69      |
| ... Monuments of Egypt,                        | 128 | Heine, H. Poems and life,                   | 63      |
| Hawksview,                                     | 75  | Heir of Redclyffe,                          | 84      |
| Hawthorne, N. Journal of African cruiser,      | 121 | ... to Ashley,                              | 189     |
| ... Novels and tales,                          | 71  | Heiton, J. Castes of Edinburgh,             | 98      |
| Hay, A. L. Peninsular war,                     | 141 | Held in bondage.                            | 85      |
| Hay, J. Mechanics,                             | 40  | Heliodorus. Greek romances of,              | 88      |
| Haydn, J. Dictionary of dates,                 | 126 | Helper, H. R. Impending crisis,             | 167     |
| Hayden, Sarah M. Early engagements,            | 71  | Helps, A. Companions of my solitude,        | 98      |
| Haydon, B. R. Life of,                         | 167 | ... Friends in council,                     | 98      |
| Haydon, R. R. On painting and de-sign,         | 42  | ... Spanish conquest,                       | 80, 148 |
| Hayes, E. Ballads of Ireland,                  | 58  | Helps to reading the Bible,                 | 4       |
| Hayes, I. I. Arctic boat journey,              | 112 | Helsham, R. Natural philosophy,             | 81      |
| Hayward, J. Book of religions,                 | 14  | Hemans, Mrs. F. Works,                      | 58      |
| Hazen, E. Popular technology,                  | 44  | Henderson, E. Iceland,                      | 114     |
| Haslitt, Wm. Dramatic literature,              | 68  | Hengstenberg, E. W. On Ecclesiastics,       | 4       |
| ... Life of Napoleon,                          | 159 | Henry, C. S. Epitome of philosophy,         | 20      |
| ... Miscellanies,                              | 98  | ... Social welfare,                         | 25      |
| ... Northcote's conversations,                 | 174 | Henry, P. Life of,                          | 167     |
|  |     | Henry, Wm. Experimental chemistry,          | 82      |
|  |     | Henry IV. Life of,                          | 167     |
|  |     | Henry VIII. Life of,                        | 167     |
|  |     | Henry Esmond,                               | 82      |

- Henry Lyle, 86  
 Henry Masterton, 73  
 Henry of Guise, 73  
 Henry St. John, 68  
 Henry Smeaton, 73  
 Henshaw, Bp. Life of, 167  
 Henshaw, J. P. K. Theology for the people, 6  
 Hentz, Caroline L. Novels, 72  
 Henriade. Voltaire's, 63  
 Herbert, G. Life of, 167, 180  
 ... Poems and life, 58  
 Herbert, H. W. Capt's of the old world, 181  
 ... Captains of the Roman republic, 181  
 ... Field sports, 48  
 ... Fish and fishing, 48  
 ... Henry VIII of England, 157  
 ... Manual for sportsmen, 48  
 ... Persons and pictures, 181  
 Herbert, Wm. Works, 93  
 Hericourt, Mad. de. Woman's philosophy, 25  
 Heringius, A. De fidei, 18  
 Hermeneutical manual. Fairbarn's, 4  
 Hero. A, 77  
 Herod. Life of, 167  
 Herodotus. Life and travels, 83  
 ... Translations of, 108  
 ... Turner's notes on, 108  
 Heroes and hero worship, 96  
 ... of American revolution, 182  
 ... of Europe, 181  
 ... The, 74  
 Heroines of history, 174  
 Herrick, R. Hesperides, 58  
 Herschel, Sir J. F. W. Astronomy, 41  
 ... on natural philosophy, 31  
 Hesiod. Works of, 55  
 Hewlett, H. G. Heroes of Europe, 181  
 Hiawatha, 59  
 ... Myth of, 79  
 Hichborn, B. Boston oration, 53  
 Hickey, W. On the constitution, 147  
 Hickok, L. P. Empirical psychology, 22  
 ... Moral science, 25  
 Hidden path. The, 71, 188  
 Hide and seek, 68  
 Higgins, W. M. The earth, 31  
 Higginson, T. W. Out-door papers, 98  
 Highlands. Browne's history of the, 138  
 Hildreth, R. Atrocious judges, 168  
 ... History of United States, 145  
 ... Japan as it is, 120  
 ... Theory of politics, 27  
 Hildreth, S. P. Pioneers of Ohio, 156  
 Hillard, G. S. Memorial of Webster, 181  
 ... Six months in Italy, 116  
 Hillhouse, J. A. Hadad, a poem, 58  
 Hilliard, H. W. Speeches, 54  
 Himalayan journals. Hooker's, 84  
 HINDOSTAN. HISTORY OF, 142  
 ... TRAVELS IN, 119  
 Hinds, S. Rise of Christianity, 14  
 Hinman, R. R. Letters of English kings to governors of Conn., 152  
 Hinton, L. T. Hist. of baptism, 9  
 Hinton, J. H. History of United States, 145  
 Hippisley, J. H. Early English literature, 50  
 Historians. Lives of British, 171  
 HISTORICAL EXTRACTS AND MISCELLANIES, 181  
 ... pictures retouched, 181  
 HISTORY. ASIATIC AND AFRICAN, 142  
 ... OF AMERICA (except U. S.), 148  
 ... BRITISH, 182  
 ... OF DENMARK, SWEDEN AND NORWAY, 187  
 ... OF EGYPT, 148  
 ... OF EUROPE, 182  
 ... GENERAL, 126  
 ... OF GERMANY AND HUNGARY, 187  
 ... OF GREECE, 129  
 ... Hegel's philosophy of, 127  
 ... OF HINDOSTAN AND BRITISH EAST INDIES, 142  
 ... OF HOLLAND AND BELGIUM, 188  
 ... OF ITALY AND SWITZERLAND, 188  
 ... OF OCEANIA, POLYNESIA AND AUSTRALIA, 148  
 ... OF OTTOMAN EMPIRE, 141  
 ... OF ROME, 180  
 ... OF RUSSIA AND POLAND, 187  
 ... OF SPAIN AND PORTUGAL, 141  
 ... OF FRANCE, 189  
 ... Treatises on, 107  
 ... OF THE UNITED STATES, 144  
 Hitchcock, E. Geology of Massachusetts, 34  
 ... Religion of geology, 2  
 ... Religious truth illustrated from science, 5  
 Hittel, J. S. California, 109  
 Hoccleve, T. Poems, 58  
 Hodson, W. S. R. Twelve years in India, 168  
 Hoffman, C. F. Greyslaer, 72  
 Hogarth, G. Musical drama, 68  
 Hogarth, Wm. Works, 43  
 Hogg, Jabez. The microscope, 41  
 Hogg, James. Anecdotes of Scott, 177  
 ... Songs of Ettrick Shepherd, 58  
 ... Tales of Ettrick Shepherd, 72  
 Holidays abroad, 118  
 HOLLAND, HISTORY OF, 188  
 Holland, J. G. Bitter-sweet, 58  
 ... Lessons in life, 98  
 ... Letters to the Joneses, 25  
 ... Miss Gilbert's career, 72  
 ... The Bay-path, 72  
 Holland, Lord. Foreign reminiscences, 168  
 ... Memoirs of Whig party, 186  
 Holmes, A. Annals of America, 148  
 Holmes, Arthur. Parties and their principles, 157  
 Holmes, John. Rhetoric made easy, 52  
 Holmes, Mrs. M. H. Scenes in our parish, 72  
 Holmes, Mrs. M. J. Novels, 72

- Holmes, O. W. Autocrat of breakfast table, 98  
 ... Currents and counter currents 88  
 ... Elsie Venner, 72  
 ... Poems, 59  
 ... Professor at breakfast, 98  
 ... Songs in many keys, 59  
 ... Soundings from the Atlantic, 98  
 Holmby House, 76  
 Holton, I. F. New Granada, 128  
 Holy living. Taylor's, 7  
 ... state and profane state, 9  
 ... war. Bunyan's, 8  
 Holyoake, G. J. Public speaking, 52  
 Homage of the arts, 188  
 Homans, J. S. Cyc. of commerce, 29  
 Home. (a novel,) 80  
 ... and social philosophy, 97  
 ... as found, 69  
 ... influence, 66  
 ... life in Germany, 114  
 ... scenes, 66  
 Homer. Iliad and Odyssey, 55  
 Homes and haunts of British poets, 117  
 ... of American statesmen, 182  
 ... of the new world, 122  
 Homeward bound, 69  
 Homoeopathia, N. W. Journal of, 108  
 Honduras. Explorations in, 126  
 Hood, T. Memoirs of, 168  
 ... Prose and verse, 98  
 ... Whims and waifs, 59  
 ... Works, 59  
 Hook, T. E. Gilbert Gurney, 72  
 Hooker, H. The portion of the soul, 9  
 Hooker, J. D. Himalayan journals, 84  
 Hooker, R. Life of, 180  
 ... Works, 7  
 Hooker, W. Medical delusions, 88  
 ... Natural history, 83  
 Hooper, E. J. Western fruit-book, 45  
 Hope, T. Anastasius, 72  
 Hope Leslie, 80  
 Hopes and fears, 84  
 Hopkins, Bp. Reply to, 29  
 Hopkins, J. G. Moral science, 25  
 Hopkins, Josiah. Christian's instructor, 9  
 Hopkins, S. The Puritans, 188  
 Hopkinson, F. The old and the new farm, 157  
 Hopper, I. T. Life of, 168  
 Horace. Works of, 55  
 Horae Paulinae, 8  
 ... subsecivae, 96  
 Horner, F. Life of, 168  
 Horrors of Paris, 187  
 HORRORS, 46  
 Horseshoe Robinson, 74  
 Hosford, B. F. Paul and his labors, 14  
 Hosmer, J. K. The color-guard, 168  
 Hotspur, 82  
 Hotz, H. Diversity of races, 88  
 Hours with the mystics, 10  
 House and home papers, 188  
 ... by the sea, 60  
 House I live in, 89  
 ... of Representatives. Documents, 149  
 ... Journals of, 148  
 ... of seven gables, 71  
 ... on the moor, 77  
 ... on the rock, 85  
 Household friends, 102  
 ... of Bouverie, 85  
 ... of Sir Thos. More, 85  
 ... stories, 88  
 ... Words, 108  
 ... Stories from, 70  
 Houssaye, A. Men and women, 99  
 ... Philosophers and actresses, 99  
 Houston, Sam. Life of, 168  
 Hoveden, Roger de. Annals, 184  
 How could he help it? 79  
 ... to live, 79  
 Howadji in Syria, 118  
 Howard, Jno. Life of, 168  
 Howe, Mrs. J. W. Passion flowers, 59  
 ... The world's own, 64  
 ... Trip to Cuba, 128  
 ... Words for the hour, 59  
 Howitt, Anna M. Art-student in Munich, 114  
 ... School of life, 72  
 Howitt, Mary. Ballads, 58  
 ... Calendar of the seasons, 88  
 ... Heir of West-Wayland, 72  
 ... History of U. S., 145  
 Howitt, Wm. British poets, 99  
 ... Hall and hamlet, 72  
 ... Hist. of the supernatural, 24  
 ... Homes and haunts, 117  
 ... Land, labor, and gold, 118  
 ... Rural life of England, 117  
 ... ... of Germany, 114  
 ... Student life, 168  
 Hows, J. W. S. Golden leaves, 59  
 Howson, J. S. Life of St. Paul, 4  
 Hubback, Mrs. Love and duty, 72  
 Huc, E. R. Tartary, Thibet, &c., 120  
 Hudson, Rev. C. Mount Blanc and Monte Rose, 116  
 Hudson, C. F. Debt and grace, 9  
 ... Human destiny, 9  
 Hudson, H. N. Lectures on Shakespeare, 52  
 Hudson legends, 72  
 Hughes, John. Controversy with Breckinridge, 9  
 Hughes, T. Novels, 72  
 Hughes, Wm. Australian colonies, 118  
 Hugo, V. Drame, 66  
 ... Legends of the Rhine, 118  
 ... Life of, 168  
 ... Novels, 68  
 Huguenot. The, 75  
 ... exiles, 85  
 Huguenots. Browning's hist. of the, 18  
 ... in Florida, 152  
 Hugues, J. Indes Orientales, 120  
 Hull, Gen. Wm. Life of, 168  
 ... War of 1812, 145

Human destiny. Hudson on,	9	Idler in France,	116
... physiology. Draper's,	185	Idols in the heart,	85
Humanity,	11	Idyls of the king,	61
Humboldt, A. von. Island of Cuba,	128	Igdrasyi,	57
... Cosmos,	31	Ik Marvel. See D. G. Mitchell,	
... Letters,	91	Iliad. Homer's	55
... Life and travels,	168	Illinois and the West,	109
... Travels,	123, 190	... Beck's Gazetteer of,	107
Humboldt, A. and W. von. Lives of,	168	... Hawes' Gazetteer of,	108
Hume, D. History of England,	184	... History of,	152
... Philosophical works,	22	... Public documents of,	158
Hume and Smollett continued by Mil-		... State Agricultural Soc.	102
ler,	184	... State Register,	105
Humphreys, H. N. Coin-collector's		... Statues of,	19
manual,	129	Illustrated News, London,	104
... Ocean-gardens,	37	Imaginary conversations,	90
Hungary in 1851,	114	Imagination and fancy,	99
Hunt, C. H. Life of Livingston,	171	Impending crisis of the South,	157
Hunt, F. Merchant's magazine,	103	Imperfect mental action,	28
Hunt, F. R. The fourth estate,	99	Improvement of time,	98
Hunt, L. Autobiography of,	168	In memoriam. Tennyson's,	61
... Book for a corner,	99	Indes Orientales. Hugue's,	120
... British poets,	59	India and its inhabitants,	121
... Byron and his contemporaries,	161	... and the Hindoos,	17, 121
... Imagination and fancy,	99	... a novel,	81
... Men, women, and books,	99	... Birds-eye view of,	120
... Poetical works,	59	... Dulles' life in,	16
... The Indicator,	99	... HISTORIES OF,	142
... Works,	94	... See also Hindostan,	
Hunt, R. Elementary physics,	31	Indian biography,	145, 179
... Manual of photography,	45	... cottage,	84, 95
... Manufactures in metal,	35	... Trust bonds,	150
... Supplement to Ure's dictionary,	21	Indians. Catlin's N. American,	144
Hunter, R. Medical specialist,	103	... Schoolcraft's American,	140
Hunter's feast. The,	78	Indicator. The,	99
Huntingdon, Henry of. Chronicles,	134	Indigenous races,	38
Huntington, F. D. Christian believ-		Inductive sciences. Whewell on the,	24
ing,	12	Industrial biography,	178
... Graham lectures,	5	Infidelity. Works on,	10
... Sermons,	12	Ingelow, Jean. Poems,	188
Huntington, Lady, and her friends,	168	... Studies for stories,	188
Hurry-graphs,	101	Ingraham, J. H. Novels,	72
Huska,	71	Ingulphus. Chronicles of,	184
Huss, John. Life of,	14, 168	Initials. The,	89
Hutchinson, Col. Life of,	168	INSECTS,	36
Hutton, C. Mathematical recreations,	40	... injurious to vegetation,	37
Huxley, T. H. Man's place in nature,	38	Inspectors of schools. Report of,	27
... Origin of species,	33	Institutes of the Christian religion,	6
Hyde, J., Jr. Mormonism,	168	Insurance. Duer on marine,	18
Hydraulics. D'Aubuisson's	40	Intellectual philosophy. Wayland's,	28
... Ewbank on,	185	INTERNAL IMPROVEMENTS,	80
Hydropathy. Works on,	39	International law,	18
HYDROSTATICS,	40	Interviews memorable and useful,	97
HYGIENE. TREATISES ON,	38	Intuitive morals,	26
HYMNS,	6	Inventions. Beekman on,	44
... of the ages,	6	Inventors and discoverers,	180
Hypatia,	74	Ionian Islands,	118
Hyperion,	75	Iowa. Report of Adj. Gen. of,	190
		Ireland. Ballads of,	58
		... Barrington's memoirs of,	138
		... McGeoghegan's hist. of,	184
		... Moore's hist. of,	184
		... TRAVELS IN,	117
		... Wright's hist. of,	186
		Irenicum,	10
I			
I would not live alway,	60		
Iceland. Henderson's	114		
Iconography Didron's Christian,	185		
Ida May,	75		

- Irish abroad. The, 85  
 ... bar. Sketches of the, 178  
 ... echoes, 67  
 ... sketch-book, 82  
 Iron. Manufacture of, 85  
 Iron cousin, 68  
 Iron mask, 88, 187  
 Iroquois. Schoolcraft's notes on the, 146  
 Irving E. Life of, 168  
 Irving, T. Conquest of Florida, 152  
 Irving, Washington. Astoria, 123  
 ... Bracebridge Hall, 72  
 ... Captain Bonneville, 123  
 ... Companions of Columbus, 111  
 ... Conquest of Granada, 141  
 ... Crayon miscellany, 72  
 ... History of United States, 73  
 ... Legends of conquest of Spain, 188  
 ... Life of Goldsmith, 166  
 ... Life of Washington, 180  
 ... Life and letters of, 169  
 ... Mahomet and his successors, 172  
 ... Tales of a traveler, 72  
 ... The Alhambra, 72  
 ... Wolfert's Roost, 72  
 Isabel, 74  
 Isabella Orsini, 88  
 Isaiah. Barnes' notes on, 4  
 Isle of Wight. Geological excursions to, 84  
 Isthmus of Tehuantepec, 109  
 Italian drama, 66  
 ... literature. Foster's, 50  
 ... POETRY, 63  
 ITALY. HISTORY OF, 188  
 ... in transition, 116  
 ... TRAVELS IN, 115  
 Ivanhoe, 79  
 Ivar, 87
- J.**
- Jack Hinton, 75  
 Jack in the fore-castle, 173  
 Jackson, A. Annual messages of, 150  
 ... Lives of, 169  
 ... and New Orleans, 169  
 Jackson, J. Letters to a young physician, 88  
 Jacob, S. Ottoman empire, 141  
 Jacob, W. Precious metals, 85  
 Jacob Faithful, 76  
 Jaquerie. The, 78  
 Jacques, 87  
 Jahn, J. Biblical archæology, 13  
 James. Barnes' notes on, 4  
 James I. Aikin's court of, 133  
 James II. Fox's reign of, 133  
 James, G. P. R. History of chivalry, 129  
 ... Life of the Black Prince, 164  
 ... Life of Charlemagne, 162  
 ... Life of Henry IV, 167  
 ... Louis XIV, 140, 172  
 ... Novels, 73  
 ... Richard Cœur de Lion, 176
- James, T. Corruptions of Scripture, 9  
 Jameson, Mrs. Characteristics of women, 99  
 ... Female sovereigns, 169  
 ... Legends of the Madonna, 74  
 ... Sacred and legendary art, 43  
 ... Sisters of charity, 17  
 ... Winter studies, 123  
 Jane Eyre, 67  
 Janin, J. Pictures of the French, 86  
 Janney, S. M. Life of Penn, 174  
 Japan as it is, 129  
 ... Perry's expedition to, 120  
 ... three years in, 119  
 Japhet in search of a father, 76  
 Jardine, Sir W. Naturalist's library, 83  
 Jay, Jno. Life of, 169  
 Jeaffreson, J. C. Book about doctors, 169  
 ... Novels, 74  
 Jean Belin, 87  
 Jefferson, T. Lives of, 169  
 ... Notes on Virginia, 156  
 ... Writings, 169  
 Jeffrey, F. Contributions to Edinburgh Review, 99  
 Jeffrey, Lord. Life of, 169  
 Jeffrey, Rosa V. Woodburn, 74  
 Jenkins, J. S. Life of Jackson, 169  
 ... Life of Polk, 175  
 Jenner, E. Life of, 169  
 Jeremie, J. A. Church history, 14  
 Jermann, E. Pictures of St. Petersburg, 115  
 Jerrold, D. Comedies and dramas, 64  
 ... Life of, 169  
 ... Man made of money, 74  
 ... Men of character, 74  
 ... Mrs. Caudle, 74  
 ... Punch's letters to his son, 74  
 Jerusalem delivered. Tasso's, 63  
 Jervis, Lady. Boyhood of great painters, 169  
 Jesse, J. H. England under the Stuarts, 184  
 ... London, 99  
 ... The Pretenders, 169  
 Jesuit missions in America, 17  
 Jesuits. Nicolini's hist. of the, 15  
 Jesus CHRIST. Life of, 169  
 ... Neander's life of, 3  
 ... Renan's life of, 184  
 ... Strauss' life of, 10  
 JEWISH HISTORY, ANTIQUITIES, &c., 12  
 ... literature, 50  
 Jewsbury, Miss. Zoe, 74  
 Job. Barnes' notes on, 4  
 John, Saint. Barnes' notes on, 4  
 ... Cochran on, 4  
 John Brent, 83  
 John Godfrey's fortunes, 82, 188  
 John Halifax, 77  
 John Marchmont's legacy, 187  
 John Marston Hall, 73  
 Johnson, A. B. Our American union, 27  
 Johnson, A. J. Illustrated atlas, 108

- Johnson, C. W. Farmer's encyc., 21  
 Johnson, F. G. Philosophical charts, 81  
 Johnson, J. Change of air, 110  
 Johnson, Rosa V. Poems, 59  
 Johnson, S. M. Free government, 27  
 Johnson, Dr. Samuel. Lives of, 169  
   ... Basselas, 74  
 Johnston, A. K. National atlas, 108  
   ... Physical atlas, 108  
 Johnston, J. F. Chemistry of common life, 82  
 Joinville, Lord J. de. Chronicles of the crusades, 127  
 Jomini, Baron. Campaign of Waterloo, 47  
   ... Life of Napoleon, 159  
 Jonathan Jefferson Whitlaw, 82  
 Jones, A. D. Illinois and the West, 109  
 Jones, J. B. Rival belles, 74  
 Jones, J. P. Life and correspondence, 170  
 Jones, T. P. Journal of Franklin Inst., 102  
 Jones, Sir Wm. Life of, 170  
 Jones, W. A. Essays, 99  
 Jonson, Ben. Works, 94  
 Joseph Andrews, 71  
 Josephine. Lives of, 170  
 Josephus. Works of, 18  
 Journals of Congress, 1774-88, 147  
   ... of House of Representatives, 148  
   ... of the Senate, 148  
 Journey due North, 115  
   ... in the back country, 125  
 Joyce, Rev. J. Scientific dialogues, 81  
 Judaeus. See Philo Judaeus, 18  
 Judd, Rev. S. Life of, 170  
   ... Margaret, 74  
 Jude, St. Barnes' notes on, 4  
 Judson, Rev. A. Life of, 170  
 Judson, Mrs. A. H. & Mrs. S. B. Lives of, 170  
 Judson, Mrs. E. C. Life of, 17, 170  
 Judson, Emily. Kathayan slave, 74  
 Julian, 88  
 Julius, 71  
 Junius. Letters of, 187  
 JURISPRUDENCE, 17  
 Justin. Watson's translation of, 127  
 Justiniani institutiones, 18  
 Juvenal. Works of, 55
- K.**
- Kane, E. K. Arctic explorations, 112  
   ... Life of, 170  
 Kansas. Report of Congressional committee on, 150  
   ... War in, 153  
 Kant, I. Critique of pure reason, 22  
 Karr, A. Les femmes, 25  
   ... Lettres de mon jardin, 25  
 Katharine Ashton, 80  
 Katharine Walton, 81  
 Kathayan slave. The, 74  
 Kavanagh, Julia. Novels, 74  
 Kavanagh. A novel, 75  
 Kay, J. Social condition of England, 28  
 Keats, Jno. Life of, 170  
   ... Poems, 59  
 Keightley, T. History of England, 184  
   ... Roman empire, 180  
 Keith, Mrs. C. P. Life of, 17  
 Kellogg, E. New monetary system, 185  
 Kelly, W. K. History of Russia, 187  
 Kelso, I. Danger in the dark, 74  
 Kemble, Frances A. Journal, 170  
   ... See also Mrs. Butler.  
 Kemp, T. L. Phasis of matter, 82  
 Kendall, G. W. Santa Fe expedition, 123  
 Kenilworth, 79  
 Kennedy, J. P. Horse-shoe Robinson, 74  
 Kennedy, W. S. Messianic prophecy, 4  
 Kenneth, 84  
 Kennicott, J. A. Ill. State Agricultural society, 102  
 Kent, J. Commentaries, 18  
 Kentucky. Histories of, 153  
 Kepler. Life of, 160  
 Keppel, H. Expedition to Borneo, 120  
 Ker, Jno. Memoirs of, 170  
 Kettell, T. P. Southern wealth, 29  
 Kidd, J. Bridgewater treatise, 2  
 Kidder, D. P. Brazil, 128  
 Kidder, J. Drama of earth, 64  
 Killen, W. D. Ancient church, 14  
 Kimball, J. W. Heaven, 9  
 Kimball, R. B. Students abroad, 74  
   ... Was he successful, 74  
 King, J. A. Argentine republic, 124  
 King, T. S. Patriotism, 99  
   ... The White Hills, 190  
   ... Tribute to, 190  
 King, Wm. R. Obituaries of, 170  
 King Arthur, 57  
 King's bell. The, 61  
   ... highway. The, 78  
   ... own. The, 76  
 Kinglake, A. W. Eothen, 118  
   ... Invasion of the Crimea, 187  
 Kingsley, C. Andromeda, 59  
   ... Glaucus, 87  
   ... Good news of God, 12  
   ... Miscellanies, 99  
   ... Novels, 74  
   ... Poems, 59  
   ... Raleigh and his time, 99  
   ... Saint's tragedy, 64  
 Kingsley, H. Novels, 75  
 Kingston, W. H. G. Lusitanian sketches, 116  
 Kip, W. I. Jesuit missions, 17  
 Kirk, E. N. On the parables, 4  
 Kirk, J. F. Charles the bold, 188  
 Kirkland, Mrs. C. M. Book for the home circle, 99  
   ... Evening book, 99  
   ... Garden walks, 59  
   ... Holidays abroad, 118  
   ... Life of Washington, 180  
   ... School-girl's garland, 59



- Kirkland, F. Cyc. of anecdotes, 89  
 Kitto, J. Cyc. Biblical literature, 8  
 ... Hist. of Palestine, 18  
 ... Life of, 170  
 ... Lost senses, 89  
 ... Scripture lands, 8  
 Kitty Trevelyen. Diary of, 189  
 Klapka, Gen. War of Independence, 188  
 Klaproth, J. von. The Caucasus and Georgia, 120  
 Klosterheim, 69  
 Knapp, F. Chemical technology, 82  
 Knickerbocker, American monthly, 104  
 Knight, C. Cyclopædia of geography, 108  
 ... English encyclopædia, 21  
 ... English cyc. nat. hist. 33  
 ... Half-hours with authors, 188  
 ... Knowledge is power, 185  
 ... London, 110  
 ... Old printers, 50  
 Knight, Mrs. H. C. Lady Huntington, 168  
 Knight of Gwynne, 75  
 Knight of Mauleon, 187  
 Knights and their days, 190  
 Knox, Jno. Life of, 170  
 ... Select writings, 7  
 Knox, J. P. Hist. of St. Thomas, 148  
 Knox, V. Essays, 99  
 Knowledge is power, 185  
 Kobell, F. von. Earth, plants and man, 84  
 ... Mineral kingdom, 86  
 Koch, Rev. C. Crimea and Odessa, 115  
 Koch, C. W. Revolutions in Europe, 182  
 Kohl, J. G. Ireland, Scotland, and England, 117  
 ... Russia, 115  
 Kohlrausch, F. Hist. of Germany, 190  
 Konig, G. Life of Luther, 88  
 Koran, Sale's translation of the, 17  
 Korner, C. T. Life of, 170  
 Kossuth, L. Life of, 170  
 Kraft, M. American distiller, 45  
 Krapf, J. L. Eastern Africa, 17, 121  
 Kugler, F. Handbook of painting, 42
- L.**
- Labaume, E. Russian campaign, 170  
 Laboulaye, E. Paris in America, 88  
 Lacon, 97  
 Lacroix, P. Le moyen age, 182  
 Ladder of life, 70  
 Lady Audley's secret, 187  
 Lady Bird, 71  
 Lady Lisle, 67  
 Lady Maud, 60  
 Lady of the isle, 81  
 Laet, J. de. Histoire de nouveau monde, 148  
 Lafayette. Recollections of, 170  
 Lafever, M. Modern architecture, 44  
 La Giraniere, P. P. de. Twenty years in the Philippines, 120  
 Lake House, 88  
 Lake Ngami, 131  
 Lake Superior. Agassiz on, 34  
 ... Geology of region of, 151  
 Lal, M. Life of Dost Mohammed, 164  
 Lamartine, A. de. Celebrated characters, 171  
 ... History of Turkey, 141  
 ... Life of Cromwell, 168  
 ... Novels, 88  
 ... Poems, 63  
 ... Restoration in France, 140  
 ... The Girondists, 140, 171  
 Lamb, C. English dramatic poets, 64  
 ... Poems, 60  
 ... Tales from Shakspeare, 75  
 ... Works, 94  
 Lamballe, Princess. Journal, &c., 140  
 Lamont, J. Seasons with the sea horse, 115  
 Lamplighter's story. The, 70  
 Land and lee, 118  
 ... and the book. The, 119  
 ... labor, and gold, 118  
 ... of the Cæsar, 116  
 ... we live in, 186  
 Lander, R. Expedition to the Niger, 122  
 Landon, L. E. Works, 94  
 Landor, W. S. Imaginary conversations, 90  
 ... Selections from, 99  
 Lands of the Moslem, 118  
 ... of the Saracen, 119  
 ... of the slave and free, 125  
 Landseer, J. On engraving, 42  
 Lane, E. W. Arabian nights, 75  
 Laneton Parsonage, 80  
 Langdon, Mary. Ida May, 75  
 Lange, J. P. Gospel of St. Matthew, 184  
 Language. Monboddoo's origin of, 51  
 ... Muller's science of, 51  
 ... Schlegel's philosophy of, 51  
 ... Stoddart's philosophy of, 51  
 ... Survey of, 51  
 Lanman, C. Dict. of Congress, 171  
 ... Wilds of the United States, 124  
 Lanman, J. H. Hist. of Michigan, 154  
 Laval, Pere. Voyage de la Louisiane, 124  
 Lanzi, L. Hist. of painting, 42  
 Lardner, D. Electricity, magnetism, &c., 32  
 ... Hydrostatics, 40  
 ... Lectures on science and art, 44  
 ... Mechanics, 40  
 ... Museum of science, 45  
 ... Natural philosophy, 81  
 ... Optics, 41  
 ... Popular geology, 84  
 Lares and Penates, 142  
 La Rochefoucauld. Maxims of, 90  
 Las Casas, Count. Memoirs of Napoleon, 159  
 Last days of Pompeii, 67  
 ... leaf from Sunnyside, 78  
 ... of his name, 78  
 ... of the Barons, 67

- Last of the fairies, 78  
 ... of the Mohicans, 68  
 ... of the Mortimers, 77  
 Latham, R. G. English language, 51  
 Latin Christianity, Milman's, 14  
 ... DRAMA, 64  
 ... lexicon. Leverett's, 51  
 ... POETRY, 55  
 Latrobe, C. J. Rambles in North America, 124  
 Latter-day pamphlets, 96  
 Lavater. On physiognomy, 23  
 Lavinia, 79  
 Law. ANCIENT, CIVIL, FEUDAL, AND ECCLIASTICAL, 18  
 ... COMMON, CHANCERY, AND MERCANTILE, 18  
 ... CONSTITUTIONAL AND MUNICIPAL, 18  
 ... CRIMINAL AND PENAL, 19  
 ... GENERAL TREATISES—INTERNATIONAL LAW, 18  
 — MILITARY—COURTS MARTIAL, 19  
 ... See jurisprudence.  
 Lawrence, A. Diary and correspondence, 91  
 ... Life of, 171  
 Lawrence, E. British historians, 171  
 Lawrence, Wm. Comparative anatomy, 39  
 Lawrence Munroe, 81  
 Lawyer's secret, 187  
 Layard, A. H. Nineveh and Babylon, 128  
 Layman's apology, 11  
 Lays of ancient Rome, 59  
 ... of the Scottish cavaliers, 56  
 Lazarus, M. E. Comparative psychology, 86  
 Le cure manque, 87  
 Le dernier jour d'un condamne, 88  
 Le Pluche. Nature delineated, 31  
 Le Sage. Bachelor of Salamanca, 88  
 ... Gil Blas, 88  
 Le Vert, Mrs. O. W. Souvenirs of travel, 113  
 League of the Merrimack, 71  
 Leaves from the tree Igdrasyl, 79  
 ... of grass, 62  
 Lectures in Exeter Hall, 102  
 Lee, D. Ten years in Oregon, 124  
 Lee, D. K. Master builder, 75  
 ... Merrimack, 75  
 Lee, Eliza B. Life of Richter, 176  
 Lee, Harriet. Canterbury tales, 75  
 Lee, Holme. Novels, 75  
 Lee, Mrs. R. Life of Cuvier, 163  
 Legare, H. S. Works, 94  
 Legend of Montrose, 79  
 Legende of goode women, 57  
 Legends and records, 181  
 ... of Charlemagne, 67  
 ... of the conquest of Spain, 73  
 ... of the Madonna, 74  
 ... of N. Scotland, 76  
 Leggett, Wm. Works, 94  
 Legislation. Bentham on, 27  
 Legouve, E. Moral hist. of women, 25  
 Lehman, C. G. Chemical physiology, 32  
 Leibnitz. Life of, 171  
 Leila, 67  
 Leila Ada. Life of, 171  
 Leisure hours in town, 96  
 Leland, C. G. Meister Karl's sketch-book, 75  
 ... Sunshine in thought, 99  
 Leland, H. P. Americans in Rome, 116  
 Lemercier, A. Derniers jours de l'ompei, 88  
 Lemery, N. Course of chymistry, 32  
 Leo, X. Life of, 171  
 Lepsius, R. Letters from Egypt, 122  
 Les confidences, 88  
 Les femmes, 25  
 Les Miserables, 88  
 Leslie, C. B. Autobiographical recollections, 171  
 ... Handbook for painters, 43  
 Leslie, Eliza. Pencil sketches, 75  
 ... Receipt book, 46  
 Leslie, Prof. Polar seas, 112  
 Lessons in life, 98  
 Lester, C. E. Artists of America, 171  
 Letter writer. Fashionable, 92  
 Letters from Rome, 78  
 ... on demonology, 24  
 ... to the Joneses, 25  
 Lettres de mon jardin, 25  
 Levana, 27  
 LEVANT. TRAVELS IN THE, 117  
 Lever, C. Novels, 75  
 Leverett, F. P. Latin lexicon, 51  
 Leverett, Sir John. Life of, 171  
 Lewald, Fanny. Lake House, 88  
 Lewes, G. H. Animal life, 83  
 ... Comte's philosophy, 20  
 ... Life of Goethe, 166  
 ... Life of Robespierre, 176  
 ... Physiology of common life, 39  
 ... Sea side studies, 37  
 Lewis, D. New gymnastics, 88  
 ... Weak lungs, 39  
 Lewis, E. J. American sportsman, 48  
 Lewis, Estelle A. Records of the heart, 59  
 Lewis, M. G. Tales of wonder, 59  
 Lewis and Clarke's expedition, 124  
 Lexicography. General works, 51  
 Lexicons, 51  
 Liberty. Eliot's history of, 180  
 ... Mill on, 28  
 Libraries. Decimal system for, 1  
 Library. Appleton's manual, 1  
 ... of oratory, 58  
 Liddell, H. G. Greek-English lexicon, 51  
 ... History of Rome, 181  
 ... Life of Cæsar, 161  
 Lieber, F. Character of the gentleman, 99  
 ... Encyclopædia Americana, 21  
 ... Property and labor, 28  
 Liebig, J. Agricultural chemistry, 46

- Liebig, J. On chemistry, 82  
 Life and liberty in America, 124  
   ... for a life, 77  
   ... in the desert, 121  
   ... in the old world, 116  
   ... in the open air, 88  
   ... in the South Pacific, 112  
   ... of trust, 174  
   ... of vicissitudes, 78, 74  
 Life boat. Francis' metallic, 40  
 Life's evening, 11  
   ... morning, 189  
   ... secret. A, 102  
 Lift for the lazy, 76  
 Light. A novel, 66  
   ... on shadowed paths, 85  
 Lights and shadows, 77  
 Lillies leaf, 24  
 Lilly, W. Astrology, 171  
 Lincoln, A. Administration of, 146, 171  
 Lincoln, R. W. Lives of Presidents of U. S. 171  
 Linda, 72  
 Lindsfarn Chase, 82  
 Lindsay, Lord. Egypt, Edom, &c., 118  
 Lingard, J. Anglo-Saxon church, 14  
   ... History of England, 184  
   ... Tracts, 9  
 Link, H. F. Picture of Lisbon, 116  
 Linn, Dr. L. F. Life of, 171  
 Linnett's trial, 85  
 Lionel Lincoln, 69  
 Lippincott, Sarah J. Forest tragedy, 75  
   ... Greenwood leaves, 75  
   ... Poems, 59  
 Lippincott's cabinet histories, 152  
   ... pronouncing gazetteer, 108  
 Lisbon. Pictures of, 116  
 List, F. Political economy, 28  
 LITERARY HISTORY, 49  
   ... MISCELLANIES, 95  
 Literature. Botta's handbook of, 49  
   ... Importance to business men, 26  
 Littell's Living Age, 103  
 Little Dorrit, 69, 70, 187  
 LITURGIES, 6  
 Livingston, E. Life of, 171  
 Livingston, Wm. Life of, 171  
 Livingstone, D. South Africa, 17, 122  
 Livy. Roman history, 181  
 Lizst, F. Life of Chopin, 150  
 L'Ouverture, T. Life of, 172  
 LOCAL AND OCCASIONAL POLITICS OF U. S. 157  
 Locke, J. On the understanding, 22  
   ... Works, 20  
 Lockhart, J. G. Life of Burns 160  
   ... Life of Napoleon, 159  
   ... Life of Scott, 177  
   ... Spanish ballads, 68  
 Lodge, E. Portraits of illustrious personages, 171  
 Logan, Olive. Chateau Frissac, 188  
 Logic, 24  
 Lolme, J. L. de. Constitution of England, 186
- Lomenie, L. de. Life of Beaumarchais, 159  
 London and its celebrities, 99  
   ... Branstons' handbook of, 109  
   ... Knight's, 110  
   ... Quarterly Review, 104  
   ... Times, 106  
 Long, G. France and its revolutions, 140  
 Long look ahead, 79  
 Longfellow, H. W. Hyperion, 75  
   ... Kavanagh, 76  
   ... Outre-mer, 113  
   ... Poetical works, 59  
   ... Poets of Europe, 59  
 Longinus. On the sublime, 53  
 Longueville, Mad. de. Youth of, 87  
 Looking toward sunset, 97  
 Lord, D. N. Figurative language, 53  
   ... Geognosy, 84  
 Lord Chancellors of England, 161  
 Lord Montagu's page, 73  
 Lorenzo Benoni, 85  
 Lorgnette. The, 100  
 Lorimer, 86  
 Los Gringos, 128  
 Lossing, B. J. Hist. of United States, 145  
   ... Our countrymen, 171  
   ... Signers of declaration of Independence, 172  
 Lost bank note. The, 189  
   ... senses. Kitto on the, 89  
 Lotus eating, 69  
 Louie's last term, 85  
 Louis XIV and the writers of his age, 49  
   ... James' life of, 140  
   ... Pardoe's life of, 140  
   ... Lives of, 172  
 Louis XVII. Life of, 172  
 Louise La Valliere, 187  
 Louisiana. Histories of, 153  
 Louisville Journal, 106  
 Love. (L'amour,) 26  
   ... and duty, 72  
   ... and penalty, 10  
   ... me little, love me long, 78  
 Lovejoy, Rev. E. P. Life of, 172  
 Lovell, J. Boston oration, 54  
 Lover's seat, 25, 97  
 Lowell, Anna C. Seed grain, 99  
 Lowell, J. R. Bigelow papers, 99  
   ... Conversation on the poets, 54  
   ... Fireside travels, 99  
   ... Poetical works, 59  
 Lowell, R. Fresh hearts that failed, 59  
   ... New priest, 75  
 Lowndes, W. T. Bibliographer's manual, 1  
 Loyola and Jesuitism, 16  
 Lucian. Works of, 94  
 Lucile, 59  
 Luck of Ladysmeda, 86  
 Lucretius. Translated by Watson, 55  
 Lumisden, A. Antiquities of Rome, 128  
 Lungs. Lewis on weak, 89  
 Luristan and Arabistan, 119



- Mann** Horace. Twelve sermons, 21  
**Mann, R. J.** Knowledge of life, 89  
**Manners, Mrs.** Sedgemoor, 76  
**Manning, J.** Life of, 190  
**Mansfield, E. D.** Mexican war, 146  
**Mansfield Park,** 66  
**Manstein, C. H. von.** Contemporary memoirs, 187  
**Mantell, G. A.** Geological excursions, 84  
 ... Medals of creation, 84  
 ... Petrifications, 84  
 ... Wonders of geology, 34  
**Manufactures.** History of American, 44  
**Maps,** 109  
**Marand, J. P.** Turkish spy, 91  
**Marble faun.** The, 71  
**March, C. W.** Madeira, Portugal, etc., 116  
**Maroy, Capt. R. B.** Exploration of Red river, 109  
**Margaret.** (By Judd), 74  
**Margaret.** (By Tayler), 81  
**Margaret Graham,** 78  
**Margaret Howth,** 85  
**Margaret Maitland,** 77  
**Margaret of Anjou.** Life of, 172  
**Margaret Percival,** 80  
**Margaret Smith's journal,** 85  
**Margoliouth, Rev. M.** Land of my fathers, 118  
**Marion, Francis.** Life of, 172  
**Marlborough, Duke of.** Life of, 172  
**Marles, M. de.** Mary Queen of Scots, 173  
**Marquis de Pontanges,** 88  
**Marriage,** 85  
**Married or single,** 80  
**Marryatt, Frank.** Mountains and molehills, 124  
**Marryatt, Frederick.** Novels, 76  
 ... Pacha of many tales, 188  
**Marrying man.** The, 85  
**Marsh, G. P.** The English language, 51  
 ... The camel, 37  
**Marsh, Mrs. Angela,** 76  
**Marshall, H.** History of Kentucky, 153  
**Marshall, Jno.** Life of Washington, 180  
 ... On the constitution, 147  
**Marston, J.** Works, 64  
**Martial.** Epigrams of, 55  
**Martin, F. X.** History of Louisiana, 163  
**Martin, H.** Histoire de France, 140  
 ... History of France, 190  
**Martin, R. M.** Austral-Asia, 143  
 ... China, 120  
 ... East India company, 142  
 ... History of the Canadas, 144  
 ... History of Nova Scotia, 144  
 ... Southern Africa, 142  
**Martin Chuzzlewit,** 69, 70  
**Martineau, Harriet.** History of England, 184  
 ... Novels, 76  
**Martineau, J.** Miscellanies, 9  
 ... Religious inquiry, 9  
 ... Studies of Christianity, 9  
**Martins of Cro' Martin.** The, 75  
**Martyn, Rev. H.** Life of, 172  
**Martyrs of Spain,** 86  
**Mary Barton,** 71  
**Mary of Burgundy,** 73  
**Mary, Queen of Scots.** Lives of, 173  
**Mary Schweidler,** 88  
**Maryland.** Banvard's history of, 153  
**Mason, G. H.** Life with the Zulus, 122  
**Mason, J., Jr.** Boston oration, 54  
**MASONRY,** 129  
**Massachusetts.** Geology of, 84  
 ... Histories of, 154  
**Massey, G.** Poems, 59  
**Massillon, J. B.** Sermons, with life, 12  
**Massinger, P.** Plays of, 65  
 ... and Ford. Dramatic works, 65  
**Masson, D.** British novelists, 50  
 ... Life of Milton, 173  
 ... Macmillan's magazine, 108  
**Master-builder.** The, 75  
**MATERIA MEDICA,** 40  
**Mathematics.** General works, 40  
**Mather, Cotton.** Magnalia Christi Americana, 14  
**Mather, Wm.** Rise of aristocracy, 27  
**Maud.** Tennyson's, 61  
**Maurice, F. D.** Mediaeval philosophy, 20  
 ... Moral and metaphysical philosophy, 20  
 ... Religions of the world, 9  
**Maurice, M. F.** Physical geography, 47  
**Maxwell, J. S.** The Czar and his court, 115  
**Maxwell, W. H.** Life of Wellington, 181  
**May, T. E.** Const. hist. of England, 184  
**May Coverley,** 85  
**Mayhew, E.** Dogs, 46  
 ... Horse doctor, 46  
**Mayhew, H.** Young Ben Franklin, 166  
 ... Young Humphrey Davy, 163  
**Mayhew Brothers.** Magic of kindness, 76  
**Mayo, A. D.** Symbols of the capital, 28  
**Meade, Bp.** Old churches of Virginia, 156  
**Meadow-brook,** 72  
**MECHANICS,** 40  
 ... Appleton's dictionary of, 21  
 ... Smith on, 186  
**MEDALS,** 129  
 ... of creation, 84  
**Medical delusions,** 88  
 ... EDUCATION, 88  
**Medici, L. de.** Life of, 173  
**MEDICINE. MISCELLANEOUS WORKS,** 88  
 ... THEORY AND PRACTICE OF, 89  
**Medina and Mecca.** Burton's, 118  
**Meditations on Christianity.** 184  
 ... on life, 10  
**Meinhold, W.** Mary Schweidler, 88  
 ... Sidonia, the sorceress, 89  
**Meister Karl's sketch book,** 75  
**Melancholy.** Anatomy of, 26  
**Melancthon, P.** Life of, 173  
**Melbourne, and Chinoha islands,** 112  
 ... House, 83  
**Melish, J.** Geog. description of U. S., 106  
**Melville, G. J. W.** Holmby house, 76  
**Melville, H.** Novels, 76

- Mellichampe,** 180  
**Memes, J. S.** Life of Josephine, 170  
**Memoirs and essays,** 11  
... of a physician, 88, 187  
... OF SCIENTIFIC SOCIETIES, 102  
**Memorials of a departed friend,** 182  
... of Christian life, 16  
**Men and times of the revolution,** 181  
... and women. Browning's, 56  
... .. of 18th century, 99  
... of character, 74  
... of the times, 182  
... who have risen, 182  
... women, and books, 99  
**Mendelssohn.** Letters from 1838-47, 188  
... Letters from Italy, 91  
**Mental Guide.** Tho, 23  
**Menzel, W.** German literature, 50  
... History of Germany, 188  
**Mercantile dictionary,** 29  
**Mercedes of Castile,** 69  
**MERCHANT SERVICE. THE,** 47  
**Merchants' magazine,** 108  
**Meredith, G.** Evan Harrington, 76  
**Meredith, Owen.** See R. B. Lytton.  
**Merimee, P.** Colomba, 89  
**Merville, C.** Roman history, 181  
**Merrimaek, a novel,** 75  
**MESMERISM,** 23  
**Mesopotamia and Assyria.** Fraser's, 142  
**Message from God,** 8  
... from the sea, 70  
**Messages of Presidents of U. S.,** 150  
**Messianic prophecy,** 4  
**Meta Gray,** 76  
**Metallic wealth of U. S.,** 35  
**METALS,** 35  
... Jacob on the precious, 35  
**METAPHYSICS,** 22  
**Metcalf, S. L.** Caloric, 82  
**MYTHOLOGY,** 31  
**Meteyard, Eliza.** Mainstone's house-keeper, 76  
**Method of grace.** Flavel's, 9  
... Science of, 27  
**Methodism successful,** 16  
**Mexican war.** Mansfield's, 146  
... Porter's review of, 146  
**Mexico and Guatemala,** 126  
... Prescott's conquest of, 144  
... Wilson's conquest of, 144  
**Miall, J. G.** Footsteps of our forefathers, 181  
**Michaud, J. F.** Hist. of the Crusades, 127  
**Michaux, F. A.** North American sylvia, 86  
**Michelet, J.** History of France, 140  
... Life of Luther, 172  
... Love. (L'amour), 26  
... The sea. (La mer), 100  
... Women of French revolution, 173  
**Michigan.** History of, 154  
**Microscope.** Works on the, 41  
**Middleton, C.** Life of Cicero, 162  
**Midshipman Easy,** 76  
**Mignet, A. F.** French revolution, 140  
**Milburn, W. H.** Pioneers, preach-ers, etc., 173  
**Milburn, W. H.** Rifle, axe, etc., 100  
... Ten years of preacher life, 173  
**Milch cows.** Flint on, 185  
**Mile-stones in life-journey,** 100  
**Miles, P.** Nordurfari, 115  
**Miles Wallingford,** 69  
**Military art.** Historical works, 47  
... Treatises, 47  
... Dictionary, 47  
... Law, 19  
... medical and surgical essays, 38  
**Mill, C.** History of chivalry, 129  
... History of the crusades, 127  
**Mill, J.** On the mind, 28  
**Mill, J. S.** Dissertations and discussions, 188  
... On liberty, 28  
... Political economy, 28  
... Representative government, 28  
**Mill on the floss,** 70  
**Milledulcia,** 102  
**Millengen, J. M.** History of duelling, 26  
**Miller, G.** History philosophically illustrated, 127  
**Miller, H.** Cruise of the Betsey, 84, 117  
... First impressions of England, 117  
... Essays, 188  
... Footprints of the Creator, 35  
... Headship of Christ, 100  
... Legends of North Scotland, 76  
... Life of, 85, 173  
... Old red sand-stone, 34  
... Testimony of the rocks, 35  
**Miller, J. R.** History of England, 184  
**Miller, T.** Rural sketches, 76  
**Mills, A.** Literature of Great Britain, 50  
**Milman, H. H.** History of the Jews, 13  
... Latin Christianity, 14  
... Life of A'Becket, 157  
... Life of Gibbon, 166  
**Milner, Rev T.** Gallery of nature, 41  
**Milnes, R. M.** Life of Keats, 170  
**Milnor, J.** Life of, 173  
**Milton, Jno.** Life of, 173  
... Poetical works, 59  
... Prose works, 94  
... See also Cabinet edition of British Poets, 62  
**Milwaukee.** Library catalogue, 1  
**Mind and matter,** 39  
**Mine explored.** The, 4  
**MINERALOGY,** 35  
**Minister's wooing.** The, 81  
**Minnesota.** History of, 155  
**Minot, G. R.** Boston oration, 54  
**Minturn, R. B., Jr.** New York to Delhi, 112  
**Miracles.** Trench on the, 5  
**Mirandula, O.** Flores poetarum, 55  
**Miriam,** 71  
**Miss Gilbert's career,** 72  
**MISSIONARIES.** LIVES AND TRAVELS OF, 16

- Missionary sisters, 16  
 ... societies, 16  
 Missions. Newcomb's cyc. of, 17  
 Mississippi Valley. Flint's geogra- 107  
   phy of, 107  
 ... Exploration of, 125  
 Missouri. Gazetteer of, 107  
 Mistress and maid, 77  
 Mitchell, D. G. Battle summer, 116  
 ... Fresh gleanings, 118  
 ... Novels, 76  
 ... The lorgnette, 100  
 ... Wet days at Edgewood, 188  
 Mitchell, O. M. Planetary worlds, 41  
 ... Popular astronomy, 41  
 Mitchell, S. A. Ancient geography, 108  
 Mitford, Miss. Belford Regis, 76  
 ... Works, 94  
 Mitford, Wm. History of Greece, 140  
 Modern agitators, 158  
 ... painters. Ruskin's, 43  
 ... statesmen, 100  
 Modet, Helen. Light, 76  
 Mohammed. Life of, 178  
 ... See also Mahomet.  
 Mohicans of Paris, 187  
 Monaldi, 66  
 Monarchs retired from business, 164  
 Monastery. The, 79  
 Monboddoo, Lord. Origin of language, 51  
 Monetary system. Kellogg's new, 185  
 MONEY, 29  
 Money-king. The, 61  
 Monikins. The, 69  
 Monomaniac. The, 71  
 Monstrelet, E. de. Chronicles, 140  
 Montagu, B. Choice extracts, 100  
 Montagu, Lady. Letters and works, 91  
 Montaigne, M. de. Works, 94  
 Mount Blanc. Ascent of, 116  
 Montgomery, James. Poems and life, 60  
 ... Life of, 173  
 Moodie, Susanna. Roughing in the 124  
   bush, 124  
 Moore, Augusta. Notes from Ply- 10  
   mouth pulpit, 10  
 Moore, C. C. Life of Scanderbeg, 161  
 Moore, F. American eloquence, 54  
 ... Diary of the revolution, 146  
 ... Rebellion record, 146  
 ... Songs of American revolution, 59  
 Moore, G. Man and his motives, 23  
 ... Power of the soul, 23  
 Moore, J. W. Encyclopaedia of music, 44  
 Moore, T. Beauties of, 58  
 ... History of Ireland, 184  
 ... Journal and correspondence, 91  
 ... Life of Fitzgerald, 165  
 ... Memoirs of, 173  
 ... The Epicurean, 76  
 MORAL PHILOSOPHY, 24  
 Mordecai, Maj. A. Military commis- 151  
   sion to Europe, 76  
 More, Hannah. Tales, 94  
 ... Works, 94  
 More, Sir T. Utopia, 27  
 More about Jesus, 11  
 Mores. Journey in the, 118  
 Morfit, C. Applied chemistry, 45  
 ... Perfumes, 45  
 Morford, H. Shoulder-straps, 76  
 Morgan, Gen. D. Life of, 173  
 Morgan, T. Vindication of, 173  
 ... Letter to Dr. Cheyne, 81  
 Morgan, Sir T. C. Book without a 100  
   name, 100  
 Morgesons. The, 81  
 Morier, J. Adventures of Hajji Baba, 77  
 ... Persia, Armenia, &c., 118  
 Morley Earnstein, 73  
 Mormonism, 16  
 ... Hyde on, 168  
 Mormons at home, 123  
 Mornay, P. de. Truth of Christian 5  
   religion, 5  
 Morning communions with God, 10  
 ... Star. The, 17  
 Morocco. Durrien's state of, 142  
 Morphy, P. Chess, 48  
 Morris, B. F. Christian life of U. S. 10  
 Morris, G. Life of, 173  
 Morris, Joseph. Sermons, 12  
 Morris, R. Courtship and matri- 100  
   mony, 100  
 Mortality statistics of 7th census, 110  
 Morton, P. Oration on Warren, 54  
 Moschus. Idylls of, 56  
 Moseley, H. Engineering, 40  
 Mosheim, J. L. Ecclesiastical history, 15  
 Moss side, 71  
 Mosses from an old manse, 71  
 Mother's book. The, 25  
 ... trials. A, 85  
 Motherwell, Wm. Poems and life, 60  
 Motley, J. L. Dutch republic, 188, 190  
 ... United Netherlands, 191  
 Moulton, Louise C. My third book, 77  
 Mount Vernon papers, 97  
 Mountains and mole-hills, 124  
 Mowatt, Mrs. A. C. Plays, 65  
 ... Autobiography of an actress, 173  
 Mowry, S. Arizona and Sonora, 162  
 Moyer age. Le, 48, 132  
 Mozart. Life of, 173  
 Mozley, J. B. On predestination, 10  
 Mudie, R. Feathered tribes, 37  
 ... Gleanings of nature, 33  
 ... Guide to nature, 33  
 Mugge, T. Afraja, 39  
 Muhlenberg, W. A. "I would not 60  
   live away," 60  
 Mulford, I. S. Hist. of New Jersey, 155  
 Mullen, S. Pilgrim of beauty, 60  
 Muller, G. Life of trust, 174  
 Muller, J. Physics and meteorology, 81  
 Muller, Max. Science of language, 51, 188  
 ... Survey of language, 51  
 Mulloch, Miss. Novels, 77  
 Munsell, J. Every day book of hist., 127

- , A. America and the Ameri- 124  
 ch, D. Dutch dominie, 77  
 ch, J. E. Patriotism, 100  
 Wm. Literature of Greece, 50  
 y, Amelia M. Letters from the 124  
 y, C. A. Travels in North 124  
 rica, 124  
 y, H. British India, 142  
 y, H. A. Lands of the slave 108  
 free, 125  
 y, Rev. N. Happy home, 25  
 e of, 174  
 achers and preaching, 10  
 y's hand-book of Northern Eu- 115  
 m of science and art, 45  
 ave, G. M. Ramble through 116  
 nandy, 44  
 il drama. Hogarth's, 68  
 gs of an invalid, 102  
 dy Ludlow, 71  
 cruise, 85  
 , &c., 26  
 el, 67, 68  
 thern friends, 71  
 d book, 77  
 sisters, 170  
 ology, 17  
 ries of Udolpho, 78  
 y. The, 189
- N.**
- e and her lovers, 71  
 , Sir C. William the conqueror, 77  
 , J. Electro-metallurgy, 85  
 , Sir W. F. P. Peninsular war, 141  
 on and his marshals, 159  
 lt. Helena, 159  
 erial guard of, 47  
 Bonaparte.  
 on III in Italy, 56  
 personal anti-christ, 4  
 al education in Europe, 28  
 rterly Review, 108  
 's sin and punishment. The, 80  
 AL HISTORY, GENERAL WORKS, 32  
 of different countries, 84  
 Methods of study in, 32  
 Wood's illustrated, 186  
 ILOSOPHY. GENERAL TREATISES, 30  
 IGIION. Treatises on, 2  
 ology. Works on, 2  
 list's library, 38  
 and the supernatural, 8  
 neated, 81  
 anings of, 33  
 de to, 33  
 SERVICE. THE 47  
 plies. Committee on, 151
- NAVIGATION, 47  
 Navy. Report of Secretary of, 47  
 Neal, Alice B. Tales, 77  
 Neal, D. The Puritans, 184  
 Neal, Jno. True Womanhood, 77  
 Neander, A. Church history, 15  
 ... Life of Christ, 8  
 ... Memorials of Christian life, 15  
 Near and heavenly horizon. The, 98  
 Nearer and dearer, 189  
 Necromancers. Lives of, 166  
 Needle-work. Book of, 45  
 Neighbor Jackwood, 82  
 Neighbors. The, 87  
 Neil, E. D. Hist. of Minnesota, 155  
 Nelson, D. On infidelity, 10  
 Nelson, Admiral H. Life of, 174  
 Nemesis, 188  
 Nennius. Chronicle of, 136  
 Nepenthe, 85  
 Nepos, Cornelius. See Cornelius Nepos,  
 Nero. Life of, 174  
 Nestorians. Dr. Grant and the, 17  
 Netherclift, J. Autograph letters, 91  
 Netherlands. Histories of the, 138  
 Nettleton, A. Village hymns, 6  
 Never too late to mend, 78  
 Nevin, J. W. Biblical antiquities, 18  
 Nevins, Wm. Thoughts on popery, 10  
 New atmosphere, 25, 185  
 New England. Histories of, 154  
 New Granada, 123  
 New Hampshire. Hist. of, 155  
 New Haven. Hist. of, 152  
 New Jersey. Hist. of, 155  
 New Netherlands. Dunlap's, 155  
 New Orleans book, 95  
 New priest in Conception Bay, 75  
 New South Wales. Hist. of, 148  
 New stories. Dicken's, 70  
 New York during the revolution, 155  
 ... Evangelist, 105  
 ... geological survey, 35  
 ... Histories of, 155  
 ... Historical society, 102  
 ... Irving's hist. of, 78  
 ... Journal (1795,) 105  
 ... Merc. Lib. cat. 1  
 ... Observer, 105  
 ... Parties in, 155  
 ... pulpit in 1858, 12  
 ... Review, 104  
 ... State Agricultural Society, 102  
 ... to Delhi, 112  
 ... Tribune, 105  
 Newcomb, H. Cyclopædia of missions, 17  
 Newcomes. The, 188  
 Newman, J. H. Apologia pro vita, 10  
 Newman, J. P. Dan to Beersheba, 118  
 Newspaper literature. Buckingham's, 76  
 Newspapers, 105  
 Newton, Sir I. Life of, 174  
 ... Principia, 40  
 Newton, Thos. On the prophecies, 4  
 Newton Foster, 76



Nicaragua. Squier's,	125	Noses. Notes on,	23
Nichol, J. P. Architecture of the heavens,	41	Not dead yet,	74
... Cyc. of physical sciences,	21	Nothing new,	77
Nicholas I. Life of,	174	... to do,	62
Nicholas, S. S. Conservative essays,	100	... to say,	61
Nicholas Nickleby,	70	... to wear,	57
Nicholls, B. E. Helps to reading the Bible,	4	Notice to quit,	83
... Mine explored,	4	Notre Dame de Paris,	88
Nicholson, J. The operative mechanic,	41	Nott, E. On temperance,	26
Nicholson, P. Architectural dictionary,	44	Nott, J. C. Indigenous races,	88
Nicholson, Wm. Natural philosophy,	81	... Types of mankind,	88
Nicomachean ethics of Aristotle,	24	Nova Scotia. Martin's,	144
Nicolini, G. B. Hist. of the Jesuits,	15	Novelists. Lives of the,	177
Nicolson, Wm. English atlas,	108	Novelties of the new world,	143
Niebuhr, B. G. Letters,	91	Novum organon,	20
... Life,	174	Now and then,	83
... Roman history,	181	Noyes, G. F. Bivouac and battle-field,	174
Niger. Lander's expedition to the,	122	Noyes, J. O. Roumania,	118
Night and morning,	67, 68	Nubia and Abyssinia. Russell's,	142
Nightingale, Florence. Notes on nursing,	89	Nugent, Lord. Life of Hampden,	167
Nile. Discovery of source of the,	122	NUMISMATICS,	129
... notes of an Howadji,	121	Nurse and spy,	190
Niles, H. Weekly register,	108	Nursing. Nightingale on,	89
Nineteen beautiful years,	181	Nuttall, T. North American sylva,	36
Nineteenth century,	7	... Ornithology of U. S.,	87
Ninety days' worth of Europe,	113		
Nineveh and its palaces,	128	O.	
... Bott'a's discoveries in,	128	O'Brien, T. M. Orders of War department,	151
No cross, no crown,	10	O' Callaghan, E. B. Doc. hist. of New York,	155
... name,	68	... New Netherlands,	155
... such word as fail,	77	O'Doherty papers,	94
Noah and his times,	10	O'Meara, B. E. Napoleon in exile,	159
Noctes ambrosianæ,	101	Oak openings,	69
Nordurfari,	116	Observing faculties. Culture of the.	185
Norman conquest of England,	135	OCCULT PHILOSOPHY,	23
Normandy. Ramble through,	116	... sciences. Salvete on,	24
Norris, T. American angler,	185	Ocean gardens,	87
Norse-folk. The,	114	... waifs. The,	78
North American Review,	104	Ockley, S. History of the Saracens,	142
... British Review,	104	Odd-fellows manual,	129
Northanger Abbey,	66	Odd people,	88
Northcote, J. Conversations of,	174	Odyssey. Homer's,	55
Northern Light. The,	104	Oersted, H. C. Soul in nature,	20
... travel,	115	Ohio. Constitutional convention of,	156
... worthies. Coleridge's,	183	... History of,	156
Northwest passage. Voyages to,	111	... Statistics of,	156
Northwood,	71	Okavango river,	121
Norton, A. Genuineness of the gospels,	5	Old and new,	8
... Translation of the gospels,	8	... curiosity shop,	69
Norton, C. E. Travel and study in Italy,	116	... dominion. The,	73
Norton, J. N. Life of Berkeley,	159	... helmet. The,	83
... Life of David,	163	... house by the river,	85
... Life of Franklin,	165	... Humphrey's observations,	102
... Life of Bishop Henshaw,	167	... Karl the cooper,	188
... Life of Washington,	180	... leaves,	83
Norton, Hon. Mrs. Poems,	60	... Mackinaw,	125
... Stuart of Dunleath,	77	... merchants of N. Y.	158
Norton's handbook of Europe,	114	... mortality,	79
Norway and its scenery,	114	... oak chest. The,	78
... History of,	187	... portraits and modern sketches,	181

- Old red house. The, 85  
 ... red sandstone. The, 84  
 Oliphant, L. Russian shores, 115  
 Oliphant, Mrs. Life of E. Irving, 168  
 ... Novels, 77  
 ... The perpetual curate, 188  
 Olive leaves, 80  
 Oliver, P. Puritan commonwealth, 154  
 Oliver Twist, 69, 70  
 Olmstead, J. M. Noah and his times, 10  
 Olmsted, F. L. Cotton kingdom, 125  
 ... Journey in the back country, 125  
 ... Journey through Texas, 125  
 ... Seaboard slave states, 125  
 ... Walks and talks, 117  
 Omoo, 76  
 Once a week, 104  
 Onderdonk, Bp. Trial of, 15  
 One in a thousand, 78  
 ... of them, 75  
 Opie, Amelia. Works, 77  
 Opie, J. On painting, 43  
 Opportunities for industry, 29  
 ORFICES, 41  
 Oracles from the poets, 58  
 ORATIONS, 53  
 Orators. Living American, 172  
 ... of the age, 165  
 ... of the revolution, 172  
 ORATORY, 52  
 Oregon. Ten years in, 124  
 Orient. Poems of the, 61  
 Origin of species. Darwin on the, 36  
 ... Huxley on, 38  
 Orleans, Duchess of. Memoirs, 174  
 ... House of. Memoirs, 174  
 Orley Farm, 82  
 Orlich, L. von. Travels in India, 120  
 Orpheus C. Kerr papers, 85  
 Orrery, Earl of. Pliny's letters, 92  
 Osborn, S. Polar regions, 112  
 Oscanyan, C. Sultan and his people, 118  
 Osgood, S. Milestones, 100  
 Ossian. Poems of, 60  
 Ossoli, Margaret F. At home and abroad, 111  
 ... Life of, 174  
 ... Life without and within, 100  
 ... Woman in 19th century, 25  
 Oswald Cray, 189  
 Otis, F. M. Panama railroad, 30  
 Otis, Mrs. H. G. Barclays of Boston, 77  
 Otis, James. Life of, 174  
 Otto, F. Russian literature, 50  
 Ottoman empire. Hist. of, 141  
 Our Bible class, 70  
 ... country and the church, 12  
 ... countrymen, 171  
 ... honeymoon, 85  
 ... mutual friend, 187  
 ... old home, 71  
 ... world, 85  
 Out of debt, out of danger, 77  
 ... of his head, 66  
 ... of prison, 85  
 Out in the world, 68  
 Out-door papers, 98  
 Out-doors at Idlewild, 46  
 Outre mer, 116  
 Over the cliffs, 68  
 Overbury, Sir T. Works, 94  
 Overman, F. Manufacture of iron and steel, 85  
 Ovid. Works, 55  
 Owen, D. D. Geological survey of Wisconsin, 85  
 Owen, R. D. Hints on architecture, 44  
 ... Footfalls on the boundary, 23  
 Owen, Mrs. Heroines of history, 174  
 Owen, Mrs. H. Book of needle-work, 45  
 Oxenford, J. French songs, 63  
 Oxford essays, 102  
 Ozanam. Recreations in science, 40
- P.
- Pacha of many tales, 188  
 Pacific railroad. Surveys for, 151  
 Paez, Don R. Wild scenes in South America, 125  
 PAGANISM, 17  
 Page, Rev. W. P. Life of Dr. Johnson, 170  
 Painters. Sketches of old, 182  
 PAINTING. ART OF, 42  
 Palestine. Russell's, 13  
 ... Early travels in, 119  
 ... Kitto's hist. of, 18  
 ... TRAVELS IN, 117  
 Paley, Wm. Evidences of Christianity, 5  
 ... Natural theology, 2  
 ... Works, 94  
 Palfrey, J. G. New England under the Stuarts, 154  
 Palmoni, 4  
 Panama in 1855, 126  
 ... railroad. Hist. of, 80  
 Pandecta universi juris, 18  
 Panorama. Whittier's, 62  
 Parables. Kirk on the, 4  
 Pardoe, Miss J. City of the Magyar, 115  
 ... Court of Francis I, 140  
 ... Episodes of French history, 140  
 ... Louis XIV, 140, 172  
 ... Reginald Lyle, 77  
 Pardon, G. F. Tales from the operas, 77  
 Pareira, J. Food and diet, 89  
 Paris, Matthew. English history, 185  
 Paris in America, 88  
 ... sketch book, 82  
 Park, Mungo. Life and travels, 122, 174  
 Parker, E. G. Life of Choate, 162  
 Parker, Helen T. Sunrise and sunset, 77  
 Parker, Theodore. Discourse on religion, 10  
 ... Life of, 174  
 ... Miscellaneous writings, 100  
 ... Sermons, 10  
 ... Speeches, 54  
 Parkman, F. Jr. Conspiracy of Pontiac, 144

- Parkyns, M. *Abyssinica*, 122  
 Parliament. Verney's Long, 185  
 Parliamentary hist. of England, 186  
 Parliaments of England, 185  
 Parlor dramas, 64  
 Parnell, T. Poems, 60  
 Parrott, Dr. F. *Ararat*, 119  
 Parry, Capt. *Voyage of*, 112  
 Parry, C. H. *Parliaments of England*, 185  
 Parry, J. H. *Cambrian Plutarch*, 174  
 Parsons, U. *Life of Pepperell*, 174  
 Parties and their principles, 157  
 Partington, C. F. *The steam engine*, 41  
 Partisan. *The*, 81  
 Parton, J. *Butler in New Orleans*, 161  
 ... *Life of Burr*, 161  
 ... *Life of Franklin*, 165  
 ... *Life of Greeley*, 166  
 ... *Life of Jackson*, 169  
 Pascal, B. *Works*, 94  
 ... *Pensees de*, 10  
*Passion*. A novel, 66  
*Passion flowers*, 59  
*PASSIONS*. *ETHICAL TREATISES ON THE*, 26  
 Past and present, 96  
 ... *meridian*, 101  
 Paston letters, 91  
 PASTORAL LETTERS, 11  
 PATENT LAW, 19  
 ... *office reports*, 150  
*Patience of hope*. *The*, 11  
 Patriotism and other papers, 99  
 Patton, J. H. *Hist. of United States*, 146  
 Paul, St. and his labors, 14  
 ... *Conybeare's life of*, 4  
 Paul and Julia, 78  
 Paul and Virginia, 84, 95  
 Paul Fane, 88  
 Paul Ferroll, 189  
 Paulding, J. K. *Life of Washington*, 181  
 ... *Tales and miscellanies*, 77  
 Pauli, Dr. R. *Alfred the great*, 158  
 PAUPERISM, 28  
 Payson, Rev. E. *Life of*, 174  
 Peabody, E. *Sermons with memoir*, 12  
 Peabody, W. B. O. *Literary remains*, 100  
 Peace convention of 1861, 157  
 Pearl of Orr's island, 81  
 Pearson, Rev. H. *Life of Buchanan*, 160  
 Pearson, T. *Infidelity*, 10  
 Pease, J. C. *Gazette of Conn. and R. I.* 108  
 Peck, G. W. *Melbourne*, 112  
 Peculiar, 79  
 Peel, Sir R. *Speeches*, 54  
 Peeps from a belfry, 101  
 PENRAGE, 129  
 Peer's daughter. *The*, 75  
 Peg Woffington, 78  
 Peissner, E. *The American ques-*  
 tion, 80, 157  
 Pelayo, 56  
 Pelham, 67  
 Peloponnesus. *Anderson on the*, 16  
 Pencil sketches, 75  
 Pencillings by the way, 114  
 Pendennis, 82, 188  
 Peninsular war. *Histories of the*, 141  
 Penn, Wm. *Life of*, 174  
 ... *No cross, no crown*, 10  
 ... *Principles of the Quakers*, 15  
 Pennington, I. *Life of*, 174  
 Pennsylvania. *Boundary line of*, 156  
 ... *Hist. of*, 155  
 Penny cyclopædia, 22  
*Pensees de Pascal*, 10  
 People I have met, 83  
 Pepperell, Sir Wm. *Life of*, 174  
 Pepys, S. *Diary of*, 174  
 Pequinillo, 74  
 Perce, E. *Last of his name*, 78  
 ... *Old Karl, the cooper*, 188  
 Percival, J. G. *Poems and life*, 60  
 Percival Keene, 76  
 Percy, T. *Reliques of English poetry*, 60  
 Perdicaris, G. A. *Greece of the Greeks*, 119  
 Perfumery. *Morfit on*, 45  
 PERIODICAL LITERATURE, 103  
 ... Index to, 1  
 Perkins, J. R. *Annals of the West*, 157  
 Perkins, T. H. *Life of*, 175  
 Perpetual curate. *The*, 188  
 Perry, Sir E. *Bird's-eye view of India*, 120  
 Perry, Com. M. C. *Expedition to*  
 Japan, 120  
 Perry, Com. O. H. *Life of*, 175  
 Persia. *Fraser's history of*, 142  
 PERSIA. *TRAVELS IN*, 119  
 Persius. *Satires of*, 55  
 Persons and pictures, 131  
 Persuasions to early piety, 10  
 Perthes, F. *Life of*, 175  
 ... *Life of Chrysostom*, 162  
 Peru. *Prescott's conquest of*, 144  
 ... *Tschudi's travels in*, 126  
 Peruvian antiquities, 128  
 Peter, St. *Barnes' notes on*, 4  
 Peter the Great. *Lives of*, 175  
 Peter Carradine, 68  
 Peter Simple, 76  
 Petrarch. *Lives of*, 175  
 Petrifications and their teachings, 84  
 Pettigrew, T. J. *Collection of epi-*  
 taphs, 128  
 Petty annoyances, 87  
 Peveril of the peak, 80  
 Pfeiffer, Ida. *Last travels*, 111  
 ... *Second journey*, 112  
 Phantom ship, 76  
 Phasis of matter, 82  
 Phelps, Mrs. *Botany for beginners*, 86  
 ... *Last leaf from Sunnyside*, 78  
 ... *Sunnyside*, 78  
 Philadelphia library company. *Cata-*  
 logue of, 1  
 ... *medical museum*, 103  
 Philemon. *Barnes' notes on*, 4  
 Philidor. *Life of*, 175  
 Philip II. *Lives of*, 141  
 Philip, King. *Life of*, 175  
 Philip Augustus, 73

- Philip Van Artevelde, 61  
 Philipians. Barnes' notes on, 4  
 Philipines. Twenty years in the, 120  
 Phillips, G. S. Gypsies of Danes' dike, 78  
 Phillips, J. Manual of geology, 35  
 Phillips, S. Voice of blood, 10  
 Philo Judæus. Works of, 18  
 PHILOLOGY, 51  
 Philosophers and actresses, 99  
 PHILOSOPHY, 20  
 ... of language and of life, 28  
 ... of mystery, 23  
 Philostorgius. Ecclesiastical hist. of, 15  
 Philothea, 68  
 Phipps, J. State of man, 10  
 Photography. Hunt on, 45  
 PHRENOLOGY, 23  
 Physical geography of the sea, 47  
 ... Works on, 107, 109  
 Physical theory of another life, 23  
 Physician's vacation, 113  
 Physiognomy. Works on, 23  
 PHYSIOLOGY, 23, 39  
 Picciola, 89  
 Pickell, A. Early life of Washington, 181  
 Picken, A. Cruise of the Midge, 78  
 Pickering, C. Races of man, 38  
 Pickering, J. Political economy, 28  
 ... Vocabulary, 52  
 Pickwick papers, 69, 70  
 Pic-nic papers, 70  
 Pictorial history of England, 136  
 Pictures of the French, 88  
 ... of the olden time, 80  
 Picturesque. Price on the, 42  
 Pierce, Franklin. Life of, 175  
 Pierre, 76  
 Piers Ploughman. Vision of, 62  
 Piety promoted, 14  
 Pike, J. G. Early piety, 10  
 ... Religion and eternal life, 10  
 Pike, Jos. Principles of the Quakers, 15  
 Pilgrim's progress. The, 8  
 ... Cheever's notes on, 52  
 Pilgrims of fashion, 69  
 ... of the Rhine, 67  
 ... of Walsingham, 81  
 Pilgrims' first year in New England, 145  
 Pillar of fire, 72  
 Pillars of Hercules, 117  
 Pilot. The, 89  
 Pindar. Works of, 55  
 Pinkney, Wm. Life of, 175  
 Pioneer boy. The, 171  
 ... women of the West, 165  
 Pioneers. The, 68  
 ... preachers and people, 173  
 Pioszi, Mrs. Autobiography, 175  
 Pique, 86  
 Pitcairn's island, 110  
 Pitkin, T. Hist. of United States, 146  
 Pitrat, J. C. Paul and Julia, 78  
 Pitt, Wm. Correspondence, 92  
 ... Life of, 175  
 Pitts Street Chapel lectures, 11  
 Pius II. Epistolæ, 92  
 Planche, J. R. Descent of the Danube, 115  
 Plant hunters. The, 188  
 Plato. Against the Atheists, 21  
 ... Apology of Socrates, 20  
 ... Divine dialogues, 20  
 ... Works, 94  
 Plautus. Comedies of, 64  
 Pleasant memories of pleasant lands, 114  
 Pliny. Natural history of, 33  
 Pliny the younger. Letters, 92  
 Plurality of worlds, 41  
 Plutarch's lives, 175  
 Plymouth and the Pilgrims, 154  
 ... pulpit. Notes from, 10  
 Pneuma, 57  
 Poacher. The, 76  
 Poe, E. A. Arthur Gordon Pym, 78  
 ... Works, 94  
 Poems. Collection of, 62  
 ... of the war, 56  
 Poet's journal, 61  
 POETRY. ENGLISH, 56  
 ... GREEK AND LATIN, 55  
 ... SPANISH, FRENCH, ITALIAN, AND GERMAN, 63  
 ... Treatises on, 54  
 Poisons. Taylor on, 186  
 POLAND. HISTORY OF, 137  
 Polar regions. Voyages and travels, 112  
 Pole, R. Life of, 175  
 POLITICAL ECONOMY, 28  
 ... of art, 43  
 ... philosophy. Brougham's, 27  
 POLITICS, AMERICAN LOCAL AND OCCASIONAL, 157  
 ... Treatises on, 27  
 Polk, J. K. Life of, 175  
 Pollard, E. A. Southern history of the rebellion, 191  
 Pollok, R. Course of Time, 60  
 Polo, M. Travels, 111  
 Polybius. History of, 181  
 POLYGRAPHY, 92  
 Polynesia. Voyages and travels, 111  
 Polynesian mythology, 17  
 ... researches, 112  
 Pomeroy, J. N. Municipal law, 19  
 Pompeiana, 123  
 Pontiac. Conspiracy of, 144  
 Poole, Wm. Fred. Index to periodical literature, 1  
 Poor boy and merchant prince, 171  
 Pope, Alex. Life of, 175  
 ... Poems, 60  
 ... Translation of Iliad and Odyssey, 55  
 Popery. Nevins on, 10  
 Popes. Ranke's history of the, 15  
 Popular delusions. Mackay's, 24  
 ... geology, 84  
 Population, 28  
 ... of U. S., 1860, 110  
 Porter, C. T. Mexican war, 146  
 Porter, Capt. D. Trial of, 19

- Porter, Rev. J. S. Five years in Damascus, 119  
Porter, Miss. Thaddeus of Warsaw, 78  
Portfolio. The, 104  
PORTUGAL. HISTORY OF, 141  
... TRAVELS IN, 115  
Post, T. M. Skeptical era, 15  
Potiphar papers, 69  
Potomac and Rapidan, 176  
... Army of the, 151  
Potter, J. *Archæologia Græca*, 128  
Poultry, 46  
... book, 87  
Powell, Mary. Life of, 175  
Power of prayer, 10  
... of the soul, 28  
Praed, W. M. Poems, 60  
Prairie. The, 68  
... land, 128  
Preacher and king, 6  
Preachers and preaching, 10  
Precaution, 69  
Predestination. Mozley on, 10  
Premises, 58  
Prentiss, S. S. Life of, 176  
Presbyterian Quarterly Review, 103  
Prescott, G. B. Electric telegraph, 82  
Prescott, Harriet E. Azarian, 78  
... The amber gods, 78  
Prescott, W. H. Conquest of Mexico, 144  
... Conquest of Peru, 144, 191  
... Ferdinand and Isabella, 141, 191  
... Life of, 176  
... Miscellanies, 100  
... Philip II, 141  
... Robertson's Charles V, 141  
Present heaven. A, 11  
Presidencies of India. The, 142  
Presidents of the U. S. Lives of the, 171  
... Messages of, 150  
Pressense, Mad. de. Rosa, 89  
Pretenders. Memoirs of the, 169  
Price, U. On the picturesque, 42  
Pride and his prisoners, 86  
... and prejudice, 66  
Priest, Jos. American antiquities, 128  
Priest and Huguenot, 87  
Priesthood and clergy unknown, 11  
Prime, S. I. Europe and the East, 114  
... Letters from Switzerland, 116  
... Life of Murray, 174  
... Power of prayer, 10  
Prime, W. C. Boat life, 122  
... Coins, medals, etc., 129  
Prince of the house of David, 72  
Principia. Newton's, 40  
PRINTS. BOOKS OF, 48  
Prior, J. Life of Burke, 160  
Prior, M. Poems and life, 60  
Priscilla, 66  
Prison life at Richmond, 167  
... of Weltevreden, 120  
Procter, Adelaide A. Poems, 60  
Procter, B. W. Essays and tales, 100  
... Poems, 60  
Professor. The, 67  
... at the breakfast table, 98  
Progress of religious ideas, 14  
... of religious thought, 7  
Progression. Theory of human, 23  
Prometheus bound, 56  
Propellers. History of, 47  
Property and labor, 28  
Prophecies. Newton on the, 4  
Prophetic symbols. Winthrop on, 5  
Propria quæ maribus, 78  
Prose writers of America, 50  
... of Germany, 167  
Protestant Episcopal church. Chap-  
man on, 8  
... Journals of Conventions of, 16  
Protestantism in Paris, 11  
Prout, W. Bridgewater treatise, 8  
PROVERBS, 89  
Prue and I, 69  
PSALMS. METRICAL VERSIONS OF THE, 6  
PUBLIC DOCUMENTS OF THE U. S., 147  
... libraries. Rhee's manual of, 102  
Puckler-Muskau. Tour in 1828-9, 117  
Pulpit eloquence. Fish's hist. of, 12  
... Fowler's American, 14  
... ministrations, 12  
... of American revolution, 12  
... Sprague's American, 15  
Punch, 104  
Punch's letters to his son, 74  
Puritan and his daughter. The, 78  
... commonwealth, Oliver's, 154  
Puritans. Hopkin's hist. of the, 133  
... Neal's hist. of the, 134  
... Stowell's hist. of the, 135  
Purple, N. H. Statutes of Illinois, 19  
Pursuit of knowledge, 97  
Putnam, G. P. Hand book of chron-  
ology, 127  
Putnam's magazine, 103  
Pycroft, J. Course of reading, 100  
... Twenty years in the church, 78  
Pyrrhus. Life of, 176
- Q.
- Quadrupeds. Nat. hist. of, 83  
Quakers. Barclay's apology for, 7  
... Penn. Barclay, and Pike en the, 15  
... Sewell on the, 15  
Quarles, F. *Enchiridion*, 90  
Quarterly Review. (London), 104  
Queechy, 83  
Queen Mab, 74  
... of the county, 86  
... of hearts, 68  
Queen's necklace, 88, 187  
Queens of England. Strickland's, 191  
... Hall's, 133  
... of the house of Hanover, 164  
... of France, 161  
... of Henry VIII., 179  
... of Scotland, 179

- Queens of song, 190  
 ... of Spain, 166  
 Quentin Durward, 80  
 Quincy, Jos. Boston Athenæum, 154  
 ... Life of J. Q. Adams, 158  
 Quincy, J. Jr. Life of, 176  
 Quincy, Q. de. Life of Raffaello, 158  
 Quint, A. H. Potomac and Rapidan, 176  
 Quitman, J. A. Life of, 176  
 Quits, 89  
 Quotations. Bartlett's familiar, 89  
 ... Riley's Latin, 90
- R.**
- Rabelais, F. Works, 89  
 Rachel, Mad. Memoirs of, 176  
 Rachel Grey, 74  
 Rachel Ray, 189  
 Racine, J. Theatre complet, 66  
 Radcliffe, Mrs. Mysteries of Udolpho, 78  
 Radical. The, 157  
 Raffles, Sir T. S. Memoirs of, 176  
 Rag-bag. The, 101  
 Ragged homes, 28  
 Railroad jubilee, 154  
 RAILWAYS, 80  
 Raleigh, Sir W., and his times, 99  
 Rambles among words, 52  
 Ramsay, E. B. Scottish life, 100  
 Ramsay, Wm. Roman antiquities, 191  
 Ran away to sea, 78  
 Randall, H. S. Life of Jefferson, 169  
 Randolph, Jno. Life of, 176  
 Random recollections, 98  
 Ranke, L. History of the Popes, 15  
 ... Ottoman and Spanish empires, 141  
 ... Servia and Bosnia, 141  
 Rantoul, Robert, Jr. Memoirs and  
 speeches, 54, 176  
 Raphael. Cartoons of, 43  
 ... Life of, 158  
 Raphael. A novel, 88  
 Raphael, M. J. Post-Biblical hist. of  
 the Jews, 18  
 Rapin, M. History of England, 185  
 Rasselas, 74, 84  
 Ratlin, the reefer, 76  
 Ravenshoe, 75  
 Rawlinson, G. Historical evidences  
 of Scripture, 5  
 Raymond, H. J. Administration of  
 President Lincoln, 146  
 Raynal, Abbe. East and West Indies, 142  
 ... Revolution of America, 146  
 Reach, A. B. Claret and olives, 116  
 Read, T. B. Poems, 60  
 Reade, C. Eighth commandment, 19  
 ... Novels, 78  
 Reade, W. W. Savage Africa, 122  
 Reality, 82  
 Reason and revelation, 5  
 ... why, 81  
 Rebellion record, 146  
 Rebelliod. Youth's history of the, 146  
 Rebels. The, 86  
 Record of an obscure man, 86  
 Recreations of a country parson, 96  
 RECREATIVE ARTS, 48  
 Rector of St. Bardolph's, 80  
 Red-jacket. Life of, 176  
 Red River. Exploration of, 151  
 ... Map of Upper, 109  
 ... rover, 187  
 ... tape and pigeon-hole generals, 86  
 Redding, C. Modern wines, 89  
 Redfield, J. W. Comp. physiognomy, 28  
 Red-gauntlet, 80  
 Reed, Henry. British poets, 58  
 ... English history, 135  
 ... literature, 50  
 Reed, Joseph. Life of, 176  
 Reel in a bottle, 8  
 Reformation in England. Spencer's, 15  
 ... in Sweden, 18  
 ... of church of England. Burnett's, 14  
 Reformed gambler. The, 166  
 Reformers of 16th century, 182  
 Reforms and reformers, 136  
 Reginald Lyle, 77  
 Regnault, V. Chemistry, 82  
 Reid, B. D. Chemistry and electricity, 32  
 Reid, D. B. On ventilation, 46  
 Reid, Mayne. Odd people, 88  
 ... Tales, 78, 188  
 Reid, Lt. Col. W. Law of storms, 82  
 Rejected addresses, 61  
 RELIGION, 2  
 ... and chemistry, 2  
 ... and eternal life, 10  
 ... TRUTH AND EVIDENCE OF REVEALED, 5  
 Religions of the world. Maurice on, 9  
 Religious inquiry. Martineau's, 9  
 Reliques of English poetry, 60  
 Reminiscences of Scottish life, 100  
 Renan, E. Life of Jesus, 184  
 ... Religious history and criticism, 184  
 Renwick, H. B. Life of Jay, 169  
 Renwick, J. Life of Clinton, 162  
 ... Life of Hamilton, 169  
 Reports. (Law.) 19  
 ... of congressional committees, 150  
 Representative government. Guizot  
 on, 182  
 ... .. Mill on, 28  
 ... men, 97  
 ... women, 158  
 Republic of the United States, 145  
 Resolute. Voyage of the, 112  
 Re-statements of Christian doctrine, 8  
 Retz, Cardinal de. Memoirs of, 176  
 Reumont, A. de. Carafas of Madda-  
 loni, 189  
 Revelation. Book of. Trench on  
 chap. ii, iii, 5  
 Revett, N. Antiquities of Athens, 129  
 REVIEWS, 108  
 Reville, A. Essais de critique re-  
 ligieuse, 100

- Revivals. Finney on, 9  
 Revolt of the Netherlands, 188  
 Revolutions in Europe, 182  
 Reynolds, G. W. M. *Alfred de Rosann*, 78  
 Reynolds, Sir J. *Literary works*, 94  
 Reynolds, John. *My own times*, 176  
 Rhees, W. J. *Public libraries, &c.*, 102  
 RHETORIC, 52  
 Rhode Island. *Gazetteer of*, 108  
 Rice, N. L. *Our country and the Church*, 12  
 Richard Cœur de Lion. *Life of*, 176  
 Richard Hurd's, 81  
 Richard of Cirencester, 186  
 Richardson, G. F. *Introduction to geology*, 85  
 Richardson, John. *Life of*, 176  
 Richelieu, 78  
 Richmond, A. *Twenty years of my life*, 176  
 Richter, J. P. F. *Campaner Thal*, 100  
 ... *Flower, fruit, and thorn pieces*, 89  
 ... *Levana*, 27  
 ... *Life of*, 176  
 ... *Titan*, 89  
 Rider, G. T. *Lyra Anglicana*, 6  
 Rienzi. *A novel*, 67  
 ... *Life of*, 176  
 Rifle, axe, and saddle-bags, 100  
 Rifles and rifle practice, 48  
 Right at last, 71  
 Riley, H. T. *Latin quotations*, 90  
 Ring of Amasis, 75  
 Ripley, G. *Foreign standard literature*, 100, 188  
 ... *New American encyc.*, 21  
 ... *Philosophical miscellanies*, 81  
 ... *Putnam's cyclopædia*, 22  
 Ritchie, Anna C. *Twin roses*, 79  
 Ritchie, J. E. *About London*, 100  
 ... *Modern statesmen*, 100  
 Ritchie, L. *Russia and the Russians*, 115  
 ... *Wearyfoot common*, 79  
 Ritson, J. *Ancient songs*, 60  
 ... *Annals of the Caledonians*, 185  
 ... *Letters*, 92  
 ... *Life of King Arthur*, 158  
 ... *Memoirs of the Celts*, 135  
 ... *Robin Hood*, 60  
 Ritter, C. *Comparative geography*, 185  
 ... *Geographical studies*, 108  
 Ritter, H. *Ancient philosophy*, 21  
 Rival belles, 74  
 Rivers, M. E. *Peruvian antiquities*, 128  
 Rives, W. C. *Life of Madison*, 172  
 ROADS, 80  
 Rob Roy, 80  
 Robber. *The*, 78  
 Robert Graham, 72  
 Robertson, F. W. *Lectures and addresses*, 100  
 ... *Sermons*, 12  
 Robertson, Wm. *Charles V.*, 141  
 ... *Hist. of America*, 144  
 ... *Hist. of Scotland*, 135  
 Robespierre, Max. *Life of*, 176  
 Robin Hood. *Poems on*, 60  
 Robinson, E. *Biblical researches*, 4, 119  
 ... *Calmet's Bible dict.*, 8  
 Robinson, F. *Army of U. S.*, 48  
 Robinson, Mrs. *Life's discipline*, 79  
 Robinson, S. *How to live*, 79  
 Robinson Crusoe, 69  
 Roche, Regina M. *Children of the abbey*, 79  
 Rocky Mountains. *Fremont's expedition to*, 151  
 Roe, A. S. *Novels*, 79  
 Rogers, C. *Scottish minstrels*, 60  
 Rogers, H. *Greyson letters*, 92  
 Rogers, S. *Poetical works*, 60  
 ... *Table talk*, 100  
 Roland, Mad. *Life of*, 178  
 Rollin, C. *Ancient history*, 142  
 Roman antiquities. *Ramsay's*, 191  
 ... *emperors. Lynam's*, 181  
 ... *literature. Arnold's*, 49  
 ... *Dunlop's*, 49  
 ... *question. About's*, 115  
 Romance of American history, 144  
 ... *of the mummy*, 88  
 ... *of a poor young man*, 88  
 Romanism. *Cumming on*, 8  
 Rome. *History of*, 180  
 ... *in the 19th century*, 128  
 ... *of to-day*, 116  
 ... *seen by a New Yorker*, 117  
 Romola, 70  
 Romulus. *History of*, 176  
 Roorbach, O. A. *Bibliotheca Americana*, 1  
 Rosa, 89  
 Rosalind and Felicia, 86  
 Roscoe, T. *Life of Cervantes*, 162  
 ... *South Wales*, 117  
 ... *The Spanish novelists*, 89  
 Roscoe, Wm. *Life of Leo X.*, 171  
 ... *Lorenzo de Medici*, 173  
 Rose, H. J. *Biographical dictionary*, 176  
 Rose D'Albret, 73  
 Ross, Capt. *Voyage of*, 112  
 Rosse, J. W. *Index of dates*, 127  
 Rotteck, C. von. *General history*, 127  
 Roughing it in the bush, 124  
 Roumania, 118  
 Round table. *Haylitt's*, 98  
 ... *the block*, 86  
 Roundabout papers, 101  
 Rousseau, J. J. *Confessions of*, 176  
 Rowan, F. *Meditations on life*, 10  
 Rowlandson, Mrs. *Captivity of*, 177  
 Ruffini, G. *Lavinia*, 79  
 RUINS. *Descriptions of*, 43  
 ... *of ancient cities*, 128  
 Runaway match, 189  
 Rural economy, 82  
 ... *letters*, 101  
 ... *life in America*, 86  
 ... *of England*, 117  
 Rush, J. *On the voice*, 89

- Ruskin, J. Architecture and painting, 48  
 ... Economy of art, 48  
 ... Elements of drawing, 48  
 ... Modern painters, 48  
 ... Seven lamps of architecture, 44  
 ... Stones of Venice, 44  
 ... The true and the beautiful, 42  
 ... Two paths, 48  
 Russell, Lord J. Life of Fox, 165  
 ... Life of Moore, 178  
 Russell, Martha. Leaves from the tree  
   Igdraayl, 79  
 Russell, Rev. M. Ancient Egypt, 128, 148  
 ... Nubia and Abyssinia, 142  
 ... Palestine, 18  
 ... Roman empire, 181  
 Russell, Lady Rachel. Letters, 92  
 ... Life of, 177  
 Russell, Wm. Extraordinary women, 177  
 ... Modern Europe, 182  
 Russell, W. H. Diary, North and  
   South, 125  
 Russell. (A novel), 74  
 Russia and the Russians, 115  
 ... HISTORY OF, 187  
 ... Recollections of, 115  
 ... TRAVELS IN, 114  
 Russian campaign. Labaume's, 170  
 ... literature. Otto's, 50  
 ... shores of the Black Sea, 115  
 Rutledge, 86
- S.
- St. John, B. Village life in Egypt, 122  
 St. John, J. A. Celebrated travelers, 177  
 ... Manners of ancient Greece, 128  
 St. Leon, 71  
 St. Louis Merc. Lib. catalogue, 1  
 St. Matthew. Lange on, 184  
 St. Michael. Island of, 117  
 St. Patrick's eve, 75  
 St. Paul in Rome, 184  
 St. Petersburg. Pictures of, 115  
 St. Pierre, B. de. Etudes de la na-  
   ture, 83  
 ... works, 95  
 St. Ronan's well, 80  
 St. Simon, Duke of. Memoirs, 177  
 St. Thomas, W. I. History of, 148  
 St. Valentine's day, 79  
 St. Winifred's, 86  
 Sabbath manual, 8  
 Sabbaths abroad, 114  
 Sabine, L. American loyalists, 177  
 Sacramento directory, 106  
 Sacred history. Cox's, 18  
 ... Turner's, 8  
 Sacred mountains. Headley's, 8  
 Saintine, X. B. Picciola, 89  
 Saint's rest. Baxter's, 7  
 SAINTS. LIVES OF, 16  
 Sala, G. A. Journey due North, 115  
 Salad for the solitary, 100  
 Sale, G. The Koran, 17  
 Sallust. Watson's translation of, 181  
 Salmagundi, 77  
 Salverte, E. Occult sciences, 24  
 Sanderson, Dr. R. Life of, 180  
 Sandford and Merton, 69  
 Sandhills of Jutland, 86  
 Sandwich Island notes, 112  
 Santa Fe expedition, 123  
 Santvoord, G. van. Chief Justices of  
   the U. S., 177  
 ... Life of Sidney, 178  
 Saracens. Ockley's history of the, 142  
 Sargent, E. Arctic adventure, 112  
 ... Peculiar, 79  
 ... Songs of the sea, 60  
 ... Standard speaker, 27  
 Sargent, W. Life of Andre, 158  
 Satanstoe, 69  
 Saturday Review, 104  
 Saunders, F. Salad for the social, 100  
 ... Salad for the solitary, 100  
 Sauzade, J. S. Garret Van Horn, 79  
 Savage Africa, 122  
 Saxe, J. G. The money king, 61  
 Saxton, L. C. Fall of Poland, 187  
 Say, J. B. Political economy, 28  
 Say and seal, 88  
 Scarlet letter. The, 71  
 Scanderbeg. See Castriot.  
 Scenes and thoughts in Europe, 118  
 ... in our parish, 72  
 ... of clerical life, 70  
 Schalk, E. Campaigns of 1862-3, 47  
 Schamyl. Life of, 177  
 Schefer, L. Artist's married life, 89  
 Schiller, F. Aesthetic letters, etc., 100  
 ... Dramatic works, 66  
 ... Homage of the arts, 188  
 ... Life of, 177  
 ... Revolt of the Netherlands, 188  
 ... Thirty years' war, 188  
 ... Works, 95  
 Schlegel, A. W. Dramatic literature, 68  
 Schlegel, F. Aesthetic and miscella-  
   neous works, 100  
 ... History of literature, 50  
 ... On modern history, 127  
 ... Philosophy of language, 23, 51  
 ... Philosophy of life, 28  
 Schlosser, F. C. History of the 18th  
   century, 127  
 Schmidtmeier, P. Travels into Chile, 125  
 Schmitz, L. Ancient geography, 108  
 ... History of Rome, 181  
 Schohairie county, N. Y., 155  
 Schonberg-Cotta family, 84  
 Schouw, J. F. Earth, plants and man, 86  
 School days at Rugby, 72  
 ... of life, 72  
 School-girls' garland, 59  
 SCHOOLS. PUBLIC, 27  
 Schoolcraft, H. R. American Indians, 146  
 ... Myth of Hiawatha, 79



- Schoolcraft, H. H. Travels in America, 125  
 ... The Iroquois, 146  
 Schwegler, A. Hist. of philosophy, 21  
 Science and religion. Wiseman on, 5  
 SCIENCES AND ARTS, 20  
 Scientific American. The, 104  
 ... dialogues. Joyce's, 81  
 Scotland. Chambers' rebellions in, 188  
 ... Histories of, 182  
 ... Tales of the wars of, 186  
 Scotsmen. Dictionary of eminent, 180  
 Scott, H. L. Military dictionary, 47  
 Scott, Lieut.-Gen. W. Memoirs of, 177, 191  
 Scott, Sir Walter. Anecdotes of, 177  
 ... Beauties of, 58  
 ... Fortunes of Nigel, 188  
 ... History of Scotland, 185  
 ... Life of, 177  
 ... Life of Napoleon, 159  
 ... Lives of the novelists, 177  
 ... On demonology, 24  
 ... Poems, 61  
 ... Waverly novels, 79  
 Scottish minstrels. Rogers' modern, 60  
 Scouring of the white horse, 72  
 Scout. The, 81  
 Scrap table, 102  
 Scriptural studies. Tucker's, 5  
 Scripture. James on corruptions of, 9  
 ... lands. Kitto's, 8  
 Scriptures, Holy. Commentaries on, 4  
 ... Concordances to, 8  
 ... Criticism on, 4  
 ... Dictionaries of, 8  
 ... Harmonies of, 8  
 ... Histories of, 8  
 ... Interpretation of, 4  
 ... Versions, 8  
 Sea. The. (La mer), 100  
 ... and its living wonders, 87  
 ... and sailor, 116  
 ... lions, 69  
 Seaboard slave states, 125  
 Seacliff, 71  
 Sealsfield, C. Cabin book, 89  
 Sears, B. Classical studies, 177  
 ... Life of Luther, 172  
 Sears, E. H. Pictures of olden time, 80  
 Sears, E. J. National Quarterly Review, 108  
 Seaside studies, 87  
 Seasons with the sea-horse, 116  
 Secret band of brothers, 166  
 ... journals of Congress, 147  
 ... proceedings of convention of 1787, 147  
 ... societies of the middle ages, 129  
 Secretary of the Interior. Report for 1868, 151  
 ... of the Navy. Report of, 151  
 ... of the Treasury. Reports, 149  
 Sedgemoor, 76  
 Sedgewick, Miss. Tales, 80  
 Sedgewick, T. Jr. Life of Livingstone, 171  
 Seed grain, 99  
 Selborne. Natural history of, 88  
 Selden, John. Table talk, 100, 188  
 Self-control, 67  
 SELF-CULTURE, 24  
 Self-help, 178  
 Self-made men, 177  
 Self-sacrifice, 77  
 Self-taught men, 164  
 Semmes, R. Cruise of the Alabama, 177  
 Senate documents, 149  
 ... of U. S. Journals of, 148  
 Senior, N. W. Political economy, 28  
 Sense and sensibility, 66  
 Sentimental journey, 84  
 SERMONS, 11  
 ... for the people, 12  
 Servia and Bosnia. Ranke's, 141  
 Seven lamps of architecture, 44  
 ... stories, 76  
 ... years, 74  
 Sevigne, Mad. de. Letters, 92  
 Seward, W. H. Eulogy on J. Q. Adams, 167  
 ... Life of, 177  
 ... Works, 95  
 Sewell, Miss E. M. Cleve Hall, 188  
 ... Early church history, 15  
 ... History of Greece, 180  
 ... Journal of summer tour, 116  
 ... Novels and tales, 80  
 ... Readings preparatory to confirmation, 10  
 Sewell, Wm. History of the Quakers, 15  
 Sewell, Wm. G. Free labor in W. I., 30  
 Seymour, C. C. B. Self-made men, 177  
 Sforzosi, G. History of Italy, 189  
 Shabby genteel story, 82  
 Shadow of Ashlydyat, 189  
 Shaffner, T. P. Telegraphic manual, 186  
 Shaftesbury, Earl of. Characteristics, 25  
 Shakespear, H. Wild sports of India, 48  
 Shakspeare, Wm., and his times, 63  
 ... Characters of, 65  
 ... Concordance to, 65  
 ... Hudson on, 52  
 ... Supplement to plays, 65  
 ... Works, 65  
 ... Youth of, 88  
 Shakspeare's heroines, 68  
 Shane, J. D. M. S. list of Kentucky libraries, 1  
 Shaw, C. Topography of Boston, 154  
 Shea, J. G. Mississippi valley, 125  
 Sheahan, J. W. Life of Douglas, 164  
 Sheil, R. L. The Irish bar, 178, 191  
 Shelly, P. B. Memorials of, 177  
 ... Poems and life, 61  
 ... Shelley and Byron, 177  
 Shelley, Mrs. Eminent men of Italy, 177  
 SHELLS, 86  
 Shelton, F. W. Crystalline, 80  
 ... Peeps from belfry, 101  
 ... Rector of St. Bardolph's, 80  
 ... Up the river, 101  
 Shepard, Miss E. Almost a heroine, 80  
 ... Counterparts, 80  
 Shepherd of Salisbury, 76

- Sheridan, R. B. Dramatic works, 65  
 ... Life of, 177  
 ... Speeches, 54  
 Sherwood, Mary M. Roscobel, 80  
 Shipman, G. E. Northwestern journal, 108  
 Shirley, 67  
 Shoepae recollections, 86  
 Shot gun and rifle, 48  
 Shoulder straps, 76  
 Shurtleff, N. B. Decimal system for libraries, 1  
 Siam. Bowring's, 119  
 ... Crawford's, 120  
 Siamese twins, 57  
 Siberia. Erman's travels in, 114  
 ... Explorations in, 120  
 Siddens, Mrs. Life of, 178  
 Sidney, A. Life of, 178  
 Sidney, Sir P. Arcadia, 80  
 ... Works, 95  
 Sidney, S. Gold mines of Australia, 118  
 Sidonia, the sorceress, 89  
 Signers of declaration of independence, 172  
 Sigourney, Mrs. L. H. Examples of life, 178  
 ... Olive leaves, 80  
 ... Past meridian, 101  
 ... Pleasant memories, 114  
 ... Sketches, 80  
 ... Water drops, 101  
 Silas Marner, 70  
 Silliman, B. American journal, 108  
 ... Visit to Europe, 114  
 Silver cord, 67  
 Simms, J. R. Schoharie county, 155  
 Simms, W. G. Hist. of S. Carolina, 156  
 ... Huguenots in Florida, 152  
 ... Life of Marion, 172  
 ... Novels, 80  
 ... Poems, 61  
 Sinai and Palestine, 119  
 Sinclair, Catherine. Flirtations, 81  
 Singleton, Rev. E. Life of, 178  
 Sismondi, J. C. L. S. de. Italian republics, 189  
 ... Literature of South of Europe, 50  
 Sister Anne, 86  
 Sisters of Charity, 17  
 Sitgreaves, L. Zuni and Colorado rivers, 125  
 Six months in Italy, 116  
 ... old English chronicles, 186  
 ... old plays, 65  
 ... years later, 87, 187  
 Sixty years' gleanings, 160  
 Skeptical era, 15  
 Sketches by Box, 69, 187  
 ... in France, 187  
 Skirmishing, 86  
 Slater, S. Memoir of, 178  
 SLAVERY, 29  
 Sleeper, J. S. Jack in the fore-castle, 178  
 Sloan, S. Homestead architecture, 44  
 Small house at Allington, 82  
 Smee, A. Electro metallurgy, 186  
 Smiles, S. Industrial biography, 178  
 ... Life of Stephenson, 179  
 ... Self-help, 178  
 Smiles and frowns, 88  
 Smith, Adam. Moral sentiments, 26  
 ... Wealth of nations, 28  
 Smith, Albert. Students of Paris, 81  
 Smith, Alex. Poems, 61  
 Smith, A. W. On mechanics, 186  
 Smith, C. H. Human species, 88  
 Smith, Elizabeth E. Three eras, 81  
 Smith, G. Speeches in Congress, 54  
 Smith, H. B. Am. Presb. review, 108  
 Smith, H. I. Education, 27  
 Smith, Horace. Gaieties and gravities, 101  
 ... Rejected addresses, 61  
 Smith, Horatio. Festivals, games, &c., 48  
 Smith, J. The mechanic, 45  
 Smith, J. F. Stanfield Hall, 81  
 Smith, J. McC. Life of Douglass, 164  
 Smith, James. Memoirs, letters, &c., 101  
 ... Rejected addresses, 61  
 Smith, Jno. Life of, 179  
 Smith, John Pye. Scripture and geology, 4  
 Smith, P. History of the world, 191  
 Smith, Seba. Letters of Jack Downing, 157  
 ... 'Way down East, 81  
 Smith, Sidney. Life of, 178  
 ... Moral philosophy, 25  
 ... Works, 101  
 Smith, Wm. Bible dictionary, 8  
 ... Greek and Roman geography, 108  
 ... History of Greece, 189  
 Smith, Sir Wm. Sidney. Life of, 178  
 Smith, Worthington. Sermons, with life, 12  
 Smithsonian contributions, 102  
 ... Institution. Reports, 102  
 Smollett, T. History of England, 185  
 ... Miscellaneous works, 81  
 Smucker, S. M. Life of Catherine II, 162  
 ... Life of Nicholas I, 174  
 Smuggler. The, 74  
 Smyth, Wm. French revolution, 140  
 Smyth, W. W. Year with the Turks, 119  
 Snarleyow, 76  
 Snow-image. The, 71  
 Soap and candles. Morfit on, 45  
 Social condition of England, 28  
 ... destiny of man, 28  
 ... science. Calvert's, 22  
 ... Carey on, 28  
 ... statics, 26  
 ... theories. Recent, 28  
 ... welfare. Henry on, 25  
 Socrates. Life of, 178  
 ... Plato's apology of, 20  
 Socrates Ecclesiastical. Ecol. hist., 15  
 Soldier boy. The, 86  
 Solitude. By Zimmerman, 26  
 Somerville, Mary. Physical geography, 106

- Somerville, Wm. Poems. (Cabinet Ed. Brit. Poets). 62  
Songs. Book of English, 62  
... in many keys, 59  
... of summer. 61  
Sophie de Brentz, 86  
Sophocles. Tragedies of, 64  
Sordello, Strafford, and Christmas Eve, 56  
Sorrows of Werter, 84  
Soto, F. de. Life of, 178  
Soul in nature, 20  
Soule, F. Annals of San Francisco, 152  
Soundings from the Atlantic, 98  
South, J. F. Household surgery, 39  
South, R. Sermons, 12  
South Africa. Livingstone's, 17, 122  
... Martin's, 142  
South and North, 122  
South Carolina. Histories of, 156  
... Statutes of, 19  
South seas. Voyages to, 111  
South Wales. Wanderings in, 117  
Southern Literary Messenger, 104  
... Quarterly Review, 104  
... States. De Bow's resources of, 109  
... wealth. Kettell on, 29  
Southey, Mrs. Select works, 101  
Southey, R. British admirals, 178  
... Commonplace book, 101  
... Chronicle of the Cid, 178  
... Espriella's letters, 117  
... Life of, 92, 178  
... Life of Cowper, 168  
... Life of Cromwell, 168  
... Life of Nelson, 174  
... Poems, 61  
... The doctor, etc., 101  
Southward Ho, 81  
Southwell, B. Poems, 61  
Southwold, 82  
Southworth, Mrs. Hidden path, 188  
... Novels, 81  
Souvestre, E. Attic philosopher, 116  
... Brittany and La Vendee, 89  
Sozomen. Ecclesiastical history, 15  
SPAIN. HISTORY OF, 141  
... TRAVELS IN, 115  
Spalding, Wm. English literature, 50  
Spanish conquest in America, 148  
... dictionary, 52  
... literature. Foster's, 50  
... Ticknor's, 50  
... novelists. Roscoe's lives of, 89  
... POETRY, 63  
Spare hours, 96  
Sparks, Jared. American biography, 178  
... Correspondence of the Revolution, 146  
... Diplomatic correspondence of the Revolution, 147  
... Life of Morris, 178  
Sparks from a locomotive, 118  
Sparrowgrass papers, 69  
Speaker. Sargent's standard, 27  
Specimens of early English poets, 58  
Specimens of foreign literature, 100  
... of metrical romances, 58  
Spectator. The, 96  
SPEECHES, 58  
Speke, J. H. Source of the Nile, 122  
Spence, J. Anecdotes, 90  
Spencer, Herbert. Education, 27  
... Essays, 101  
... First principles, 21  
... Social statics, 28  
... Universal progress, 21  
Spencer, J. A. Reformation in England, 15  
Spenser, E. Poems and life, 61  
Spiers, A. French dictionary, 51  
Spiritual despotism, 16  
Spooner, S. Painters, engravers, etc., 178  
Spooner, W. C. Veterinary art, 46  
Sportsman. Lewis' American, 48  
Sportsman's vocal cabinet, 48  
Sportsmen. Manual for young, 48  
Sprague, C. Poems and prose writings, 61  
Sprague, J. T. Florida war, 152  
Sprague, W. B. American pulpit, 15  
... European celebrities, 178  
... Letters to a daughter, 26  
Spring, G. Bible not of man, 5  
... Pulpit ministrations, 12  
Spurgeon, Rev. C. H. Life of, 178  
... Sermons, 12  
Spurzheim, J. G. Philosophical estechism, 21  
... Phrenology, 23  
Spy. The, 69  
Squier, E. G. American archaeological researches, 139  
... Central America, 125  
... Nicaragua, 125  
Squire Trevelyn's heir, 83, 189  
Stael, Mad. de. De L'Allemagne, 115  
... Germany, 115  
... Life of, 178  
... Ten years' exile, 178  
STAGE. TREATISES ON THE, 63  
Stanfield Hall, 81  
Stanhope, Earl of. Miscellanies, 101  
Stanley, A. P. Jewish church, 18  
... Life of Arnold, 158  
... Sinai and Palestine, 119  
Stanley, G. Dutch and Flemish painters, 43  
Stansbury, H. Expedition to Utah, 125  
Stanton, H. B. Reforms and reformers, 136  
Stapleton, A. G. Life of Canning, 161  
Star and the cloud, 79  
... papers, 8, 96  
Stark, Jno. Life of, 179  
Starling, Elizabeth. Noble deeds of woman, 179  
Staunton, H. Chess-player's companion, 48  
... Chess tournament, 48  
STATE PAPERS OF U. S., 147  
Statesman's manual, 150

- STEAM-ENGINES,** 40  
**Stedman, E. C.** Alice of Monmouth, 61  
 ... Poems, 61  
**Steel.** Manufacture of, 35  
**Steinschneider.** Jewish literature, 50  
**Stephen, Sir James.** Essays, 101  
 ... History of France, 140  
**Stephens, H.** Book of the farm, 46  
**Stephens, J. L.** Central America, 125  
 ... Egypt, Arabia Petraea, etc., 119  
 ... Yucatan, 125  
**Stephens, Jno.** Incidents of travel, 114  
**Stephenson, G.** Life of, 179  
**Step-mother.** The, 74  
**Steps toward heaven,** 66  
**Sterne, L.** Works, 95  
**Sternberg, Baron.** Breughel brothers, 89  
**Steuben, F. W. von.** Life of, 179  
**Stewart, C. S.** Brazil and La Plata, 125  
**Stewart, Dugald.** Philosophy of the mind, 23  
 ... Works, 95  
**Stiles, Wm.** Austria in 1848, 188  
**Stillington, Bp. E.** Irenicum, 10  
**Stirling, Earl of.** Life of, 179  
**Stockton, Com. R. F.** Life of, 179  
**Stoddard, Elizabeth.** The Morgesons, 81  
**Stoddard, R. H.** The King's bell, 61  
 ... Life of Humboldt, 168  
 ... Songs of summer, 61  
**Stoddart, Sir J.** Introduction to universal history, 127  
 ... Philosophy of language, 51  
 ... Universal history, 107  
**Stone, W. L.** History of Wyoming, 57  
 ... Life of Brant, 159  
 ... Life of Red Jacket, 176  
**Stone book.** Ansted's, 84  
**Stone mason of St. Point,** 88  
**Stonehenge.** British rural sports, 48  
 ... Shot gun, 48  
**Stones of Venice,** 44  
**Storms.** See meteorology.  
**Story, J.** Conflict of laws, 18  
 ... Life of, 179  
 ... Miscellanies, 101  
 ... On the constitution, 19  
**Story, W. W.** Poems, 61  
**Story of a feather,** 74  
 ... of Elizabeth, 82  
 ... of a pocket Bible, 86  
 ... of the guard, 145  
 ... without a name, 74  
**Stowe, Mrs. H. B.** House and home papers, 188  
 ... Novels, 81  
 ... Sunny memories, 114  
**Stowell, W. H.** History of the Puritans, 185  
**Strabo.** Geography of, 108  
**Strang, J.** Germany in 1831, 115  
 ... Glasgow and its clubs, 81  
**Strange story.** A, 68  
**Strathmore,** 189  
**Strauss, D. F.** Life of Jesus, 10  
**Stray leaves from nature,** 38  
**Strickland, Agnes.** Queens of England 191  
 ... Queens of Henry VIII., 179  
 ... Queens of Scotland, 179  
 ... Pilgrims of Walsingham, 81  
**Strickland, W. P.** Old Mackinaw, 125  
**String of pearls.** The, 78  
**Strong, A. B.** Nat. hist. of the Three Kingdoms, 84  
**Stuart, I. W.** Life of Hale, 167  
**Stuart, James.** Three years in N. America, 125  
 ... Antiquities of Athens, 129  
**Stuart, R.** Dictionary of architecture, 44  
**Stuart of Dunleath,** 77  
**Student life of Germany,** 168  
**Students abroad,** 74  
 ... of Paris, 81  
**Studies for stories,** 188  
 ... from life, 77  
 ... in the field, 88  
 ... of Christianity, 9  
 ... of religious history, 184  
**Stumbling blocks,** 187  
**Sturm, C. C.** Morning communions, 10  
**Sublime.** Longinus on the, 58  
**Successful merchant.** The, 160  
**Suetonius.** Translation of, 179  
**Sufferings of U. S. prisoners,** 191  
 ... Soldiers, 146  
**S folk surnames,** 129  
**Sully, Duke of.** Memoirs of, 179  
**Sultan and his people.** The, 118  
**Sumner, C.** Life of, 179  
**Sumner, G.** Compend of botany, 86  
**Sunday at home,** 104  
 ... School Journal, 106  
**Sunny memories of foreign lands,** 114  
 ... South, 72  
 ... Side, 78  
**Sunrise and sunset,** 77  
**Sunshine in thought,** 99  
**Supernatural.** Howitt's hist. of the, 24  
**SURGERY,** 39  
**Surrey, Earl of.** Poems and life, 61  
**Sutherlands.** The, 86  
**Swain, C.** Poems, 61  
**Swainson, W.** Zoological works, 87  
 ... on malacology, 87  
 ... on natural history, 88  
 ... Taxidermy, 88  
**SWEDEN. HISTORY OF,** 187  
**Swedenborg, E.** Compendium of, 7  
 ... Examination of claims of, 7  
**Swift, Jno.** Humorous works, 81  
 ... Poems and life, 61  
 ... Works, 96  
**Swinton, Wm.** Rambles among words, 52  
**SWITZERLAND. HISTORY OF,** 188  
 ... TRAVELS IN, 116  
**Sword and gown,** 86  
**Sydney, A.** Works, 96  
**Sylvan Holt's daughter,** 76  
**Sylvandre,** 88  
**Sylvia,** 60

Sylvia's lovers,  
 Symbols of the Capital,  
 Synonyms. Crabb's English,  
 ... of New Testament,  
 SYRIA. TRAVELS IN,  
 System of the universe,  
 Szabad, E. Modern war.

## T

- |                                      |          |   |          |
|--------------------------------------|----------|---|----------|
| Table-talk. Hazlitt's                | 98       | Taylor, Bp. J. Life of                  | 179      |
| ... Luther's,                        | 9        | ... Works,                              | 7        |
| ... Selden's,                        | 100, 188 | Taylor, J. B. Life of,                  | 179      |
| ... Rogers',                         | 100      | Taylor T. Life of Haydon,               | 167      |
| Table-traits,                        | 187      | Taylor W. B. S. University of Dublin,   | 27       |
| Tacitus. Works of,                   | 181      | Taylor, W. C. British Plutarch,         | 179      |
| Tai-ping-wang. Life of,              | 179      | ... House of Orleans,                   | 174      |
| Tale of a tub,                       | 81       | ... Manual of history,                  | 137      |
| ... of two cities,                   | 69, 70   | Teacher's last lesson. The,             | 181      |
| Tales and takings,                   | 83       | Tefft, B. F. Hungary and Kossuth,       | 183      |
| ... for the marines,                 | 83       | ... Methodism successful,               | 16       |
| ... from the operas,                 | 77       | ... Webster and his master-pieces, 54,  | 181      |
| ... of Flemish life,                 | 87       | Tegoborski, M. L. de. Russia,           | 137      |
| ... of a grandfather,                | 80, 188  | Teignmouth, Lord. Life of Sir W. Jones, | 170      |
| ... of a traveler,                   | 72       | Telegraph manual,                       | 183      |
| ... of a wayside inn,                | 59       | ... Prescott on the,                    | 32       |
| ... of the good woman,               | 77       | Temperance documents,                   | 26       |
| Talfourd, T. N. Essays,              | 101      | ... Nott on,                            | 26       |
| ... Greek literature,                | 50       | Temple, Sir Wm. Life of,                | 179      |
| ... History of Greece,               | 130      | ... Works of,                           | 95       |
| ... Tragedies,                       | 65       | Temple Bar,                             | 104, 189 |
| Tangled skein. A,                    | 71       | Ten acres enough,                       | 46       |
| Tartary, Thibet and China,           | 120      | ... thousand a year,                    | 38       |
| Tasso. Godfrey of Bulloigne,         | 68       | ... years of preacher life,             | 173      |
| ... Jerusalem delivered,             | 63       | Tenant of Wildfield Hall,               | 67       |
| ... Life of,                         | 179      | Tenneman, W. T. Hist. of philosophy,    | 21       |
| Taste. Alison on,                    | 52       | Tennent, Sir J. E. Modern Greece,       | 130      |
| Tautphœus, Baroness. Novels,         | 89       | Tennessee. Carpenter's hist. of,        | 156      |
| Taxidermy. Swainson on,              | 33       | Tenney, S. Geology,                     | 35       |
| Taylor, C. B. Clergyman's life,      | 179      | Tennyson, A. Poems,                     | 61       |
| ... A good man's life,               | 178      | Terence. Comedies of,                   | 64       |
| ... Legends and records,             | 181      | Terry, Rose. Poems,                     | 61       |
| ... Tales,                           | 81       | Testimony of the rocks,                 | 35       |
| Taylor, A. S. Chemistry,             | 185      | Teverino,                               | 87       |
| ... on poisons,                      | 186      | Texas. Hist. of,                        | 156      |
| Taylor, Bayard. At home and abroad,  | 111      | ... Olmsted's journey through,          | 125      |
| ... Central Africa,                  | 122      | Texts for talkers,                      | 93       |
| ... Cyc. of modern travel,           | 110      | Thacher, P. Oration at Watertown,       | 54       |
| ... Eldorado,                        | 125      | Thackeray, Miss. Story of Elizabeth,    | 82       |
| ... Greece and Russia,               | 114, 119 | Thackeray, W. M. Ballads,               | 61       |
| ... Hannah Thurston,                 | 82       | ... English humorists,                  | 50       |
| ... India, China and Japan,          | 121      | ... Four Georges,                       | 185      |
| ... John Godfrey's fortunes,         | 82, 188  | ... Novels and miscellanies,            | 82, 188  |
| ... Lands of the Saracen,            | 119      | ... Roundabout papers,                  | 101      |
| ... Northern travel,                 | 115      | ..., the humorist,                      | 178      |
| ... Poems,                           | 61       | Thaddeus of Warsaw,                     | 78       |
| ... Views afoot,                     | 114      | Thaer, A. D. Practical agriculture,     | 46       |
| Taylor, H. Notes from life,          | 101      | Thatcher, B. B. Indian biography,       | 179      |
| ... Philip Van Artevelde,            | 61       | Thankfulness,                           | 81       |
| Taylor, I. Hist. of enthusiasm,      | 10       | Thayer, W. M. History of the rebel-     | 146      |
| ... Loyola and Jesuitism,            | 16       | ... lion,                               | 171      |
| ... Physical theory of another life, | 23       | ... Pioneer boy,                        | 171      |
| ... Spiritual despotism,             | 16       | ... Poor boy and merchant princes,      | 11       |
| Taylor, Bp. J. Holy living,          | 7        | Theism. Wharton on,                     | 11       |
|                                      |          | Theller, E. A. Canada in 1837,          | 144      |
|                                      |          | Theocritus. Idylls of,                  | 56       |
|                                      |          | Theodore Broughton,                     | 73, 74   |
|                                      |          | Theodoret. Church history,              | 16       |
|                                      |          | Theodosius and Constantia,              | 84       |
|                                      |          | Theognis. Works of,                     | 55       |
|                                      |          | Theologia Germanica,                    | 11       |
|                                      |          | THEOLOGIANS, ANCIENT AND MODERN,        | 6        |
|                                      |          | Theological dictionary. Buck's,         | 13       |
|                                      |          | Theology for the people,                | 6        |

- Thessalonians.** Barnes' notes on, 4  
**Thierry, A.** *Conquete de l'Angleterre*, 135  
 ... Norman conquest, 185  
**Thiers, A.** *Consulate and Empire*, 140  
 ... French revolution, 140  
**Thiodolf the Iclander,** 88  
**Thirlwall, C.** *History of Greece*, 180  
**Thirty years since,** 73  
 ... war, 138  
 ... view, 144  
**Thomas, Annie.** *Cross of honor*, 82  
**Thomas, J.** *Lippincott's gazetteer*, 108  
**Thompson, D. P.** *Centecia*, 82  
 ... *Green Mountain boys*, 82  
**Thompson, G. W.** *Charter of Chicago*, 19  
**Thompson, J. P.** *Christian graces*, 12  
 ... *Egypt, past and present*, 119  
 ... *Life of Hale*, 167  
 ... *Love and penalty*, 10  
**Thompson, M. K.** *Nothing to say*, 61  
**Thompson, Wm.** *Aids to faith*, 10  
**Thomson, Jas.** *Poems and life*, 62  
 ... See also *Cabinet Ed. Brit. poets*, 62  
**Thomson, Rev. T.** *Eminent Scotsmen*, 180  
**Thomson, W. M.** *Land and book*, 119  
**Thorburn, Grant.** *Life of*, 180  
**Thoreau, H. D.** *Excursions*, 101  
 ... *Maine Woods*, 125  
 ... *Week on Concord*, 101  
**Thornton, J. W.** *Landing at Cape Anne*, 154  
 ... *Pulpit of Am. revolution*, 12  
**Thoughts and things,** 96  
 ... feelings and fancies, 96  
 ... on the services, 6  
**Three courses and dessert,** 86  
 ... cutters. *The*, 76  
 ... eras of woman's life, 81  
 ... guardsmen, 187  
 ... nights in a life-time, 86  
**Thrilling adventures,** 67  
**Thucydides.** *Smith's translation of*, 130  
**Tibullus.** *Poems of*, 55  
**Ticknor, G.** *Life of Prescott*, 176  
 ... *Spanish literature*, 50  
**Ticonderoga,** 74  
**Tiffany, O.** *Brandon*, 82  
**Timbs, Jno.** *Inventors and discoverers*, 180  
**Time and tide,** 79  
**Timon.** *The new*, 57  
**Timothy.** Barnes' notes on, 4  
**Timothy Titcomb.** See *J. G. Holland*, 68  
**Tin trumpet.** *The*, 89  
**Titan,** 89  
**Titus.** Barnes' notes on, 4  
**To love and be loved,** 79  
**Tocqueville, A. de.** *American institutions*, 126  
 ... *Life of*, 180  
 ... *Republic of America*, 126  
**Together,** 189  
**Tom Brown at Oxford,** 72  
**Tom Burke,** 75  
**Tom Jones,** 70  
**Tomes, R.** *Panama in 1855*, 126  
**Tonna, Mrs.** *Works*, 95  
**Too strange not to be true,** 188  
**Tooke, J. H.** *Diversions of Purley*, 51  
**TOPOGRAPHY,** 109  
**Towle, N. C.** *On the constitution*, 147  
**Townsend, Virginia F.** *While it was morning*, 82  
**Tracts for priests and people,** 11  
**TRADE, COMMERCE,** 29  
**Travelling bachelor.** *Cooper's*, 123  
**TRAVELS IN AFRICA,** 121  
 ... IN AMERICA, 122  
 ... IN VARIOUS PARTS OF EUROPE, 113  
 ... IN ITALY, FRANCE, SPAIN, PORTUGAL, AND SWITZERLAND, 115  
 ... IN RUSSIA, GERMANY, HOLLAND AND BELGIUM, 114  
 ... TURKEY, GREECE, PALESTINE AND ARABIA, 117  
**Treasury department.** *Reports of*, 149  
**Trelawney, E. J.** *Shelley and Byron*, 177  
**Trench, R. C.** *English past and present*, 52  
 ... *On proverbs*, 90  
 ... *On Revelations ii, iii*, 5  
 ... *On revision of New Testament*, 4  
 ... *On the miracles*, 5  
 ... *Poems*, 62  
 ... *Sermons*, 12  
 ... *Study of words*, 52  
 ... *Synonyms of New Testament*, 5  
**Trent.** *Council of.* See *Council of Trent*.  
**Trial.** *The*, 84  
 ... of the constitution, 147  
**TRIGONOMETRY,** 40  
**Trip through the lakes,** 126  
**Trollope, A.** *Novels*, 82  
 ... *Rachel Ray*, 189  
**Trollope, Mrs.** *Novels*, 82  
**Trollope, T. A.** *Lindisfarn Chase*, 82  
**Trowbridge, J. T.** *Cudjo's cave*, 82  
 ... *Neighbor Jackwood*, 82  
**Troy.** *Library catalogue*, 1  
**Triumphs of industry,** 162  
**True womanhood,** 77  
**Trumps,** 69  
**Truth.** *A tale*, 81  
 ... AND EVIDENCES OF REVEALED RELIGION, 5  
 ... stranger than fiction, 27  
**Tryon county, N. Y.** *Annals of*, 155  
**Tschudi, F. von.** *Nature in the Alps*, 84  
**Tschudi, J. J. von.** *Travels in Peru*, 126  
**Tucker, G.** *Life of Jefferson*, 169  
**Tucker, W. H.** *Scriptural studies*, 5  
**Tuckerman, H. T.** *America and her commentators*, 126  
 ... *Biographical essays*, 180  
 ... *Month in England*, 117  
**Tudor, Wm.** *Boston oration*, 54  
 ... *Life of Otis*, 174  
**Tupper, M. F.** *Miscellanies*, 101  
 ... *Poems*, 189

- Tupper, M. F. Poems and life, 62  
 TURKEY. HISTORY OF, 141  
   ... TRAVELS IN, 117  
 Turkish spy. Letters of, 91  
 Turnbull, R. Life-pictures, 82  
 Turner, Sharon. Sacred history, 8  
   ... The Anglo-Saxons, 185  
 Turner, T. H. Glossary of architecture, 44  
 Tusculan disputations, 20  
 Tuthill, Mrs. Reality, 82  
 Twelfth night at the Century Club, 102  
 Twenty years after, 187  
   ... in the church, 78  
 Twice-told tales, 71  
 Twin lieutenants, 187  
   ... roses, 79  
 Twiss, H. Life of Lord Eldon, 164  
 Two admirals, 69  
   ... guardians, 83  
   ... lives, 75  
   ... millions, 57  
   ... paths. Ruskin's, 43  
 Tycho Brahe. Life of, 160  
 Tyndall, J. Glaciers of the Alps, 116  
   ... Heat a mode of motion, 32  
 Typee, 76  
 Types of mankind, 38  
 Tyrtaeus. War-song of, 56  
 Tytler, A. F. Universal history, 127  
 Tytler, P. F. History of Scotland, 135  
   ... Northern coasts of America, 126, 144
- U.**
- Ulrich, B. A. On government, 28  
 Umsted, Lillie D. Southwold, 82  
 Uncle Tom's Cabin, 81  
 Under the ban, 86  
 Undine, 88  
 Ungewitter, F. H. Europe, 132  
 United Netherlands. Motley's, 138  
 United States. Census of, 110  
   ... Coast survey, charts and reports, 109  
   ... HISTORY OF THE, 144  
   ... LOCAL AND OCCASIONAL POLITICS OF, 157  
   ... Magazine, 105  
   ... PUBLIC DOCUMENTS, STATE PAPERS, &c., 147  
 UNITY OF HUMAN RACE, 37  
 Universal history, &c., 126  
   ... progress. Spencer on, 21  
 Universalism. Hudson on, 9  
 UNIVERSITIES, 27  
 Up the river, 101  
 Upham, T. C. Imperfect mental action, 23  
   ... Mental philosophy, 23  
 Uprising of a great people, 157  
 Upton, R. A. Home studies, 46  
 Urbino, Madame. Art recreations, 42  
 URB, A. Dictionary of arts, &c., 22  
   ... Supplement to dict. 21  
 Urquhart, D. Pillars of Hercules, 117
- Uscoque. The, 87  
 Utah. Expedition to, 125  
 Utopia, 28
- V.**
- Van Dieman's Land. Travels in, 118  
 Van Evrie, J. H. Negroes and slavery, 29  
 Vanbrugh, Sir J. Dramatic works, 65  
 Vane, Lieut.-Gen. War in Germany, 48  
 Vanity Fair, (a novel,) 82, 188  
   ... (a periodical,) 105  
 Vasari. Lives of painters, &c., 180  
 Vasconcelos, 81  
 Vaughan, H. Sacred poems and life, 62  
 Vaughan, R. A. Hours with the mystics, 10  
 Vaux, G. Villas and cottages, 44  
 Vegetable physiology, 85  
 Vehse, Dr. E. Austria, 188  
 Veitelles, J. de. Mercantile dictionary, 29  
 Velasquez. Spanish dictionary, 52  
 Velleiuc's Paterculus. Trans. by Watson, 131  
 Venetian history. Sketches of, 139  
 Venice. Flagg's, 139  
 VENTILATING. TREATISES ON, 46  
 Verdant Green, 34  
 Verc, S. de. Stray leaves from nature, 38  
 Vericour. Modern French lit. 50  
 Verner's Pride, 139  
 Verney, Sir R. Long parliament, 135  
 Vernon, J. Letters, 135  
 Very hard cash, 78  
 Vespuccius, Americus. Life of, 180  
 VETERINARY ART, 46  
 Vicar of Wakefield, 84  
 Vicars, Capt. H. Life of, 180  
 Victoire, 86  
 Victoria, 68  
 Victories of love, 62  
 Viele, Mrs. Following the drum, 180  
 Views a foot, 114  
 Vigil of Venus, 55  
 Village hymns. Nettleton's, 6  
   ... life in Egypt, 122  
 Villas and cottages, 44  
 Villette, 67  
 Vingut, G. F. de. Spanish poets, 63  
 Vinsauf, G. de. The crusades, 127  
 Violet, 75  
 Virgil. Works of, 56  
 Virginia. Histories of, 156  
   ... Old churches of, 156  
 Virginians. The, 188  
 Vision of Piers Ploughman, 62  
 Visits to European celebrities, 178  
 Vitalis. Eco. hist. of England, 16  
 Vivian Grey, 70  
 Voice of blood, 10  
   ... Rush on the, 39  
   ... to America, 157  
 Voices from the mountain, 59  
 Voltaire. Life of Charles XII, 162

- Voltaire. Russia under Peter the Great, 187  
 ... Siecle de Louis XIV, 172  
 ... Theatre de, 66  
 ... The Henriade, 68  
 Voyage of life, 25  
 Voyages and travels in various parts, 110  
 ... N. W. Passage, 111  
 ... Polynesia, 111  
 ... round the world, 111  
 ... South seas, 111  
 Voyageur de la jeunesse, 107  
 Vulliet. Geography of nature, 108
- W.**
- Wagoner of the Alleghanies, 60  
 Wagstaff, W. R. Society of Friends, 16  
 Waifwood, 86  
 Walker, James. Sermons, 12  
 Walks about Jerusalem, 118  
 Wallace, B. J. Presbyterian Quarterly Review, 108  
 Wallace, H. B. Art and scenery, 42  
 ... Literary criticism, 101  
 Walpole, Horace. Letters, 92  
 ... Memoirs, 135, 180  
 Walsh, R. Didactics, 101  
 Walton, I. Complete angler, 48  
 ... Lives of Donne, Wotton, etc., 180  
 Walton, Wm. C. Life of, 180  
 Walworth, M. T. Hotspur, 82  
 War department. General orders 1862-3, 151  
 War in Germany, 1818-14, 48  
 ... of 1812, 144  
 ... Hull's, 145  
 ... pictures, 70  
 ... See Military Art.  
 Warburton, E. Crescent and Cross, 119  
 ... Memoirs of Walpole, 180  
 Warburton, Bp. W. Divine legation of Moses, 11  
 ... Letters to Dr. Hurd, 92  
 Ward, F. de W. India and the Hindoos, 17, 121  
 Ward, J. Adolphe Renonard, 82  
 Wardlaw, R. Christian ethics, 26  
 Ware, Mary L. Life of, 180  
 Ware, Wm. Aurelian, 82  
 ... European capitals, 117  
 ... Julian, 88  
 ... Washington Allston, 158  
 ... Zenobia, 83  
 Wariner, F. Cruise of the Potomac, 112  
 Warner, Miss A. Say and seal, 83  
 Warner, Miss S. Novels, 88  
 Warner, W. Experiences of a barrister, 88  
 Warren, Jane S. The Morning Star, 17  
 Warren, Dr. Joseph. Boston oration, 54  
 ... Re-interment of, 54  
 Warren, S. Duties of attorneys, 18  
 ... Now and then, 88
- Warren, S. Ten thousand a year, 88  
 ... Works, 95  
 Wars since the French revolution, 48  
 Was he successful? 74  
 Washington, George, and his generals, 180  
 ... Lives of, 180  
 ... Maxims of, 90  
 ... The mother and wife of, 181  
 ... Works, 95  
 Washington, H. A. Writings of Jefferson, 169  
 Washington Daily Union, 105  
 Water drops, 101  
 Water-witch. The, 69  
 Waterbury, J. B. Sabbaths abroad, 114  
 Waterloo. Jomini's campaign of, 47  
 Waterton, C. Autobiography, 33  
 ... On natural history, 33  
 ... Wanderings, 126  
 Watkins, J. Life of Sheridan, 177  
 Watson, A. American home garden, 46  
 Watson, E. Men and times of the revolution, 181  
 Watson, H. C. Camp-fires of the revolution, 146  
 Watson, J. C. On comets, 41  
 Watson, J. V. Tales and takings, 88  
 Watson, R. Philip II, 141  
 Watson's woods, 86  
 Watts, I. Horae lyricae and life, 62  
 ... On the mind, 24  
 Waverley anecdotes, 80  
 ... novels, 79  
 Way down East, 81  
 Wayland, F. Intellectual philosophy, 28  
 ... Life of Judson, 170  
 ... Moral science, 26  
 ... Political economy, 28  
 ... Sermons, 12  
 Ways and means of payment, 185  
 ... of the hour, 69  
 Wayside blossoms, 68  
 ... glimpses, 123  
 ... pictures, 190  
 Wealth of nations, 28  
 Weather. See Meteorology,  
 Webber, C. W. Gold mines of the Gila, 88  
 Webster, Daniel, and his contemporaries, 181  
 ... and his masterpieces, 54, 181  
 ... Memorial of, 181  
 ... Private correspondence, 92  
 ... Works, 54, 189  
 Webster, J. Dramatic works, 65  
 Webster, J. W. Island of St. Michael, 117  
 Webster, Noah. English dictionary, 52  
 Week on the Concord. A, 101  
 Weil, G. Bible, Koran and Talmud, 17  
 Weiss, J. Life of Parker, 174  
 Wellington, Duke of. Life of, 181  
 Wells, D. A. Annual of scient. discovery, 108  
 ... Familiar science, 81  
 Wells, Wm. V. Explorations in Honduras, 126



- Welsh, Dr. T. Boston oration, 54  
 Wendover, R. de. Flowers of hist., 135  
 Wentz, Sara A. Smiles and frowns, 83  
 Werne, F. African wanderings, 122  
 Wesley, J. and C. Lives of, 181  
 West Indies. Davy's hist. of, 143  
 ... Fisher's statistics of, 109  
 ... Free labor in the, 30  
 ... in 1825, 123  
 ... New survey of, 123  
 ... Twelve months in, 124  
 West Point. Hist. of, 155  
 Westminster, M. de. Flowers of hist., 136  
 Westminster Review, 104  
 Wet days at Edgewood, 188  
 Wharton, F. Treatise on theism, 11  
 Wharton, Grace. Wits and beaux, 101  
 ... Queens of society, 181  
 What will he do with it? 67, 68  
 Whately, R. Logic, 24  
 ... Rhetoric, 58  
 ... Rise of Christianity, 16  
 Wheat and tares, 86, 189  
 Wheatly, Chas. Book of Common Prayer, 6  
 Wheeler, G. Homes for the people, 44  
 Wheeler, H. G. Hist. of Congress, 146, 181  
 Wheeler, J. T. Life of Herodotus, 83  
 Whewell, W. Bridgewater treatise, 3  
 ... Elements of morality, 26  
 ... Inductive sciences, 24  
 Whicher, Mrs. Widow Bedott, 83  
 Whig party. Holland's memoirs of the, 136  
 While it was morning, 82  
 Whim and its consequences. A, 73  
 Whipple, E. P. Essays and lectures, 101  
 White, Rev. G. Nat. hist. of Selborne, 33  
 White, H. K. Poems and life, 62  
 White, Rev. J. Eighteen Christian centuries, 127  
 ... History of France, 140  
 White lies, 78  
 ... slave, 86  
 ... slaves of England, 28, 138  
 Whitefield, Rev. G. Life of, 181  
 Whitehead, C. E. Wild sports, 83  
 Whitehead, G. Life of, 181  
 Whiting, Martha. Life of, 181  
 Whitman, W. Leaves of grass, 62  
 Whitney, Anne. Poems, 62  
 Whitney, J. D. Metallic wealth of U. S., 35  
 Whitney, T. R. Defence of American policy, 157  
 Whittier, J. G. Chapel of the hermits, 62  
 ... Literary recreations, 101  
 ... Old portraits, 181  
 ... The panorama, 62  
 Wide wide world. The, 83  
 Widow Bedott papers, 83  
 ... married, 82  
 ... wedded, 82  
 Wife's stratagem, 86  
 Wiffen, J. H. Life of Tasso, 179  
 Wight, O. W. Abelard and Heloise, 101  
 Wight, T. Memoir of, 181  
 Wigwam and cabin, 81  
 Wikoff, H. Roving diplomatist, 117  
 Wilberforce, E. Brazil, 126  
 Wilberforce, W. Correspondence, 92  
 ... Religion of the higher classes, 11  
 Wilcox, C. M. Rifles and rifle-practice, 48  
 Wild oats, 86  
 ... scenes in S. America, 125  
 ... sports in the South, 88  
 ... of India, 48  
 Wilkes, C. U. S. exploring expedition, 112  
 Wilkes' Spirit of the Times, 103  
 Wilkie, F. B. Davenport, Iowa, 153  
 Wilkinson, Sir J. G. Ancient Egyptians, 129  
 Willard, Miss. Life of, 181  
 Willett, W. M. Life of Herod, 167  
 William Allair, 189  
 William the conqueror, 77  
 ... Hist. of, 182  
 Williams, Rev. C. The Alps, &c., 117  
 Williams, Mrs. H. D. One year in China, 191  
 Williams, Rev. J. Alexander the Great, 158  
 Williams, J. J. Isthmus of Tehuantepec, 109  
 Williams, Roger. Life of, 182  
 William, R. F. Youth of Shakspeare, 83  
 Willis, N. P. Famous persons, 101  
 ... Fun jottings, 83  
 ... Health trip, 126  
 ... Hurry-graphs, 101  
 ... Out-doors at Idle-wild, 46  
 ... Paul Fane, 83  
 ... Pencillings by the way, 114  
 ... People I have met, 83  
 ... Poems, 62  
 ... Rag-bag, 101  
 ... Rural letters, 101  
 ... Summer cruise, 117  
 Wills, W. G. Notice to quit, 83  
 Wills, W. H. Old leaves, 83  
 Willson, M. American history, 146  
 Wilson, Alex. American ornithology, 37  
 Wilson, G. Five gateways of knowledge, 39  
 Wilson, H. Wonderful characters, 182  
 Wilson, Henry. Anti-slavery measures of 37th and 38th Cong., 80  
 Wilson, James. Life of, 182  
 Wilson, J. G. Chicago record, 104  
 Wilson, J. M. God in nature, 3  
 Wilson, Prof. John. Essays, 101  
 ... Genius of Burns, 160  
 ... Life of, 182  
 ... Noctes ambrosianae, 101  
 Wilson, R. A. Conquest of Mexico, 144  
 Winckelmann, J. Ancient art, 42  
 Wines, E. C. Laws of the Hebrews, 13  
 Wines. Redding on, 39  
 Wing-and-wing, 69  
 Wingfield, W. Poultry book, 37  
 Winter studies and summer rambles, 123  
 Winthrop, E. Prophetic symbols, 6

- Winthrop, Jno. Hist. of New England, 154  
 ... Life and letters, 182  
 Winthrop, T. Canoe and saddle, 126  
 ... Life in the open air, 83  
 ... Novels, 88  
 Wirt, Wm. British spy, 88  
 ... Life of Henry, 167  
 Wisconsin. Geological survey of, 85  
 Wise I. M. Hist. of Israelitish nation, 13  
 Wise, J. Aeronautics, 45  
 Wise, Lieut. Los Gringos, 126  
 ... Tales for the marines, 83  
 Wiseman, Cardinal, Science and religion, 5  
 Wit and humor, Burton's eye of, 68  
 Wither, Geo. Hallelujah, 6  
 ... Hymns and songs, 6  
 ... Poems, 62  
 Wits and beaux, 101  
 Wolfert's Roost, 72  
 Wolff, J. Bokhara, 121  
 Wolsey, Cardinal, Life of, 181  
 Woman in the 19th century, 25  
 ... in white, The, 68  
 ... Noble deeds of, 179  
 Woman's philosophy of woman, 25  
 ... record, 167  
 ... rights, Dall on, 25  
 Women. Child on the condition of, 37  
 ... DUTIES AND WRONGS OF, 24  
 ... Extraordinary, 177  
 ... Moral hist. of, 25  
 ... Noble deeds of American, 182  
 ... of American revolution, 165  
 ... of French revolution, 173  
 ... of Israel, 12  
 ... of worth, 182  
 Wonderful characters, 182  
 Wood, G. Modern Pilgrims, 88  
 Wood, Mrs. H. Novels, 83, 189  
 Wood, J. G. Common objects of the seashore, 37  
 ... Illustrated nat. history, 186  
 ... My feathered friends, 37  
 Wood, Wm. B. Personal recollections, 63  
 Wood, Wm. M. Wandering sketches, 111  
 Woodburn, 74  
 Woodbury, L. Writings of, 95  
 Woodcraft, 81  
 Woodman. The, 78  
 Woodstock, 80  
 Woolsey, T. D. International law, 18  
 Worcester, J. E. English dictionary, 52  
 Words for the hour, 59  
 Wordsworth, Wm. Life of, 181  
 ... Poems, 62  
 Work and play, 96  
 World a workshop, 44  
 Wornum, R. N. Epochs of painting, 43  
 ... Lectures on painting, 43  
 Worthies of England, 165  
 Wotton, Sir H. Life of, 180  
 Wrangell, F. Polar expedition, 115  
 Wraxall, Sir N. W. Memoirs, 182  
 Wright, C. India, 121  
 Wright, T. History of Ireland, 186  
 Wuthering Heights, 67  
 Wyandotte, 69  
 Wyatt, Sir T. Poems and life, 62  
 Wycherly, Wm. Dramatic works, 65  
 Wylie, Mrs. McL. Gospel in Burmah, 17  
 Wynter, A. Curiosities of civilization, 101  
 Wyoming. History of, 57  
 Wythes, J. H. The microscopist, 41
- X.
- Xenophon. Cyropædia and Hellenics, 130  
 Xerxes. History of, 182
- Y.
- Yacht voyage. Dufferin's, 114  
 Year with the Turks, 119  
 Yellow-plush papers, 82  
 Yemassee. The, 81  
 Yoakum, H. History of Texas, 156  
 Yonge, Miss. Novels, 88  
 Young, A. Massachusetts Bay colony, 154  
 Young, E. Poems, 52  
 Young, John. The mystery, 26  
 Young Christian, 7  
 ... hop-pickers, 71  
 ... jagers, 78  
 ... mechanic, 104  
 ... parson, 86  
 ... step-mother, 84  
 ... voyageurs, 188  
 Yucatan. Stephen's travels in, 125
- Z.
- Zaidee, 86  
 Zanoni, 67  
 Zenobia, 83  
 Zimmerman, J. G. Solitude, 26  
 Zoe, 74  
 Zoology, 36  
 Zouch, T. Walton's lives, 180  
 Zschokke, H. Goldmaker's village, 89  
 ... Hist. of Switzerland, 139  
 Zulus. Life with the, 122



## E R R A T A .

---

Page.		Page.	
23	For Lavatar, read Lavater.	111	For Barron, read Barrow.
31	For Joice, read Joyce.	122	6th line from the bottom, insert <i>new</i> before <i>world</i> .
58	For Doune, read Donne.	126	For Hayden, read Haydn.
61	For Swain, read Swain.	127	For Mills read Mill.
	16th line from the bottom, for <i>Pomes</i> , read <i>Poems</i> .	129	The same.
64	Omit <i>Jun.</i> after Kingsley.	131	For Merivalr, read Merivale.
67	For Vilette, read Villette.	140	27th line from the top, for reighn, read reign.
70	16th line from the bottom, for <i>Warner</i> , read <i>Marnier</i> .		For <i>Quartieme</i> , read <i>Quatrieme</i> .
72	24th line from the bottom, for house, read horse.	141	For Peninsular read Peninsula.
76	27th line from the bottom, for Holmsby, read Holmby.	142	For Rollins, read Rollin.
83	3d line from the bottom, for Oxford, read Offord.	143	For Lact, read Laet.
86	For Anderson, read Andersen.	145	For Gibbes, read Gibbs.
94	For Maguire, read Maginn.	171	22d line from the top, for politi- ficate, read pontificate.
100	For Proctor, read Procter.	176	For Rets, read Retz.
103	Wells, David, should be Wells, David A.	178	For Smith, Sidney, read Sydney.
		185	17th line from bottom, for dis- criptive, read descriptive.

64  
H 2











APR 19 1939

